

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

92

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 92

First Confederate Engineer Troops, A - C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Regt. org'd Apr 11/64 as a complete org.
Previously served under Lt Col Tolson
for a few months in process of
formation

Talcott, T. H. R. Lt Colonel + Col.

Blackford, W. W. Major + Lt. Col.

Randolph, Peyton ... Major

Whitaker, H. H. ... Adjutant

Carrington, Paul S. ... Surgeon

Musdock, Russell ... Q. S. Secy

Fairfax, H. O. ... Q. M.

Parker, D. A. ... "

Conrad, John S. ... Q. S.

Eakin, Geo. N. ... Q. M.

Org'd under "Act to provide
and organize Engineer Troops
to serve during the war"
approved Mch 20, 1863.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company A.

1st Regt. Engineer Troops

- Conway, J. J. - - - C.
- Williamson, Wm. S. - - I. C.
- Young, Chas. E. - - - 2.
- Healey, D. S. - - - 1.
- Minor, Chas. - - - 2.

Composed of some transfers
from other orgns. and
others assigned by special
orders from A + S. & O

4 rolls *Indexed*

All Ro's filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company B.

1st Regt. Engineer Troops

* Baldwin John M. --- C.
* Babbitt C. W. --- 1.
* Griffin R. H. --- 2. ~ 1
* Hood John M. --- 2.
Venable G. R. --- 2.

Indexed

2 rolls

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company C.
1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Regt. Engineer Troops

Slaughter, R. B. - C. Transf. to Co D, 18th Batt
Tobbs, Thos M. of 1st Regt Engrs Troop

x Topp. Thos. M. - - C. (Transfd. from Co. G)
x Hazz. H. H. 1

* Harris, H. Herbert - 1. (" " ")

* Gilmer, J. H. -- 2.

Abbott W. R. 2

Indelible

4 rolls

All Rol's filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company D.

1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Derrick. H. B. 1-c.

Sully. R. M. - - 1.

Glenn. Wm. - - 2.

Beckham. J. M. - - 2.

Indexed

4 rolls

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company E
1st Regt. Engineer Troops

* Dickinson. Geo. B. - - c.

Stiles. R. A. - - 1

Sullivan. R. M. - - 1 Trans to Co D

Baton. Channing M. - 2.

* Norwood. John J. - - 2.

to Co. K.

2 rolls

Indexed

All rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

Company F
1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Douglas. Hugh F. ... C { R. 54126
Wise. Edwin ... 1. { to 1st Co. 1st Regt.
Smith. Constant F. ... 2. R
Morse. John Scott ... 2.
Williamson. W. G. ... C
Dallam. W. W. ... 2

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company. G.

1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Johnson Wm R. . . c.

Tolp. J. M. . . 1

L. Capt. c.

Gordon Wm. A. . . 2

Meade. Everard B. . 2.

L. ADC.

Gulfin R. H. . . 1.

Indexed

4

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

COMPANY H

1st Regt. Engineer Troops

* Bradford John --- C.

* Moncure Thos. J. --- 1.

* Peatross Richard W. --- 2.

* Davis Chas. M. --- 2.

Indexed

4

ALL ROLLS FILED IN ORDER WITH.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company

I

Regt. Engineer Troops

Smith, Sumnerfield ... C Dis. Ind. 204
Harris, H. Herbert ... 1 (Trans. to Co C)
Hickey, D. Stewart ... 2
Mauldin, Chapman ... 2
Bruce, Wm. B. ... C
Brown, S. Howell ... 1
Scott, P. Y. ... 2

Indexed

4

Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company W

1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Composed principally of S. C. men

1 Pelletier. G. W. . . . c.

1 Rumbough. G. P. B. . . 1

Woodruff. D. P. . . . 2

Herwood. J. J. . . . 2 for C. E.

Long. B. S. . . . 2.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field and Staff

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51843050	16
2	3057	17
3	3052	18
4		19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for to April 20, 1864
from April 1, 1864
shows station of Field and Staff.

At Orange C H Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp Wilson
near Richmond Va on the
15th April 1864, proceeded
to Gordonsville by Railroad,
thence marched to Camp near
Orange C H Va

C. K. Line

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2nd 1867

shows station of Field and Staff.

First Interview

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

0013-788X/92/0005-0000\$05.00/0

612,3051

二五

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of Field and Staff.

Light Artillery, 1861, 31 1864
Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

C. J. Smith
Copyist.

²
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51 E + 3053	16 Clothing -
2	3054	17 2nd Regt 1264
3	3055	18
4	3056	19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

show - station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first thing I did
 was to go to the
 bank and see how the
 money was getting on.
 I found it was all
 right - then I went
 to the office to see
 how the business was
 getting on. I found
 it was all right - then
 I went to the house
 to see how the family
 was getting on. I found
 it was all right - then
 I went to the school
 to see how the children
 were getting on. I found
 it was all right - then
 I went to the church
 to see how the people
 were getting on. I found
 it was all right - then
 I went to the city
 to see how the people
 were getting on. I found
 it was all right - then
 I went to the world
 to see how the people
 were getting on. I found
 it was all right - then
 I went to the universe
 to see how the people
 were getting on. I found
 it was all right - then
 I went to the whole
 world to see how the
 people were getting on.
 I found it was all right.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. L, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 6 months ending 1864,
shows station of company.

Company L

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Richmond
Sept 10 for Warrenton
belle the same day with Gordon
with 1st and 2nd Regts.
near Crater. Lost some stores
it remained during the rest of
the month.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21* 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Fort Fisher, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Early in the morning the company
marched to Fort Fisher
where it was kept up. Proved
guard duty until the
surrender of the Fort. A. A. R.
when it was ordered to leave.
Sam. Starch & went there to
General Sherman's camp. I
saw the peaceful
to the fort. It was left to
hastily made trenches for
the night. I saw the
Cavalry, the main army
was moving from Springfield
to the White House.
The Cavalry was in
place. I saw the

DEC 12

51843055

1917

Endogen & Exogenous factors
 together

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186-

shows station of company.

St. Anthony's

RECORD OF EVENTS

The programme has been constantly
changed in the last two months.
Maurice and I are studying
the doctrine of the Trinity.
We are

3
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51573057	16 Clothing -
2	3055	17 1st 2d Apr. 1864
3		18 2d
4		19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 186*4*
dated Apr 30 1864
shows station of company.

Camp near Orange C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left its Camp
near Richmond on
Friday April 15 and
remained in the City
until the morning of
the 16 on which day
proceeded with the
Regt to Gordonsville
and bivouaced until
the morning of the 17
when it took up the
line of march for its
present Camp near
Orange C. H.*

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 3rd Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864
show station of company.

Pantheon Bridge
Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the bottom center.

(647) *J. B. Clark* Copied

⁴⁴
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co C

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575 + 3059	16 Clothing
2	3059	17 1st Sapper 1864
3	3059	18 2nd
4	3059	19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to the 1st of 186*1*

shows station of company.

Camp Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fearing an outbreak
of the Yankee horseiers
at Belle Isle upon
the advance of the
enemy up the pen-
insula, the company
was ordered there on
the 7th of February and
remained until the
12th of March which time
it has furnished a
detail of from eight
to thirteen men
daily to perform
guard duty there

(6424)

J. W. Nicholson

360

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1864
dated April 20, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp near Orange
L. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was called out on the
1st & 2nd of March to repel
a Yankee raid on Rich-
mond.

Furnished a daily
detail of men up to
the 10th of March to
guard Yankee pris-
oners at Belle Island.

Broke up camp for
quarters at Camp Gil-
mer 4 miles north
of Richmond on the
15 April. Had transport
ation by railroad to
Gordonsville. We marched
from that place a dis-
tance of 10 miles near
Orange Cth. where we

W. H. Harrison

31 030

51643060

4 101

we went into town.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 186*4*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*
shows station of company

*Pontoon Bridge near
Drewry's Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5 broke up camp near
May Taylor's in Orange County
and moved to the south side
of Orange C.H. *May 5 to 8*
did Prov. Guard duty with
other details from the regt
at Orange C.H. *May 8* took
up the line of march from
Orange C.H. via *Forest Church*
Lousa. C.H. *Rever's* *Ham*
Station, *Kellers Mill* on the
North Anna river to *Gu*
ney's Station where we
arrived on the 13th at *Gu*
ney's C.H. furnished de-
tail to *bring* *trunk* in
trunkment at that point.
May 16 marched at daylight
from *Gu* *ney's* to a position

(642)

J. W. Nicholson
(inr)

Copyist.

DEC 12

51843061

4101

at Stinsons Mill on
the river. Co. A. & Co. B. were
squad. Co. C. was held in
reserve to Co's A. & B. which
were deployed as other machines
on the left. Construction of some
intrenchments on our right, one
left to form around a ford on
the river. May 21. Withdrew
about sunset from Stinsons
mill & marched by Telegraph
road to a point half a
mile south of the river. June
1. May 24. marched to South
Anna river near the Central
R.R. Crossing where the company
was employed in building of
bridges. May 25. marched from
Annapolis to the Washington
Bridge on the river where
my river where a bridge was
about to be built. June 1. marched
where we were employed in the
June 1. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 2. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 3. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 4. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 5. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 6. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 7. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 8. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 9. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 10. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 11. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 12. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 13. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 14. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 15. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 16. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 17. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 18. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 19. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 20. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 21. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 22. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 23. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 24. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 25. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 26. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 27. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 28. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.
June 29. marched to the bridge
at Georgetown. June 30. marched
to the bridge at Georgetown.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. (7), 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1864
showing status of company.

Near Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two months
the Company has been
employed as follows: Sept
1-8 in charge of Port
Bridge. Drewry Bluff
9-10 dismantled bridge
with a portion of it
marched 10 miles to Swift
Creek; 10-11 marched 3
miles to Petersburg and com-
menced bridge of 11 spans
across the river. 11-12 received and
brought material and
finished bridge 33 feet long
12-20 furnished guard
to bridge and worked on
approaches and on road
to adjacent 2 m N. of it. 20-
22 furnished guard and worked

J. H. [Signature]
Corporal

REC 12

51043062

2101

Batterson Bridge and
constructed another of 471 ft
long about a mile higher
up the Lophomattot.

Oct 1st - 4th furnished Guard
to both bridges, 5th being
relieved by Co. G. marched
2 miles to Regimental Camp.
6th - 8th engaged in making
 fascines. 9th moved with
regt. 2 miles to Camp
near Batterson Bridge.
10th - 16th engaged in making
gabions. Two Sers to
mining from 1st to 16th. 17th
marched with Co. I. 16 miles
to Chatwin Bluff. 21st - 22nd
Rebuilt Batterson. Augood.
24th - 26th made 50 fascines.
27th - 29th Constructing barbettes
& clearing a new line a
portion of the time under
fire. 31st Improving approach
to Pontoon Bridge Chatwin
Bluff.

^S
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51 543153	nothing
2	3504	Proc - Mch. 1864
3	3325	21 March
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

See also

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

of the organization named above.

for $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of steel plate

1567

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Congress was convened
 at the City of New York
 on the 1st of September 1787
 and continued until the 17th of
 September 1787. The
 Congress was composed of
 delegates from the following
 States: New York, New
 Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware,
 Maryland, Virginia, North
 Carolina, South Carolina, and
 Georgia. The Congress was
 presided over by John Jay
 of New York. The Congress
 was the first meeting of the
 Continental Congress since the
 signing of the Declaration of
 Independence.

(6430)

Copyright

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

of the organization named above.

for ...
shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*
shows station of company.

1864

See

RECORD OF EVENTS.

⁶
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5/5 + 3055	16	clothing
2	3057	17	1st 24 Jan 1864
3		18	2nd
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization entered in

for *10 yrs* *1861* *1862* *1863* *1864* *1865* *1866* *1867* *1868* *1869* *1870* *1871* *1872* *1873* *1874* *1875* *1876* *1877* *1878* *1879* *1880* *1881* *1882* *1883* *1884* *1885* *1886* *1887* *1888* *1889* *1890* *1891* *1892* *1893* *1894* *1895* *1896* *1897* *1898* *1899* *1900* *1901* *1902* *1903* *1904* *1905* *1906* *1907* *1908* *1909* *1910* *1911* *1912* *1913* *1914* *1915* *1916* *1917* *1918* *1919* *1920* *1921* *1922* *1923* *1924* *1925* *1926* *1927* *1928* *1929* *1930* *1931* *1932* *1933* *1934* *1935* *1936* *1937* *1938* *1939* *1940* *1941* *1942* *1943* *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278* *2279* *2280* *2281* *2282* *2283* *2284* *2285* *2286* *2287* *2288* *2289* *2290* *2291* *2292* *2293* *2294* *2295* *2296* *2297* *2298* *2299* *2300* *2301* *2302* *2303* *2304* *2305* *2306* *2307* *2308* *2309* *2310* *2311* *2312* *2313* *2314* *2315* *2316* *2317* *2318* *2319* *2320* *2321* *2322* *2323* *2324* *2325* *2326* *2327* *2328* *2329* *2330* *2331* *2332* *2333* *2334* *2335* *2336* *2337* *2338* *2339* *2340* *2341* *2342* *2343* *2344* *2345* *2346* *2347* *2348* *2349* *2350* *2351* *2352* *2353* *2354* *2355* *2356* *2357* *2358* *2359* *2360* *2361* *2362* *2363* *2364* *2365* *2366* *2367* *2368* *2369* *2370* *2371* *2372* *2373* *2374* *2375* *2376* *2377* *2378* *2379* *2380* *2381* *2382* *2383* *2384* *2385* *2386* *2387* *2388* *2389* *2390* *2391* *2392* *2393* *2394* *2395* *2396* *2397* *2398* *2399* *2400* *2401* *2402* *2403* *2404* *2405* *2406* *2407* *2408* *2409* *2410* *2411* *2412* *2413* *2414* *2415* *2416* *2417* *2418* *2419* *2420* *2421* *2422* *2423* *2424* *2425* *2426* *2427* *2428* *2429* *2430* *2431* *2432* *2433* *2434* *2435* *2436* *2437* *2438* *2439* *2440* *2441* *2442* *2443* *2444* *2445* *2446* *2447* *2448* *2449* *2450* *2451* *2452* *2453* *2454* *2455* *2456* *2457* *2458* *2459* *2460* *2461* *2462* *2463* *2464* *2465* *2466* *2467* *2468* *2469* *2470* *2471* *2472* *2473* *2474* *2475* *2476* *2477* *2478* *2479* *2480* *2481* *2482* *2483* *2484* *2485* *2486* *2487* *2488* *2489* *2490* *2491* *2492* *2493* *2494* *2495* *2496* *2497* *2498* *2499* *2500* *2501* *2502* *2503* *2504* *2505* *2506* *2507* *2508* *2509* *2510* *2511* *2512* *2513* *2514* *2515* *2516* *2517* *2518* *2519* *2520* *2521* *2522* *2523* *2524* *2525* *2526* *2527* *2528* *2529* *2530* *2531* *2532* *2533* *2534* *2535* *2536* *2537* *2538* *2539* *2540* *2541* *2542* *2543* *2544* *2545* *2546* *2547* *2548* *2549* *2550* *2551* *2552* *2553* *2554* *2555* *2556* *2557* *2558* *2559* *2560* *2561* *2562* *2563* *2564* *2565* *2566* *2567* *2568* *2569* *2570* *2571* *2572* *2573* *2574* *2575* *2576* *2577* *2578* *2579* *2580* *2581* *2582* *2583* *2584* *2585* *2586* *2587* *2588* *2589* *2590* *2591* *2592* *2593* *2594* *2595* *2596* *2597* *2598* *2599* *2600* *2601* *2602* *2603* *2604* *2605* *2606* *2607* *2608* *2609* *2610* *2611* *2612* *2613* *2614* *2615* *2616* *2617* *2618* *2619* *2620* *2621* *2622* *2623* *2624* *2625* *2626* *2627* *2628* *2629* *2630* *2631* *2632* *2633* *2634* *2635* *2636* *2637* *2638* *2639* *2640* *2641* *2642* *2643* *2644* *2645* *2646* *2647* *2648* *2649* *2650* *2651* *2652* *2653* *2654* *2655* *2656* *2657* *2658* *2659* *2660* *2661* *2662* *2663* *2664* *2665* *2666* *2667* *2668* *2669* *2670* *2671* *2672* *2673* *2674* *2675* *2676* *2677* *2678* *2679* *2680* *2681* *2682* *2683* *2684* *2685* *2686* *2687* *2688* *2689* *2690* *2691* *2692* *2693* *2694* *2695* *2696* *2697* *2698* *2699* *2700* *2701* *2702* *2703* *2704* *2705* *2706* *2707* *2708* *2709* *2710* *2711* *2712* *2713* *2714* *2715* *2716* *2717* *2718* *2719* *2720* *2721* *2722* *2723* *2724* *2725* *2726* *2727* *2728* *2729* *2730* *2731* *2732* *2733* *2734* *2735* *2736* *2737* *2738* *2739* *2740* *2741* *2742* *2743* *2744* *2745* *2746* *2747* *2748* *2749* *2750* *2751* *2752* *2753* *2754* *2755* *2756* *2757* *2758* *2759* *2760* *2761* *2762* *2763* *2764* *2765* *2766* *2767* *2768* *2769* *2770* *2771* *2772* *2773* *2774* *2775* *2776* *2777* *2778* *2779* *2780* *2781* *2782* *2783* *2784* *2785* *2786* *2787* *2788* *2789* *2790* *2791* *2792* *2793* *2794* *2795* *2796* *2797* *2798* *2799* *2800* *2801* *2802* *2803* *2804* *2805* *2806* *2807* *2808* *2809* *2810* *2811* *2812* *2813* *2814* *2815* *2816* *2817* *2818* *2819* *2820* *2821* *2822* *2823* *2824* *2825* *2826* *2827* *2828* *2829* *2830* *2831* *2832* *2833* *2834* *2835* *2836* *2837* *2838* *2839* *2840* *2841* *2842* *2843* *2844* *2845* *2846* *2847* *2848* *2849* *2850* *2851* *2852* *2853* *2854* *2855* *2856* *2857* *2858* *2859* *2860* *2861* *2862* *2863* *2864* *2865* *2866* *2867* *2868* *2869* *2870* *2871* *2872* *2873* *2874* *2875* *2876* *2877* *2878* *2879* *2880* *2881* *2882* *2883* *2884* *2885* *2886* *2887* *2888* *2889* *2890* *2891* *2892* *2893* *2894* *2895* *2896* *2897* *2898* *2899* *2900* *2901* *2902* *2903* *2904* *2905* *2906* *2907* *2908* *2909* *2910* *2911* *2912* *2913* *2914* *2915* *2916* *2917* *2918* *2919* *2920* *2921* *2922* *2923* *2924* *2925* *2926* *2927* *2928* *2929* *2930* *2931* *2932* *2933* *2934* *2935* *2936* *2937* *2938* *2939* *2940* *2941* *2942* *2943* *2944* *2945* *2946* *2947* *2948* *2949* *2950* *2951* *2952* *2953* *2954* *2955* *2956* *2957* *2958* *2959* *2960* *2961* *2962* *2963* *2964* *2965* *2966* *2967* *2968* *2969* *2970* *2971* *2972* *2973* *2974* *2975* *2976* *2977* *2978* *2979* *2980* *2981* *2982* *2983* *2984* *2985* *2986* *2987* *2988* *2989* *2990* *2991* *2992* *2993* *2994* *2995* *2996* *2997* *2998* *2999* *3000* *3001* *3002* *3003* *3004* *3005* *3006* *3007* *3008* *3009* *3010* *3011* *3012* *3013* *3014* *3015* *3016* *3017* *3018* *3019* *3020* *3021* *3022* *3023* *3024* *3025* *3026* *3027* *3028* *3029* *3030* *3031* *3032* *3033* *3034* *3035* *3036* *3037* *3038* *3039* *3040* *3041* *3042* *3043* *3044* *3045* *3046* *3047* *3048* *3049* *3050* *3051* *3052* *3053* *3054* *3055* *3056* *3057* *3058* *3059* *3060* *3061* *3062* *3063* *3064* *3065* *3066* *3067* *3068* *3069* *3070* *3071* *3072* *3073* *3074* *3075* *3076* *3077* *3078* *307*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 1st 1862 186

shows station of company.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st arrived at large
barracks near the two part
guarding the river. May
1st moved to the river. May
2nd moved to the river. May
3rd moved to the river. May
4th moved to the river. May
5th moved to the river. May
6th moved to the river. May
7th moved to the river. May
8th moved to the river. May
9th moved to the river. May
10th moved to the river. May
11th moved to the river. May
12th moved to the river. May
13th moved to the river. May
14th moved to the river. May
15th moved to the river. May
16th moved to the river. May
17th moved to the river. May
18th moved to the river. May
19th moved to the river. May
20th moved to the river. May
21st moved to the river. May
22nd moved to the river. May
23rd moved to the river. May
24th moved to the river. May
25th moved to the river. May
26th moved to the river. May
27th moved to the river. May
28th moved to the river. May
29th moved to the river. May
30th moved to the river. May
31st moved to the river. May

7
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co F

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51543068
3067
3070
3071

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864,

shows station of company.

Near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 11. 63. The Company being organized left Richmond for the Army of North Va. Reported to Lt. Col. W. P. Smith Chief Engineer. Constructed Pontoon Bridges over Rapidan R. Rd bridge on Gen. Meades advance after the rear guard of Wrights Brigade had crossed the bridge dismantled & loaded up the bridge & moved back to Gordonsville.

Dec. 9. 63. Left Gordonsville for the Rapidan river with the Pontoon Train. Went down the bridge over the river.

Dec. 17. 63. A severe storm flooded the river so that the bridge had to be dismantled & secured to the Orange shore. The entire company was called out twice during the night.

Dec. 19. Constructed Pontoon bridges

Dec. 20. Wrights Brigade (over)

L. F. Sykes.

DEC 12

51043068

1914

passed over the bridge from their
advanced post in Calhoun Co.
into Orange Co. commenced crossing
at 4 o'cl A.M. after which the bridge
was dismantled & taken up. The
boats moored to the Orange shore.

Dec. 29. Loaded up the Pontoon
bridge & moved to our winter
quarters near Orange B.H.

During January & February in
winter quarters near Orange B.H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. **3**, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for **March & April** 1864,
shows station of company.

Near Orange Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. J. Sykes

3500

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
and Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

Blandford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp Co. F 1 Regt. Engineers.

Petersburg Va Sept 20, 1864.

This Co. was last mustered at Orange Ct. Ho.
April 30, 1864. Left Orange Ct. Ho. on 8 May
7 marched to Louisa Ct. Ho. Va. remained
24 hours & marched to Beaver Dam Depot
on Central R.R. from there to Quincy Sta
R. & F. R. at this pt we remained
several days the Co. being employed
in throwing up Fortifications.

From there marched to Hanover Hill
on Po River. here we remained for about
a week fortifying & defending the ford
against the enemy's Cavalry. We then
marched to Hanover Ct. Ho. & thence to
Mechanicsville having stopped at several
points on the march to repair Bridges

From Mechanicsville we marched to
the Chickahominy River & thence (over)

L. J. Sykes

51843070

at a pt. near Turkey Ridge we constructed a very long Bridge. We were then detached from the Regt. with Co. B. & ordered to the James River, where we drilled for a week in Pontoon exercise. Then went to Chapin's Farm where we joined the Regt. & threw a Pontoon Bridge of 38 Boats across the River.

We were then detached & ordered to Petersburg, where we have been ever since. To the 12 July we were engaged at various points constructing Bridges & building fortifications.

We were then ordered to South Side Appomattox River to Countermines. We were relieved of this duty Aug 5th & the Co. put in charge of Engineer post upon which duty we now are.

We have been on constant duty ever since the commencement of the Campaign.

E. J. Wise,
Lt. Comdg. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1864

shows station of company.

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster this Company has been engaged at the Engineer Depot Petersburg preparing & furnishing material for the Mining Operations & other Military works in and near Petersburg.

On the 27th day of October 1864 by order of Lieut Gen. H. S. The Company with the balance of the Command then stationed near this point repaired to the trenches on the Right of the Weldon R Road taking the place of Troops removed to meet an advance of the Enemy against our Extreme Right. We remained there 26 hours & were then returned to Camp.

E. N. Wise.
Lt. Comdg Co.

Lt. F. Sykes.

8
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co 2

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5	1	5	3	1	7	2	16	
2			3	3	3	3	17	
3			3	3	3	3	18	
4			3	3	3	5	19	
5							20	
6							21	
7							22	
8							23	
9							24	
10							25	
11							26	
12							27	
13							28	
14							29	
15							30	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *No. 406 29* 1864,
Dated Feb 29 1864
shows station of company.

Camp Gilmer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fearing an out
break of the Yankee
prisoners at Belle Isle
upon the advance of
the enemy up the Pen-
insula the Company
was ordered there on
the 1st of Feb, and re-
mained until the 12th
since which time it
has furnished a de-
tail daily of from
six to eight men to
perform Guard duty
there.*

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *11*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st April* 186*4*,
sub April 30 186*4*
showing station of company.

Wm. S. Hodge, Engineer Co. 11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company first camp
belonging with the Regiment
on the 12th April 1864
Went by Va. Central Rail
Road to Gordonsville, Va.
and camped near there.
That night on next
day marched to Manassas
near Bull Run Head about
3 miles east of Orange
Va. On the 22nd April
left the regiment and
Orange Va. and marched
by Warrenton to within
two miles of Gordonsville
Va. On the 23rd April
marched to Cross Bridge
North Anna River and
camped near Bull Run and*

W. S. Hodge

DEC 12

51843073

1014

On the 20th rested and on
the 25th commenced re-
building bridge. On
the 30th today got
the bridge raised and
stringers partially on it.
Bridge 124 feet long, 25
feet high at highest
point.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186____,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived Camp Dodge on
the 1st of May. The 1st of June
on the North American River. On the
morning of the 10th Camp of Company
was attached by riding
party under Standard and over
the river. On 12th joined
Regt at Camp. Started for
Quincy, Mo. On 15th we
arrived at Camp. On 16th we
to Standard. On 17th we
and then up. Breakfast
skirmished with the enemy until
evening of 20th when we marched
to Standard. On 21st we
met at Standard and
after building fortifications
several battles commenced at
at Standard. On 22nd

DEC 1 1861

51843074

1914

of 10th June. On 18th morning I han-
dled his baggage and right
minded to change his quarters
looked on the new bridge
and Military Road. Also was for
three days at the soldiers House
on East dock. On 27th moved to
Richmond and next morning
took Danvers train to Burke
with gun. Marched to lit-
tle house at Burke and then moved
to cutting for 2 of
R.R. on 1st July. Moved along
R.R. to Keyville. On 25th took train
for Richmond. Next day returned
to camp at Chatham where
we remained being in the tren-
ches several times until 30th.
Then marched to Petersburg and on
21st August commenced digging at
Doubleds Battery 100 yds. S. of fort.
where we now are with following
result. The work was done in
dug; then went early morning
then and with gun. Then gathered
sifted and with right a thirty-
seven and separately.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st* 186*4*,
shows station of company.

Present to duty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was en-
gaged mining on the Petersburg
River until 29th Sept when
having completed mine No. 6
Dandson being it was re-
lieved. Co. 3 being was
placed in charge of two
Pontoon bridges over the
Appomattox River. It re-
turned on the 2nd October
and ordered to the trenches
where it remained until
sent back to camp the
next night.*

9
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575	4307	16	clothing -
2		3337	17	2 - (2 Jan 1764
3		3337	18	
4		3337	19	
5			20	
6			21	
7			22	
8			23	
9			24	
10			25	
11			26	
12			27	
13			28	
14			29	
15			30	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 7, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862, 1863,

shows station of company.

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On
March 1st
arrived at
Chattanooga,
Tenn.
and remained
until
March 15th
when
the
company
was
ordered
to
move
to
the
front
and
was
detail
for
service

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, 1st Regt. Engineer Troops,
formed at Fort Mifflin, Pa.,
Jan 1, 1862, and was
attached to the 1st
Division, Army of the
Potomac, and was
present at the battle of
Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862,
and was present at the
fall of Fort Fisher,
Jan. 15, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864, 186

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6. *Spizella socialis* 1
 7. *Spizella socialis* 1
 8. *Spizella socialis* 1

10
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575 + 3086	16	Clothing -
2	3081	17	2 (Dugout) Net
3	3082	18	
4	3083	19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1867.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first thing I noticed
 when I stepped out onto the
 deck was the fresh air. It was
 so different from the stale
 air of the city. I had heard
 that the ocean was beautiful,
 but I didn't realize how much
 I needed it. The waves were
 gentle and soothing, and the
 sun was just what I needed
 to warm my skin. I had
 heard that the water was
 clean, but I didn't know
 how good it would feel. I
 had heard that the people
 were friendly, but I didn't
 know how much I needed
 to be around them. I had
 heard that the food was
 delicious, but I didn't know
 how much I needed to eat
 it. I had heard that the
 weather was perfect, but I
 didn't know how much I
 needed it. I had heard that
 the life was so good, but I
 didn't know how much I
 needed it. I had heard that
 the world was so beautiful,
 but I didn't know how much
 I needed it. I had heard that
 the life was so good, but I
 didn't know how much I
 needed it. I had heard that
 the world was so beautiful,
 but I didn't know how much
 I needed it.

(43)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*,
shows station of company.

Company was at...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was sent to
hunt for...
Pickens...
and was...
with the...
...
...
...
...
...*

*...
...
...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1864,
shows status of company.

Present

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized
with a strength of 100 men
at the time of its organization.
On the 1st of September 1864
the company was ordered to
the front line of the army.
To the front line on the
1st of September 1864
the company was ordered to
the front line of the army.
On the 1st of September 1864
the company was ordered to
the front line of the army.
On the 1st of September 1864
the company was ordered to
the front line of the army.
On the 1st of September 1864
the company was ordered to
the front line of the army.

101

519430-2

101

The regiment was at old
 Camp ... on
 the ... to Richmond
 on the 24 May ...
 over the Chickahominy on the
 5 June ... on
 the ... on
 the 27 June ... of
 Richmond ... to ...
 side ... the ...
 Company ... on
 the road ... the ...
 when it ... the ...
 ... for Richmond
 to ... on the 26 July
 on ... duty ... days
 ... of August
 ... regiment has
 since ... the ...
 many ... engaged in
 ...

...
 ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

show status of case. 123

16200

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of these is the
 fact that the population of
 the United States has
 increased from 3,900,000 in
 1790 to 100,000,000 in 1960.
 This increase has been
 accompanied by a corresponding
 increase in the number of
 people living in cities and
 suburbs. In 1790, only
 1% of the population lived
 in cities. By 1960, this
 figure had risen to 75%.
 The second factor is the
 fact that the average
 family size has increased
 from 5.1 in 1900 to 3.2 in
 1960. This increase has
 been due to a number of
 factors, including the fact
 that women have more
 control over their own
 fertility, and that the
 cost of raising children
 has decreased.

(6426)

Copyist.

1001

514200

1001

Handwritten text, likely a list or notes, mostly illegible due to fading. Some words like "On" and "the" are visible.

Handwritten text at the bottom right, possibly a signature or date.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57	54	3	2	8	4	16	Clothing -
2			3	0	8	5	17	2 of 2. 1777
3			3	0	8	6	18	
4			3	0	8	7	19	
5			3	0	8	8	20	
6							21	
7							22	
8							23	
9							24	
10							25	
11							26	
12							27	
13							28	
14							29	
15							30	

See also

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

of the organization named above.

for 186, 186
shows station of 186 186

1. *Chlorophyll*
 2. *Chlorophyll*
 3. *Chlorophyll*
 4. *Chlorophyll*
 5. *Chlorophyll*
 6. *Chlorophyll*
 7. *Chlorophyll*
 8. *Chlorophyll*
 9. *Chlorophyll*
 10. *Chlorophyll*
 11. *Chlorophyll*
 12. *Chlorophyll*
 13. *Chlorophyll*
 14. *Chlorophyll*
 15. *Chlorophyll*
 16. *Chlorophyll*
 17. *Chlorophyll*
 18. *Chlorophyll*
 19. *Chlorophyll*
 20. *Chlorophyll*
 21. *Chlorophyll*
 22. *Chlorophyll*
 23. *Chlorophyll*
 24. *Chlorophyll*
 25. *Chlorophyll*
 26. *Chlorophyll*
 27. *Chlorophyll*
 28. *Chlorophyll*
 29. *Chlorophyll*
 30. *Chlorophyll*
 31. *Chlorophyll*
 32. *Chlorophyll*
 33. *Chlorophyll*
 34. *Chlorophyll*
 35. *Chlorophyll*
 36. *Chlorophyll*
 37. *Chlorophyll*
 38. *Chlorophyll*
 39. *Chlorophyll*
 40. *Chlorophyll*
 41. *Chlorophyll*
 42. *Chlorophyll*
 43. *Chlorophyll*
 44. *Chlorophyll*
 45. *Chlorophyll*
 46. *Chlorophyll*
 47. *Chlorophyll*
 48. *Chlorophyll*
 49. *Chlorophyll*
 50. *Chlorophyll*
 51. *Chlorophyll*
 52. *Chlorophyll*
 53. *Chlorophyll*
 54. *Chlorophyll*
 55. *Chlorophyll*
 56. *Chlorophyll*
 57. *Chlorophyll*
 58. *Chlorophyll*
 59. *Chlorophyll*
 60. *Chlorophyll*
 61. *Chlorophyll*
 62. *Chlorophyll*
 63. *Chlorophyll*
 64. *Chlorophyll*
 65. *Chlorophyll*
 66. *Chlorophyll*
 67. *Chlorophyll*
 68. *Chlorophyll*
 69. *Chlorophyll*
 70. *Chlorophyll*
 71. *Chlorophyll*
 72. *Chlorophyll*
 73. *Chlorophyll*
 74. *Chlorophyll*
 75. *Chlorophyll*
 76. *Chlorophyll*
 77. *Chlorophyll*
 78. *Chlorophyll*
 79. *Chlorophyll*
 80. *Chlorophyll*
 81. *Chlorophyll*
 82. *Chlorophyll*
 83. *Chlorophyll*
 84. *Chlorophyll*
 85. *Chlorophyll*
 86. *Chlorophyll*
 87. *Chlorophyll*
 88. *Chlorophyll*
 89. *Chlorophyll*
 90. *Chlorophyll*
 91. *Chlorophyll*
 92. *Chlorophyll*
 93. *Chlorophyll*
 94. *Chlorophyll*
 95. *Chlorophyll*
 96. *Chlorophyll*
 97. *Chlorophyll*
 98. *Chlorophyll*
 99. *Chlorophyll*
 100. *Chlorophyll*

Having been informed that
 the Evening up the Province
 the Company was ordered
 there on the 1st of February
 and remained until the
 12th. I was then to leave the
 Company and go to
 to continue in the program
 of the day.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

Robert

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Camp Engineer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left camp
at 10:00 a.m. on the 11th day
of Apr. 1864 & proceeded
to Camp Converse by
rail. There remained
to camp near Camp
at Haver.*

21.30

5184304

101

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1966

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 15th Sunday. Departed
from Port au Prince and
steamed down the coast
On the evening of the 17th arrived
at Horns Bluff 12 miles
and ascended Campbel's
Woods. Found it very
good for the purpose
to which it was intended
Richmond 12 miles and
the next morning making water
Buckhead the Rock House
mineral spring. The water
is good for the purpose
for the purpose of the
Buckhead mineral water
down the river. The
mineral water is good
Camped at the Rock House

(643)

2546

Copyright

7-11

51843067

410

The morning of 2nd Sept. was a gloomy
 outburst of rain, the sun being of
 the 4th & 5th. The 6th was a much
 better day, and the 7th a 3rd day of
 the 2nd day. The 8th was a day of
 great cold, and the 9th was a day of
 about a 10th day from the 1st day of
 the 1st day. The 10th was a day of
 the 11th day. The 12th was a day of
 the 13th day. The 14th was a day of
 the 15th day. The 16th was a day of
 the 17th day. The 18th was a day of
 the 19th day. The 20th was a day of
 the 21st day. The 22nd was a day of
 the 23rd day. The 24th was a day of
 the 25th day. The 26th was a day of
 the 27th day. The 28th was a day of
 the 29th day. The 30th was a day of
 the 31st day.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

of the organization named above.

of the organization named _____ 186.
for _____ dated Dec 31 1864

shows station of company.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

7-1-10

12

Abel William

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51842376	20
2430	21
2513	22
2552	23
5187338	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

N.R. Abbot
Co. I. 1st Regt.

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue 4th of 1864

Signature Nov 10

Remarks: 1864

Roll No. 769

Clerk
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Abbot

Co. I. 1st Ingr. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for 2nd. Qr.

1864

Date of issue Apr. 28

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No

W. H. Abbot
Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Abbot

Co. I. 1st Engr Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

for

1 Cr

1864.

Date of issue

Jan. 20

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2457

Roll No.

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Smith
Capt Co. 5. Eng. R.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service

From

To

186

186

When paid

Jan 20

1864

By whom

J. Amble

Amount

\$50.

Remarks:

Pay

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File N

(226)

J. Shanon

5810

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Engineer
W. R. Abbot
Sergt. 1 Engineer Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From

To

Dec. 21

Feb. 29

1863

1864

When paid

By whom

Feb. 29

1864

Amount

880.46

W. L. Wickham

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 13

B. H. Brown

(225)

copy

SEPARATE

A

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

W. R. Abbott

2 Lt.

1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

CONFIDENTIAL - ROSTER OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY
PROPERTY OF THE ARMY - NOT TO BE LOANED OR REPRODUCED

Date of appointment

Oct. 1

1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

1-6

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, P. N. 12, page 348

(324)

T. G. Law

571

Copy 101

CONFEDERATE

A 1 Engineer U.S.A.
W. R. Abbott
2 Lieut, 1st Co. S.

Appointed on

Register

of Appointment

State Louisiana

To whom report Co E Regt. Engr. Troop

Date of appointment Octo 28 1864

Date of confirmation Jan'y 12 1865

To take rank Octo 1 1864

Date of acceptance Nov 11 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent dis

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under let March 20 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. page 382

W. R. Fugate

(232)

570

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted

Where

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

Present

Remarks

The following
organization
equipment
condition
present
absence

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2nd

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

By whom *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

To what use *1862*

Presented by

Remarks *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

1st Regt Engineer Troops

1st Regt Engineer Troops

The undersigned
certifies that the
above is a true and
correct copy of the
original as the same
exists in the files of
the Department of
War.

Book

(1862)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved

1 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Engineer Troops

for

1864

Enlisted

When

Where

1864

By whom

Per

Last paid

By whom

To what

1864

Presented

Remarks

THE
OFFICE
OF THE
COMMISSIONER
OF THE
LAND OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regt Engineer Troops

for *March 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1864

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the month of March, 1864. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of enlistment is given in parentheses. The names are given in full, and the date of enlistment is given in full. The names are given in full, and the date of enlistment is given in full.

Book ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 1 Engineer

Thomas L. Bayly

1st Co. 1 Engineer Reg

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel L. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*

Dec. 21 186*2*

Description:

Age *27* years; eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; *5* feet *11* inches

Where born *Wag.stown, Ind.*

Occupation *carpenter*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 21* 186*2*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. L. Bayly*

Period *5 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

Book mark

Thomas L. Bayly

(G.D.)

1862

Original.

Abbott Wm R

Sgt Co D 1 Eng Co
2nd Co C

Alfred W. H.

Clark 1 and office -
Sgt. Co D 1 Eng.

with her papers of

W. S. Williamson
1 Eng.

Alberts, C. 25

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. & A.

Ch. 2. Vol. 3, Page 379

582 - S 1861 & 2.

I am very
Dear Sir

Mr. W. W. [unclear]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the Treasury Department and the various duties which it involves. My qualifications for such a duty I believe you will find to be a very good one. I have been engaged in the same for some time and have been able to perform them very well. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the Treasury Department and the various duties which it involves. My qualifications for such a duty I believe you will find to be a very good one. I have been engaged in the same for some time and have been able to perform them very well.

I am very
Very truly
Yours
W. W. [unclear]

201

The 1st of

Richard

Application in

1870
J. H. Apple
1870

J

1870
J. H. Apple

J. H. Apple

Abbott W R.

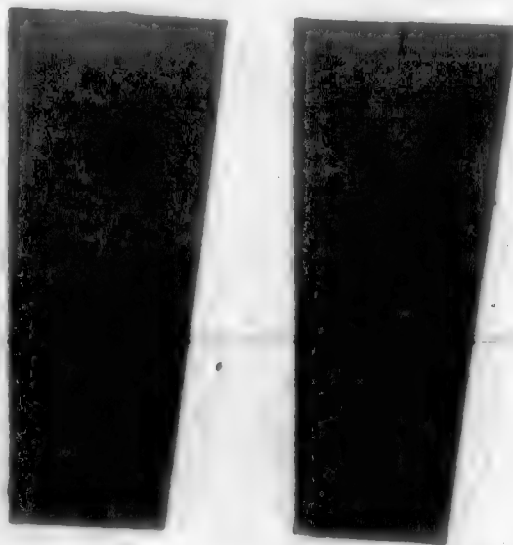
2

Aug 1

6

5

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Abbott W. R.

2

Aug 10

5

LETTERS RECEIVED
CONFEDERATE A. N. G. O.

Albert W. R.

Feb 6 3 1 1/2

Receivable for J. L. R. Co.

Jan

Re L. R.

at 1/2

52
Smith, Henry

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFIDENTIAL

105 2/3.

105 2/3.

C C 1 Eng.

228. 10 R Abbott

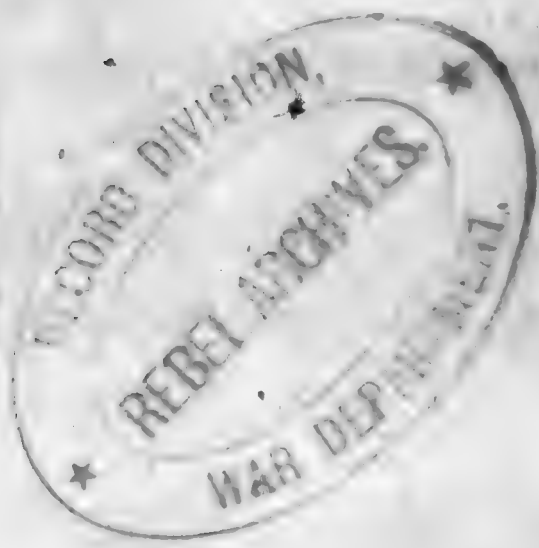
A, & I, G, O - 11 - E - 1863
33

3-25
Misses. The Fort. 1865

Wm. C. Bentley

At New Orleans, Louisiana
with a view to his father
in full in the Fort.

Albion 10th.



W. R. Abbott -

Eng. Bureau. 7 Jan. 64 -

I have this day at Mr. Abbott's request,
acknowledged his papers from the files of the
Eng. Bureau

J. J. Bennett

Van No. 7,
asc. Sept. 7. H. R. Abbott
Hotel Bills at Decatur
104



Wm. R. Abbot, Capt. 1st Regt. Regt.

E. H. Mason Dr.

For board from April 15th to the
22nd inclusive, being 8 days
@ \$5.00 per diem \$40.00

Received payment of above
acct. of \$40.00 from Mr. E. H. Mason

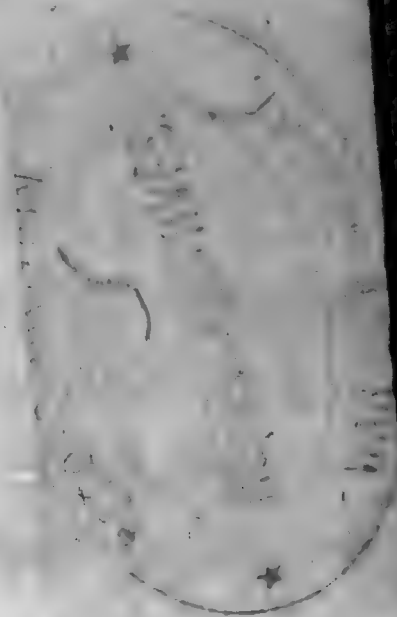
Decatur Ga.
April 23rd 1864

E. H. Mason

W.R. Abbott

Hotel Bill at Macon

\$20.00



Abol. Sect. 1st Corp. Capt.

Wm. Lamer House Dr.

for six days board from April
14th to date @ \$20.00

I received payment of above
amount of Twenty Dollars

Macon Ga.

Wm. Lamer

Proprietor

April 16th 1864

Row 1
at 100
the
in 100
1100



1840

1840 Sept. 17th

1840 Sept. 17th

1840

My dear Mr. [unclear]
I have just received your letter of the 11th inst.
and am glad to hear that you are well.
I am also well and hope this letter will find you
the same. I have not much news to write at
present. I am, however, very much interested in
the progress of the [unclear] and hope to hear
from you soon. I am, dear Mr. [unclear],
very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[unclear]

Jan. 1861

1861. 1. 1. 1861. 1861.

1861. 1. 1. 1861. 1861.

1861.

Sept. 1st. 1861. 1st Regt. Cal.

A

to the Hon.

Re

of the Hon. Secy. of War

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the above.

Confederate States

S. N. R. Abbot, Capt. Co. 3.
1st Eng. Regiment

Dr
Expense incurred while collecting
money for 1st Engineer Regiment at (Amber)
of destination at Decatur & Macon, from
Decatur 1st to April 29th 1864, under orders
from H. Q. 1st Eng. Regt. States summary
as follows:
Expenses from Richmond to Decatur Ga (Feb. 1st - 4th)
Dinner at Petersburg 1.00
Breakfast at Petersburg 1.00
Supper at Petersburg 1.00
Dinner at Decatur 1.00
Supper at Decatur 1.00
Dinner at Macon 1.00
Supper at Macon 1.00
Hotel Bill at Decatur from No. 1 2.00
Expenses from Decatur to Macon & back
from Feb. 19th to 29th 1864
Supper at Atlanta 1.00
Hotel Bill at Macon 20th to 25th from No. 2 75.00
Dinner at Macon 25th to 28th from No. 2 75.00
Hotel Bill at Decatur from No. 3 50.00
Expenses from Decatur to Macon & back from
March 1st to 12th 1864
Supper at Atlanta 1.00
Hotel Bill at Macon from No. 4 9.00
Dinner at Macon 10.00
Hotel Bill at Macon from No. 5 15.00
Hotel Bill at
Decatur for one month board from No. 5 150.00
1526.00

I have brought forward
 Expenses from Decatur to Macan & back from
 April 13th to 15th 1864 \$26.00
 Breakfast at R.R. Station 5.00
 Hotel Bill at Macan, for board & room 20.00
 Dinner at Macan 1.00
 April 15th - 23rd Hotel Bill at Decatur 64.00
 Breakfast at Decatur, for board & room 7.00
 April 23rd to 24th 1864
 Dinner at Decatur, for board & room 12.00
 Breakfast at R.R. Station 12.00
 Dinner at Decatur (all at R.R.) 10.00
 Total \$122.00

I hereby certify that the above expenses
 amounting to six hundred and fifty two
 dollars were incurred by me while en-
 gaged in collecting men for 1st Eng. Regt.
 in duty from St. Louis after night of
 date Jan. 20th 1864 and that said men
 were taken into service at Decatur, Mo. & Co.
 do.

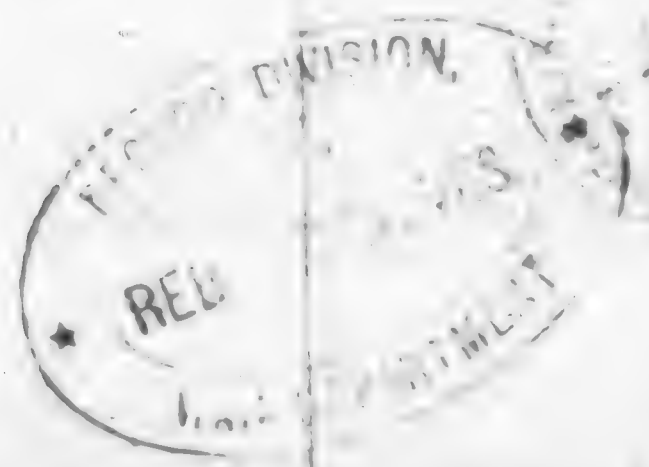
Wm. L. Shot
 Capt. Co. 1st Eng. Regt.

1.00 reported in Decatur

Transportation in Maine
from March to October
Mar 11/64

Transportation in Maine
in road from ...
to ...
Mess ...
Capt. ...

Transportation in Maine
in ...
to ...



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

2nd Nov.

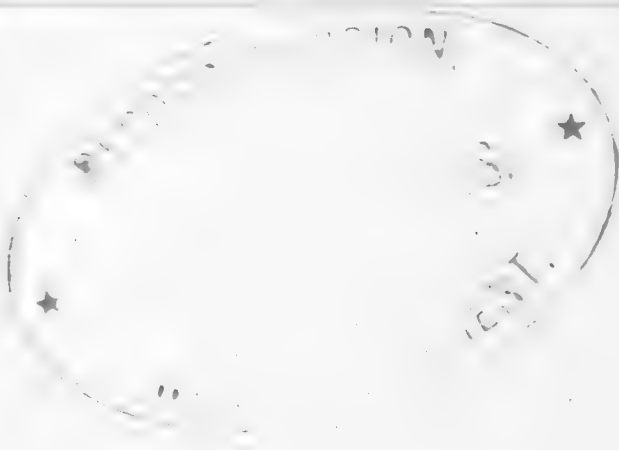
1800. 1801. 1802. 1803.

1804. 1805. 1806. 1807.

1808.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

10. 10. 1861
Lancaster, Pa.



1845, Oct 10 - 1846, Jan 10

" 1846, Jan 10 - 1846, Feb 10

At

the ... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

1833

Pay to the order of
Samuel D. Smith
Cash

From

By

Samuel D. Smith

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Jones

For Money

Five

months

days

per month

Amount paid

50

Disbursements

I have received this Payment on

Received by the Treasurer of the Confederate States on the 11th day of May 1864

for the sum of Five Dollars

Witness

Signed Treasurer

Received

By the Treasurer

Regt

Adjutant

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

of the Confederate States

Payment to be commanding officer

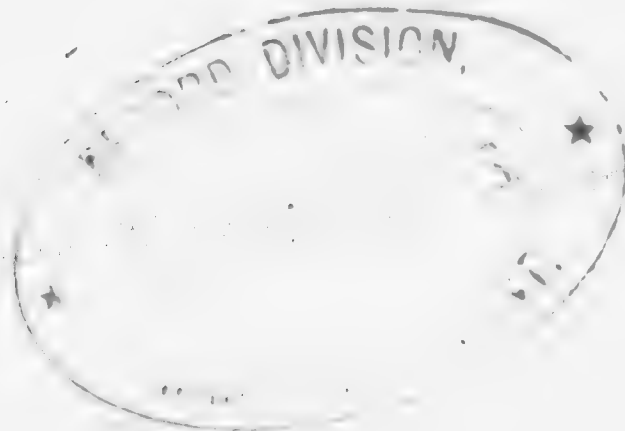
ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 44

May 21st 1864

Sty. Wm. H. H. H. H.
Engineer. Cooper

Expenses for 200



[RECEIVED]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Dr.

For the purchase of materials and labor for the construction of the fortifications at Vicksburg, Miss. and for the purchase of the same for the use of the Engineer Department.

1862

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Five hundred and

thirty dollars and

no cents.

for the purchase of materials and labor for the construction of the fortifications at Vicksburg, Miss. and for the purchase of the same for the use of the Engineer Department.

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. H. Hall, Jr.

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 14 day of Jan 1864
W. H. Abbott
and H.

C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay, \$ 126.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 126.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

13
Aburnathy David

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842998
2654
2743
2885
3043
51874776

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1 Engineer Troops.

Co. K. 1 Regt. Eng. Troops.

Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

186

Age 20 years; eyes 7 : hair black
Complexion f : feet 7 inches

Occupation

When April 21 1963
Where Albany

By whom

Last paid:

To what time

Remarks: The 1st K... 26

The 1st K...
over...
Monika...
Chapman...
over...
trapdoor...
various...
of...
May...
of Virginia...
Thank mark...

Blank mark

Reply - 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enlisted* *1862*

When *Enlisted* *1862*

Where *Sp. Company*

By whom *Wm. B. Lyle*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid *1862*

By whom *Wm. B. Lyle*

To what time *1862*

Assigned by *S. O. N. A. and I. G. O.*

Date of assignment *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wm. B. Lyle*

THE
OFFICE
RECORDS
COMPANY
CROSSING
175
VIRGINIA

Book marks

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Regiment Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regiment Troops
1st Regiment Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

Enlisted *1864*
When *1864*

Where *1863*
By whom *1863*

Period *3 years*
Last paid *3 years*

By whom
To what time *1864*
Present or absent *1864*

Remarks *1864*
1864

The 1st Regiment
organized in
March 1862
under the
command of
Colonel
Spencer
various
names

Book mark

1864

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

James H. ...
Co. A, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Where *Spokane, W. T.*

By whom *Atty. R. T. Clapp*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
Wagon accident
Wounded
March 11, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of ... It was composed of ten companies, A, K, ... Congress approved March 20, 1864, when ... of transfers from other ... and of men assigned from various States to ...

Book mark

R. T. Clapp

(642)

362

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

— *Ch. ...*

... Co. K, 1 Regt Eleph & Troops.

Age - 3 years

Appears on a

List*

of deaths in the organization named above.

List dated

_____ *Maximal* 18

Enlisted:

Where at the County Jail

When Jan 21 1962

Deaths:

When *spring* 1862

Where _____

[illegible]

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Maine Infantry, U. S. A., was organized on September 15, 1862, at Portland, Maine, and was composed of men from that State. It was transferred to the 1st Maine Cavalry, U. S. A., on June 1, 1864, and was redesignated the 1st Maine Cavalry, U. S. A., on June 1, 1864. It was mustered out of the service on June 1, 1865, at Washington, D. C.

Bank mark -

(1952)

1992

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in F. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Winder Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were paroled by the President.

List dated

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

186

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

186

Remarks:

page 57

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page

(225)

3485

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

General
John B. ...

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Amputation*
Admitted *July 1* 1864
Returned to duty 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died *July 10* 1864
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Clasp 6. File No. 186. page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al. L. Eng

David Kennedy
Sur. Gen. Eng. Dept.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Captain L. W. Richardson, Assistant Provost
Marshal, Eastern District Military Station,

Report dated A. P. Marshal's Office, Richmond,
Va., 1867.

Committed 1867.

Cause of arrest

By whom arrested

Date of arrest

Place of arrest

By whom committed

Sent to hospital

By whom discharged

No. of order

To what service

Date of release

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition 186

Date 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(627)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va

Date

Post Office

Age

Disease

Disposition

Now

Remark

May 20

Spartanburg, S.C.

1864

Culbertson

State Hosp. by order Capt.

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 17

(673)

Copyin

(CONFEDERATE)

D. Abernethy

Co K Engineer Corps 1 Va

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 qr

1864

Date of issue

May 15

1864

Signature By mark

Remarks:

Prison "Castle Thunder"

Roll No.

692

Smith

Copyist.

Abernathy, David.

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

124
Almonthy David

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Almonthy David

15
Absher Latex

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5174170	20
1985	21
21048	22
5204224	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

INDEX MARK:

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

USA

J. L. Abshire

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing.

for

June 1

1864

Date of issue

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Engle
Chimborazo Hospital
Richmond, Virginia

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cholera*
Admitted *Sept 27*, 1864
Duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed *Oct 20*, 1864
Died 186
Age
When wounded 186
Occupation
Transferred 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page 22.

(635)

A. Engle

5461

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

59
372
Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

under the head of

When received

Dec 20

1864

Date of paper

Dec 23

1864

Where from

Shelby, Miss

Where sent

Remarks

Recd

Control Arch. Cla. 6 P. N. 145

(102)

700

1000

Abraham, A. L.

Company

G

(Captain

Regiment

1st Engineer

Battalion

Battery

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

MILITIA. RESERVES. STATE TROOPS.

^{Index Roll}
See Returns Feb. 1, 1862.
(Genl Henry Hays)
Petersburg Va

Alvin L.

Pvt. 1st Reg. Sigsbee

See personal papers or papers for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

()

1/10/10

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(52X) This card must not be taken from the file.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jabez Hester

Appears on , 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ named above.
Enlisted: March 24, 1864.
When discharged Sept 30, 1864.

Enlisted: *Admitted April 30*, 1864
When
Where *Fort 28*
By whom *Franklin*, 1864

Where *Feb 28*
By whom *Samplin*, 1864

By whom *Franklin, Wm*
Period *Capt Redgway*
Last paid *Wash*

Period 1st Kedgway
Last paid Wak

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom _____
To what _____

To what time _____

Assigned to Company: _____, 186

S. O. No. _____
By whom _____

By whom *May 12nd 1875*
When

When May 22nd and 23rd

Present or absent 1-6-33

Remarks 1-6-33

Remarks: _____

Best mark:

Bank mark

C. A. Taylor

(CC)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Foster

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1864

Where Franklin, Va.

By whom Capt R. D. W. W. W.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. D. W. W. W.

To what time April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized in April 1862, and was composed of a few months under the command of Major J. H. Foster. It was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

Book mark

(S. J. Taylor)

(642)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st* 1864

Enlisted
When

Where *Spencer, Va.* 1864

By whom *Capt. Ridgway*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time

Present or absent *Apr 30* 1864

Remarks: *Absent sick since
Oct 27, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, under the command of Lieut. J. K. Smith, composed of ten companies. A. K. Smith, Capt. It was composed of transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from various States by Special Agent in Charge A. K. Smith.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appear...

Report

From 1st Regiment Engineer Troops remain-
ing at Petersburg, Va. to Petersburg, Va.
Petersburg, Va.

Not dated

Date

Oct. 27, 1864.

Remarks

Was sent to
Genl. Kearney's
transported to
Jackson or Windsor

Book mark

(66)

202

Copy

Bookkeeping 1897

Bookkeeping 1897

See Case 2 Vol. 1
Paper not on file

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
C. L. Wesshire
Quar. G. Eng

Appears on a

List

of soldiers (transferred, furloughed, &c.) to whom
passports were issued

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the week ending *Jan 3.*, 1865.

Date

Jan 23., 1865.

Town

County

Franklin

State

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

18th Corps

G. S. Leshure
18th Corps

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chatham Hospital No. 2

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Entered Dec. 9, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20, 1864

Where

Richmond Va.

By whom

Capt Johnson

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr. 20, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

to June 30, 1864

Book mark

W. H. Harrison

6. 100

Appears *W. L. C. Shore*
Antiquary, Calg. / Regd. Eng.

of I. ...

in
at
for

Chamberazo Hospital No. 2
Richmond, Va.
Robert E. Lee

Enlisted:

When

Where

By winners

Period

Attached to Hospital

Where

How employees

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

2 June 1868

Book mark

The Confederate States, Dr.

To
Lieutenant Colonel "G" 1st Regt Engineer Corps U.S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1st 1864* to *Oct 31st 1864*
 being *11* months, *31* days at *\$ 24* per month, *96*

Product, due

Amount paid *76 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Demographic Data

RECEIVED *Reidy* and this *24* day of *May* 186*2*
from *Capt. J. H. Hood* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Six Dollars
being the amount, and in full of the above account

Winnipeg.

the amount, and in full of the above account
Witness, *J. D. West & Co.* *J. D. West & Co.*
Shak

[Signed Duplicate.]

Richmond

Personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Richmond, State of Virginia, John C. [unclear], and made oath that the above account is a true and correct statement of the amount of money which he is indebted to the Confederate States, for the reason that his company is now in the field, and that the above account, amounting to Twenty Six Dollars, is correct, that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

L. F. Frost

2

091

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the

of *Inf. 1st Regt*

1st Regt

Regt of

1st Regt

D

209

Received (A & I G Office, Co. 3)

186

Dec. 11. 1861

Discharge of
Inf. 1st Regt
1st Regt
1st Regt

379.

Received
very much

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private - W. W. Ashmore, of Captain *Thurmond*
C. S. Company, (*4*) of the *1st Aug* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Capt. Thurmond* of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Aug* at *Richmond Va*
 on the *20* day of *Feb* 1864, to serve the War years; he was born
 in *Franklin* in the State of *Virginia*, is *38*
 years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *well lover*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Hampton, Va. 12-12*
 DATE *23 Dec 1864*

E. J. Thompson
Surgeon
of

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said
 Captain *W. W. Ashmore* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *Paralysis agitans*
very severe, traced to an old injury in the neck of
region - unfit for any kind of service -

B. B. Smith
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Hampton*
W. W. Ashmore
Major Commanding the Post

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier is to be discharged may be here stated.

DISPATCH

Dec. 28 1864
 The above named person
 on being examined by
 the Surgeon General
 found to be
 insane
 and
 is hereby
 discharged

2
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of
John W. Wier
 1st Regt Co. G
 1st Regt of

The Surgeon General
 of the Army
 at Washington
 has approved of the
 discharge of the
 above named person
 and has ordered that
 the same be
 carried out

G. O. Dec. 28 1864
 Witness my hand and seal
 at the City of Washington

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

2 ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Major Art. Ashmore, of Captain *Thomas*
Company, (*9*) of the *1st Regt* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. Johnson*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Inf.* at *Richmond Va.*
on the *20th* day of *Nov* 1864, to serve the War; he was born
in *Virginia* in the State of *Virginia*,
years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Med.* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *Has received treatment on Form* *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*

STATION *Chimborazo Hospital*
DATE *22 Dec 64*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *A. Ashmore* of
Captain *Thomas* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
by reason of *illness* *Has received per. 14 p. 44, and directions on Form 14, p. 45, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*

occasional fever, and fits of dizziness, and loss of sleep.
Blotting *Surgeon*
Wm. B. Jones *Regt*

DISCHARGED this *22nd* day of *December*, 1864, at *Richmond Va.*
H. M. Jackson
Regt. *Commanding the Post*

NOTE: 1. When a graduate of the medical department must be taken to state the nature of the disability.
2. The place where the soldier was taken to the hospital may be noted at foot.

DUPLICATE

16
Alshire James

Co. *5*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Alshire James

Abshire J. L.

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

~~Regiment - 1st - 1863.~~

~~Regiment - 1st - 1863.~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Abshire, J. L.

15-a
John A. L.

Co. *4*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wicks, James

17
Adkins Co. H

Co. E., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51140750
2830
2900
4558977
75290095
75056070

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

to H. Atkins
Prof. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & Co* 1864
dated Apr 30, 1864.

Enlisted: *July 23* 1864

When

Where *Sall. Grossa Co. Va.*

By whom *St Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned (thru)*
9.1864. No. 70 Co.
Col Talcott.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which authorized the transfer from other organizations, and of men recruited from various states, by Special Order of the A. G. O. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Fieldhouse
(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. L. Adkins
Pvt. Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the
organization April 1, 1864, at Washington, D. C., and the
month under the command of Major General S. M. M. It was
composed of men from the various States of the South.
Congress approved March 1, 1864, and an act of
transfer from the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., to
various States of the South.

Book mark

(642)

C. L. Adkins

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. Perkins
Laborer

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
dated *Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28* 1864

Where *Dallas, Texas Co. Ala*

By whom *Lt Jones*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regt of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1864, at Dallas, Texas, and was composed of 100 men, of whom 10 were transferred from the 1st Regt of Cavalry, C. S. A., and the remainder were recruited from various States.

Book mark

J. H. Williams
(642)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Prov. Mar. Office, Petersburg, Va.

Roll dated

. 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

. 186

Number of roll

2; sheet

(2006)

Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Point Lookout, Md.

(57)

(Confederate.)

Ch. Kingsley, Va.
Ch. Williams
1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md., released June 5, 1865, on
taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United
States.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Summerville

When captured

April

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

15; sheet

(609)

Thos. M. Can

Copyist

O. F. O. 10 St

July 17 08

Mr. Whitcomb

Card from
Roll 15, sheet 1, Point
Lookout, Ma. shows
C. H. Adkins
Pvt 1 Eng. Corps, Ala
Captured Farmville
Apr 6/65.

We can not locate him
Can you find anything addt?

Respectfully
O. F. O.
can

Mr. Brown:

~~Card~~ Card Reg 2 Point
Lookout, shows above as
C. H. Adkins
Pvt Co 1 Eng. —
same capture & release
The duplicate of above
release roll shows as
C. H. Adkins
Pvt 1 Eng. Corps, Ala Co.
same capture & c.
Only two cards in his case
7/20/08
R. W. F.

W. H.

18

Adam L. Allen

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artillery

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000</i>	<i>1</i>
2	<i>1001</i>	<i>2</i>
3	<i>1002</i>	<i>3</i>
4	<i>1003</i>	<i>4</i>
5	<i>1004</i>	<i>5</i>
6	<i>1005</i>	<i>6</i>
7	<i>1006</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>1007</i>	<i>8</i>
9	<i>1008</i>	<i>9</i>
10	<i>1009</i>	<i>10</i>
11	<i>1010</i>	<i>11</i>
12	<i>1011</i>	<i>12</i>
13	<i>1012</i>	<i>13</i>
14	<i>1013</i>	<i>14</i>
15	<i>1014</i>	<i>15</i>
16	<i>1015</i>	<i>16</i>
17	<i>1016</i>	<i>17</i>
18	<i>1017</i>	<i>18</i>
19	<i>1018</i>	<i>19</i>
20	<i>1019</i>	<i>20</i>

Number of medals here
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Artillery*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, No. 1864

Present or absent 1864

Remarks:

64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Va., and its members were assigned to various duties. It was composed of men from various States and Territories, and was organized from the 1st to the 10th of April, 1864.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William C. ...
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William C. ...* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted June 2, 1864
Charleston, S.C.
Detained by President
Yuleburg, Kentucky March
25, 1864.*

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in
organization April 1, 1864, and consisted of the few
months until the organization was completed. It was
composed of two companies, A and B, each of 100 men.
Congress approved the organization on June 1, 1864.
transfers from the 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.,
various States of the Confederacy.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Delivered to 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1864* 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4* 1863.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Wm H. Anderson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Adm. Com. 1st Regt*

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from 2d
d. 1 Regt. Eng. Troops to
Co. H 1st Artillery 1st Div. 1st
Inf. Div.*

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at
Memphis, Tenn., April 1, 1862, and served for a few
months under the command of Major J. M. Smith. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 3, 1862, which authorized the
transfer from other regiments of troops composed of
various States to Special Engineers, Co. A and I to be

Book mark

(642)

Wm H. Anderson

Copyist.

Agan, Harry

Pvt.

Co. 1, 1st Regt. S. Inf.

Subject:

Death sentence remitted.

Special Order Number 70/23.

Mar. 24, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Arms. Harry

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Agan, Henry
Pvt. Co. I.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: trans. to Co. G.3-ark.

Title of record: S.O. 119/1

Dept. & Army of No. Va-Lee

Date: May 2, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Co. _____, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

Thinnis (Faint)

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Number of *in situ* water bodies
Number of *in situ* water bodies

THINK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

A
Aldridge

Company Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for dated Apr 30 1864
Enlisted: Apr 30 1864
When: Apr 30 1864
Where: Co. B. 1 Regt
By whom: Maj. J. M. Adams
Period: Mar 21

Last paid:
By whom:
To what time:

Assigned: May 25 1864
Present or absent: Present
Remarks:

Back pay

(1012)

J. B. Smith

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.
L. A. Bridges
Adjutant General

Appears in *Regt Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster R
of the organization, dated above.

for *To Apr 30*
dated *Apr 30* 1864
Enlisted: *Apr 30*
When *Apr 30*

Enlisted: *Apr 31 1864*
When: *July 20*
Where: *Coastal* 1864

Where *Coast Sta* 1864
By whom *Maj. M. J. M. J.*
Period *22*

By whom *Mistakenly*
Period
Last paid *Har*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Mar 25* 186
Present or absent *25* 186

Present or absent *Present* 1-64
Remarks

Remark.

The last ...
...
...
...
...
...
Book mark

Blank north

(642)

J. B. Cooper
Cooper

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Adridge

Labon. Co B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 To Aug 31* 1864

Dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20* 1864

Where *Coosa Ala*

By whom *Maj Amistead*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864

Assigned

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

The last muster roll of the organization named above, was made on the 31st day of August 1864, at Coosa, Ala. It was found that the company named above, consisted of various states.

Bank mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A. J. Smith
Private
1st Regt. Va. Inf.
1st Div. 1st Army Corps

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

186

Remarks:

* List bears the following endorsement: "Headquarters 1st
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps,
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1865."

Number of men

203

(4296)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A / Eny 680
H. H. H.
Fue S. R. 8. 20.

Stuart Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Prof. Edmund Weiss

How removed

X.

Supervisory data

Admitted

Returned to day

Discharged

Dispersal

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Results

Control Area No. 100, page 28

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

186

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed

186

When transferred

186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. I. King 216
No. 7120
New Br. Co. 1861

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army, 1861 and 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page

(216)

5170

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engrs

11.

Aldridge

Ala

Plt Co

B. I. Engrs Ala

Appears on a Register of.

General Hospital. Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received

Sept. 21

Disease

Remarks:

1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 204 Page 209

(225)

Xt

1907

Copies.

(CONFEDERATES)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186 ..

Disposition

Date 186 ..

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 8

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE)

N. Aldridge

Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue Mch 15 186⁴

Signature HIS MARK

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

20

Adridge N N

Co. B , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adridge Nicholas

Algier, Ellis

1 Confd. Eng &
Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Conscription

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3	See -	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	Elger,	25	Elias.
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

25 Patton Vol Inf

21
Allen Charles C.

Co. L, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51341555	20
1950	21
2026	22
44370223	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A
Charles P. Allen

Capt Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 14* 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt J. S. Walker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Carr*

To what time *Feb 28* 1864.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *2*

By whom *Reg'l Scribe*

When *Mar 2* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Applied from date of*

assignment

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized in
October 1861, at Richmond, Va., and was mustered in for
service under the command of Col. J. S. Walker. It was
composed of two companies, A and B, and was ordered
to the front at the Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.
After the battle it was reorganized and its name
changed to the 1st Engineer Regiment, C. S. A., and
it was assigned to the duty of constructing fortifications
and other engineering work. It was mustered out
in May 1864, at Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles T. Allen
Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1 to August 31* 1864
Admitted August 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergeant
May 1, 1864, duty
as Regt Adjt. May 1
1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, at Washington, D. C., for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Colonel James H. Brown. It was composed of ten companies, A through K, and was an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments and was organized from various States by Special Order No. 1, April 1, 1864.

Book mark

(642)

C. T. Allen

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A
Charles T. Allen

Sgt. Co. 1 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 8 Oct 1 1861
Nov 6 Oct 1 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks

Admitted since Aug 1st 1861.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1861, at Richmond, Va. It was then the 1st Engineer Regiment, C. S. A. It was composed of men from Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Florida. It was reorganized March 1, 1862, and its members transferred from other organizations and it was recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and A. G. O.

Book mark

W. L. Taylor

Original

Confederate
1 Engineers C.S.A.

O. P. Melin
Serjt, Co. *G*, 1 Engineer Regiment.
Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.
Remarks:

Number of roll
417

(865)

J. L. Austin

Allen, C. P.

Sgt.

- Ordn. Sgt.

Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 78/8

Apr 1 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

C. P. Allen

Sgt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June 1

Date of issue

.864

Signature

.186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Measley

Copyist.

22
Allen Green B.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

LOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond, Va.* 1864

By whom *Wm. L. ...*

Period *March 1st to ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. ...*

To what time *March 1st* 1864

Present or absent *Present* 1864

Remarks: *absent March 1st*

March 1st to ...

March 1st to ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. ... It was composed of ten companies, A through K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Agents of the A. and I. ...

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 1864
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at _____ for a few months under the command of _____ It was composed of ten companies of _____ It was composed of _____ Congress approved March 1, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other regiments and was organized from various States of the Confederacy.

Rank mark _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *

Remarks:

* Name appears in list of
transfers from various States at various times.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized and
organization April 1, 1862, and was active for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. H. B. It was
composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K.
Companies A and B were transferred to the 1st Engineer
Battalion, and companies C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were
transferred from various States at various times.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

John P. ...
Confederate Army
Name appears in

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

1864

Where and from what cause

John P. ...
Amount of money for

Effects

In whose charge

When received

1864

Number of certificates

Remarks:

* This register appears to have been compiled by the Assistant and Inspector General of the Confederate States, and by Regimental and Divisional Surgeons.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 100 page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chan. C. File No. 108, page

(535)

4401

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CA 1 Aug
Green B. Allen
Pvt. Co. 2d 1 Aug Aug

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

296

1865

Amount

16.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 21, File No. 21, page 11

W. B. Salinas

(23)

Copy

23

Allen B. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44319497

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

[Signature]

W. F. Sherman
Put in ...

Appears on

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, and attendants ... in General Hospital No. 12, Greensboro, N. C. ... and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 24th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Armies, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *April 30, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade,

Division,

Remarks: *...*

Number of vol.

083

(652)

Copy.

24
Amos, William, S

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841229	20
1525	21
1035	22
2532	23
44370208	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

W. S. Amos

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June 1

, 1864

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

Amos, William Samuel

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

247/8

< Oct. 17 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm J Amos

Artificer Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22, 1864*
Sept 24 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1863.

Where *Cumberland*

By whom *Maj Jewell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Geir*

When *Oct 17*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Volunteered for*

County due \$50.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. J. M. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, and under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, was composed of transfers from various regiments and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

B. J. Taylor

(642)

3831

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Am J. H. ...

Artificer Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 1864.

March 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1863.

Where *Cornelburg, Va.*

By whom *Wm. G. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb 17*, 1864.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. ...*

When *Oct 17*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were assigned to the various companies of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the war. It was compiled from the muster rolls of the various companies, and is intended to give a general idea of the composition of the organization. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and the companies to which they were assigned are given in parentheses. The dates of assignment are also given, where known.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James S. Thomas

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1st Regt Engineer Troops.*

for *March 31, 1864*
April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24, 1863*

Where *Cum gratia, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Smith*

To what time *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went sick*

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops was organized April 1, 1864, and was composed of ten companies. It was transferred from the 1st Regt Engineer Troops to the 1st Regt Engineer Troops of the Confederate States Army.

Book mark

W. H. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. J. Adams
Adjutant, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 18 Oct* 1864.
ended Oct 31.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24* 1863.

Where *Cumberland, Va.*

By whom *Wm. J. Adams*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Adams*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized April 1862, at Richmond, Va., and was mustered under the name of the 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., and was composed of men from the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee, and West Virginia. The regiment was organized at Richmond, Va., and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. The regiment was organized at Richmond, Va., and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark

(642)

Wm. J. Adams
Adjutant.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

W. H. S. Union

Col. J. E. Engineer Regiment.

Appears on 3

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9* 1865

Remarks

Number of vol

417

(662)

J. H. Huston

Jeppan

S Amos

160 Eng. Co.

(No. 22.)

No.

44 Abstract 4 Qr. 1863
J. W. Franklin

Dollars

40 -

Paid

9 of Nov 1863

Supplement to

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. H. Franklin Dr.

3

Dollars Cts

Oct 31 For a meeting & delay to
Gen John H. Munroe at
Richmond
S. Amos, a deserter from
1st Engineer Corps.

Nov 6 Robt Cole, a deserter
from Co. G. 6th Regt.

Carroll W. Fitts, a deserter
from Brights Battery
Twenty Dollars Each

90 09

\$ 90 09

I certify that the above detailed is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service

Witness my hand and seal this 9th day of Nov 1862.
John H. Franklin X Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of Twenty Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account

J. H. Franklin

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

25

Anderson James R

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51540331	20
2	2411	21
3	2475	22
4	44372327	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 1867,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Oct 25 1867*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies. A. H. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments and was assigned from various States to Special Orders of Gen. A. and I. O.

Book mark

(642)

3002

Copyright.

C 8
(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Engineer Troop*
1st Engineer Troop 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troop was organized at the same time as the 1st Engineer Regiment and was composed of the same men. It was transferred from the 1st Engineer Regiment to the 1st Engineer Troop on the 1st of June 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the year 1864. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of enlistment is given in parentheses. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of enlistment is given in parentheses.

Rank

U

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. A. Anderson

Engineer Regiment.

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who were taken this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9* 1865

Remarks:

Number of vol.

418

(662)

J. A. Anderson

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

James R. Anderson

Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar , 1864

Date of issue June 1 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Anderson, A. G.

Co. _____, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Anderson. W. G

Pt 1 Eng.

[Signature]

Ref

M. E. P.

[Signature]

Slamp Co.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & L. G. O.

441 - S 1863
See 1 54

26

Anderson Willis

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841825

2 1925

3 1985

4 2275

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Nelson's Anderson

Labrec Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

8-4-29, 1864.
Dated 8-29-1864

Enlisted:

When

11-24, 1863.

Where

Cumtugland

By whom

May Sewellen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

247

By whom

A & J Ken

When

Oct 17

1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Volunteered previous
to Enrollment Bounty
Due \$50*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the
organization April 1, 1864. It was organized for a few
months under the command of Major A. J. Ken. It was
composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. A. Anderson
Laborer, Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., April 1, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America at Fort Mifflin, Pa., April 1, 1862. It was composed of men from the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee, and West Virginia. The regiment was commanded by Colonel William H. Anderson, and was organized into four battalions, each of which was commanded by a lieutenant colonel. The regiment was disbanded at Fort Mifflin, Pa., April 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(142)

W. H. A. Anderson

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A
Walter Anderson
1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864*
to Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21, 1863*

Where *Cumtland, Va.*

By whom *Maj Snell*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sent to Hospital at Richmond Aug 1, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, and was composed of a few months under the command of Capt. [illegible] It was composed of troops from various States and was organized from various States in [illegible] and [illegible] from [illegible]

Book mark

W. G. Taylor
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Wilson
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted
When *Feb 31 1864*

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. Wilson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. G. L. Fox*

To what time *10 24 1864*

Present or absent
Remark *Discharged*

The 1st Regt. of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in
organization. It was composed of men who were
months under the command of Capt. G. L. Fox. It was
composed of men who were transferred from the 1st
Company of the 1st Regt. of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and
transfers from the 1st Regt. of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and
various other sources.

Book mark

(642) *Wm. H. Wilson*
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 Aug 1864

Dr. C. C. ...
Richmond, Va.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 4.

at Richmond, Va.

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths.

Disease *Amputation of leg*

Date of discharge | 1864
from service, |

Date of death *Sept 20* 1864

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimberzo Hospital No. 4

at

Richmond Va

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

186

Present

Remark-

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1604's

115 Anderson
Out to G. 1604. long

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.

at Richmond, Va.,

for 14 19, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty 14 19

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark

(664)

Flint

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Regt

11th Artillery
B Co. 1st Regt

Appears on

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va..
for *March 26*, 186*4*.

Brigade	<i>Rubacha</i>	
Disease	<i>March 26</i>	<i>1864</i>
Admitted		<i>186</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
When discharged		<i>186</i>
Time		<i>186</i>
When transferred		<i>186</i>
Where		
Division		
Remarks		

Book

Handwritten signature

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Aug 1/64
Q. Anderson
Private 1st Regt Va

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Measles Diarrhea* 1864
Aug 2 186

Admitted 186

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged, or retired *Sept 30* 1864

Died 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 68, page 42.

T. J. Anderson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. W. Eng Corps Va.
Wells Anderson
1st Co. Eng Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted March 20 186 7
Returned to duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 9 186
Died 186

Farloughed

When

Time

Transferred

When

Where

Remarks

Continued Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 8

(1035)

5070

Copyright

Anderson, Willis.

Conscrip
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Co. 17 1st 217/8
Special Order Number

Oct. 17 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

27
Andrews William, E

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57874417
2	5184182
3	100
4	195
5	2149
6	44309835
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Arnold, P. & L.

London Eng

Co. 1 Long Bridge

Andrews, Wm E

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm C. H. H. H. H.
Salmon

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864*
and Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond Va* 1864

By whom *Capt Hays*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Richmond Va*
present

The 1st Engineer Troop
organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was
reorganized at the same place in 1864. It was
composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.
transferred from the 1st Engineer Troop to the 2nd Engineer Troop, and was
reorganized at the same place in 1864.

Book mark

(642) *W. S. Taylor*
Captain

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

John C. Andrews

Salmon, Geo. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

for 8 Feb 29
dated 8-2-29

Enlisted:
When:

Evaluate When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:
S O N

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks-

Mar

The 1st Republic of the United States of America was established in 1776. It was a time of great change and growth. The country was founded on the principles of liberty and justice for all. The first President was George Washington. The first Congress was held in 1789. The first Constitution was written in 1787. The first Bill of Rights was passed in 1791. The first Supreme Court was established in 1789. The first President was George Washington. The first Congress was held in 1789. The first Constitution was written in 1787. The first Bill of Rights was passed in 1791. The first Supreme Court was established in 1789.

Book mark:

(642)

3521

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

34

W. B. Andrews

Pvt., Co. B, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, .

for

June 1

Date of issue

, 1864

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. S. / Eng. Va.
W. E. Andrews
Capt. 1 Regt Va Eng Troop

Appears on

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Name appears under the following heading: "Roll of enlisted men of different commands belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia who were not present with their commands for parole, and afterwards taken up by Capt. F. C. Cox, A. A. G. of the Cavalry Corps of A. N. Va., to be paroled according to the terms of the surrender at Appomattox C. H., Va., Apl. 9th, 1865, by order of Maj. Gen. Fitz Lee, C. S. A."

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

414

(658)

J. H. Hutchinson

Copies

C. S. A.

John A. Andrews

Labaree, Co. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1844,
Wm. S. 1st, 1844

Enlisted: *10/1/44*
When: *10/1/44*

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom *Chas. Dwyer*

Period 1944

Last paid: _____
By whom: Capt. Parker

To what time / 044.31.1964

Present or absent. Absent

Remark - *Acute July 8 & 9*

Regimental rolls.

The 1st Regiment, Infantry, was organized at Fort Monroe, Virginia, April 1862, and was composed of men from Maine and New Hampshire. It was composed of ten companies, and was the first of the Maine and New Hampshire regiments to be organized. It was the first of the Maine and New Hampshire regiments to be organized. It was the first of the Maine and New Hampshire regiments to be organized.

Book mark

(642)

1. p. 410.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Amos G. Jones

Labrec Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 4* 1864.

Enlisted: Dated Apr 20 1864

When *May 25* 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Hayley*

Period *1864*

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 22* 1864.

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the 1st Engineer Troop, April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Va. It was composed of men from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. F. F. F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Engineer Co

H. M. C. Andrews

Capt. 1 Regt Engineer Troop

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Captain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated Richmond, Va.

Feb 6 1864

Description:

Age 39 years; eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; 5 feet 6 inches

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Jan 25 1864

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. S. T. Bayly

Period 3 years or until

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. C. Andrews

THE HISTORY OF THE

DECLARATION OF REARREST.

Michael C. Ha drupp, Jr. according to N.Y.P.D. records, was arrested on the 10th of October, 1944, for the same reason. He is now 36 years of age, ~~born in New York City~~ and has been a resident of New York City for the past 10 years. He is a member of the New York City Police Department and is a member of the New York City Police Association. He is a member of the New York City Police Association and is a member of the New York City Police Association.

11/11/11

24?
William, to Andrew P
End study at Richmond
January 30th 1864
Capt J. G. Bayley
1st ... Regiment
Troop P

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Virginia *Richmond*
I, *William H. Harrison*, do hereby certify that
on the *25th* day of *January* 1862
at *Richmond*, Virginia, I was present at a meeting of the
Army of the Confederate States of America, and I was
instructed by the President of the Confederate States of America,
General *Jefferson Davis*, to sign the following certificate of
membership in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
and to issue the same to the person named therein, who is
entitled to the same by the Rules and Articles of War.
I have signed the same, and I have issued the same to the
person named therein, who is entitled to the same by the Rules
and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed at
this *25th* day of
Month of *January* 1862

Sam'l. S. Bay, Jr. Sec'y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That the person named in the foregoing certificate is
entitled to the same by the Rules and Articles of War, and that I have
issued the same to him, and that he is entitled to the same by the Rules
and Articles of War.

William H. Harrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That the person named in the foregoing certificate is
entitled to the same by the Rules and Articles of War, and that I have
issued the same to him, and that he is entitled to the same by the Rules
and Articles of War.

Blaine Light

Sam'l. S. Bay, Jr. Sec'y.

RECEIVED

28

Ankey Ernest

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ankey Ernest

29
Anker, Ernest

Co. *L*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842152
2	2286
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by order of the
Board of War, 1864.
Also discharged from service.

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at
Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was composed of
men from the various States of the Confederacy.
It was composed of men from the States of Va., Ky.,
Tenn., Ga., Fla., Ala., and Miss. It was
transferred from Richmond to Savannah, Ga.,
and then to New Orleans, La., and finally to
Mobile, Ala., where it was disbanded in 1865.

Book mark

(642)

Copy.

Auke, E.

Pvt.

Co. H, 1st Mort. Engr. Troops

Subject: Detail extended

Special Order Number 165/33

Jul 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Anke, E.

Pvt.

Co. H, 1st Eng. Troops.

Subject: Detailed for duty.

Special Order Number 96/30

Apr. 25, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Anstey, E. G
Acting 2nd. Lt. Engrs.

Subject: Detailed men

Title of record: L. R.

Army of Tenn.

Date: 1865 - April

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

30
Anthony W. B.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5184097
119
103
113

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

PLACE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Battalion
Superior Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *1st July 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *June 5*, 186*3*
Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Sunday*
Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *May 1864*
To what time *June 1*, 186*3*.

Date of transfer or
assignment. *June 5, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 1st large muster roll of the
organization was made in
months under the
composed of the
transfers from other
various States by
of Virginia Muster Roll
Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

As per

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above & served in the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, 1864.

Roll dated

April 4, 1864

Remarks:

The following names are
of the men who served in
the organization named
above & served in the
1st April, 1864, under
Par. III, G. O. No. 27,
1864.

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John D. ...
Sergeant, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to ...* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 5* 1863.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. ...*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on ...*
of ...
...

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1864, at ... a few months after the ... It was composed of ... of ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Company 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General James H. Taylor. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was transferred from the command of General Taylor to the command of General James H. Taylor on May 1, 1864. It was composed of various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O. F.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...

...

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *...*
Admitted *...* 1867
Returned to duty *...* 186
Furloughed *...* 186
Discharged *...* 186
Deserted *...* 186
Transferred *...* 186
Died *...* 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 16

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(630)

1000

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. 1 Engineers No

W. B. Lowther
Little L. Engineers' Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Discussion

Admitted Oct 11 1864

Returned to duty *Dec. 1*, 1864.

Furloughed	186
------------	-----

Discharged 186

Deserted 150

Transferred

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 76.

(88)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James A. Smith
1st Lt. & Quartermaster
1st Lt. & Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1* 186 *4*
To *Apr 30* 186 *4*

When paid *Aug 15* 186 *4*

By whom *G. J. Smith*

Amount *\$44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 75, page

(884)

G. J. Smith

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. W. G. Anthony
Engineer
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 3.

1864.

To

1864.

When paid

Sept 29

1864

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

\$ 3

Remarks:

[Signature]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 16

J. Steenson

Copyist.

(886)

5740

(CONFEDERATE)

W. B. Anthony
Pvt. 1st Eigh. Regt. La

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va

Date of issue

Dec 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Copylot.

Anthony, Wm B.

Priv. Co. D. 1st Eng. Corps

377

Paid August 30 1864

Mr. M. Anthony &
Co. 1st Engine Co.

From Aug. 1 1864 to Sept 22 64

Pay \$ 44 -

all
11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Am B Anthony*
Co 2d Regt Engineer Corps

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

4

months.

1864 to *Sept 1*

days, at *11*

1864

per month.

DOLLARS

CTS.

44

Surplus

Transferred from Co 2d 19 Battalion

Deduct due

to Am Anthony

Amount paid,

44

Descriptive Roll?

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Received, Richmond, this

18 day of *August*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty four

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond, *August 18*

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Capt A. S. M2

Am B Anthony Co (*2d*).

5 Reg't *Engineers*, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to *Forty four*

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer

1694

Paid

Sept 29th

1804

M. B. Anthony
now
Co. 1st Regt Eng. Troops

From

May 1st 1804 to Aug 31 1804

Pay

\$

11 15

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months.

1864 to

days, at

13620

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS

11 12

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

13 Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

31
Armistead, R. L.

Co. X, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

518 + 3032

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

- | |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...

Det. Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 1st, 186

Description:

Age *27* years; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* feet *10* inches

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Engineer*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Remarks

...

Book

...

Copy

DEC 12

51843032

411

1500 ft. in depth
Hwy. 101 N. 101

32
Arnold William M

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842379
2455
2523
2600
372353
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, No.

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., April 1, 1862, and was composed of men from various States of the Confederacy.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Johnston, Colonel, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1, 1904,

Enlisted:

When _____, 1967.

Where _____

By whom James M. Smith

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____ Date _____

To what time . . . 186

Present or absent: ☐ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

The first House of Representatives of the United States was organized on September 26, 1789, in the City of New York. It was the first of a series of Congresses that have since met in the United States Capitol Building in Washington, D.C. The first House of Representatives was composed of 59 members, 29 from each of the original 13 states and 1 from the District of Columbia. The first House of Representatives was organized on September 26, 1789, in the City of New York. It was the first of a series of Congresses that have since met in the United States Capitol Building in Washington, D.C. The first House of Representatives was composed of 59 members, 29 from each of the original 13 states and 1 from the District of Columbia.

Book 1411

1642

1000000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Trainee.

C. S. A.

Sabour, Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st House of Representatives, 1789, was organized by the House of Representatives. It was composed of members from various States, and was organized by the House of Representatives. It was composed of members from various States, and was organized by the House of Representatives.

Book mark

copied.

(492)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where *...* 1863.

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, under the command of *...* a few months under the command of *...* It was composed of ten companies. A *...* It was Congress approved May *...* transfers from other organizations and from various States by Special Order *...*

Book mark

(1042)

R. ...
Copied

Confederate.

U

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Wm. Lloyd
Pat

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears in a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April 9

1865

Remarks

419

Wm. Lloyd

Done

(CONFEDERATE.)

WM Arnold

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Arnold, W. H.

Pvt.

Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng.

Subject: Death sentence remitted

Special Order Number 70/23

Mar. 24 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Arnold, William F.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

33

Atkins C. H.

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atkins C. H.

34
Atkinson, E. L.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842545	20
2	2215	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

INDEX MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. Atkinson

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 31* 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 23* 1864

Where *Sumpter S. C.*

By whom *Major Radcliffe*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Mar 17* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization under the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1862, and
transferred to the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., by act of Congress,
approved March 3, 1862, and transferred to the 1st Engineer Troops,
C. S. A., by act of Congress, approved March 3, 1862.

Rank mark

(642)

L. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. J. Atkinson

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 23

1864

Where

Sumpter S. C.

By whom

Maj Radcliffe

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

1864

Assigned

Present or absent

Absent

1864

Remarks

*Absent sick
Since Aug 15 1864*

The 1st Regt. Eng. Troops, C. S. A.
organized at Sumpter, S. C., Aug 15, 1864.
Company mustered in at Sumpter, S. C., Aug 15, 1864.
Company mustered out at Sumpter, S. C., Aug 15, 1864.
Company mustered in at Sumpter, S. C., Aug 15, 1864.
Company mustered out at Sumpter, S. C., Aug 15, 1864.

Book mark

(102)

J. B. Hyatt

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1864. 186

E. A. Harrison
Priv. Co. B. 1 Eng. 1864

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis *Febris Int* _____
Admitted *Aug 13* 1864
Returned to duty *Sept 6* 1864
When transferred _____ 186
Where transferred _____
When furloughed _____ 186
Time furloughed _____
Discharged _____ 186
Deserted _____ 186
Died _____ 186
Taken the oath _____ 186
Paroled _____ 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____ 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. Jones
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Brigade

186

Admitted

Disease

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 285

(633)

5000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 108, page 2

(625)

625

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

(8) King George's SC

E. Schindler

Pub. A. B. C., Vol. 10

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade

Diagnosis Shingles

Admitted June 21 36, 1864

Returned to duty 22 Oct 12, 1964

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred

When furloughed 186

Time furloughed _____

Discharged 156

Deserted 186

Died 186

Taken the oath 186

Paroled 146

Turned over to Prov. Marshal . 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 22

(88)

BCHMA

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186 ..

Disposition

Date 186 ..

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for

Brigade

186

Admitted

Disease

186

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 700 page

(035)

5044

General

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Brigade

186

Admitted

Disease

186

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page

(228)

5084

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

, 186

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 72

(103)

5405

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Ingr
E. H. Henderson
1st Co B, Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Feb 23* , 186*4*

To *June 30* , 186*4*

When paid *Sept 6* . 186*4*

By whom *G. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 28 . 60*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 10

(41)

J. Nelson

1410

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. A. Atkinson
Provl Co 131 Eng Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Jackson Exp

Richmond Va

186

Date of issue

Nov 11, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Atkinson

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt 2nd Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

Date of issue June 1 1864

Signature 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Elijah Atkinson

Co B, 1st Regt Bagr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Mch 15 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Field

Sept 6

1864

W. C. Calkins

Private

Major Regt

From Sept 23. 1864 to Oct 1. 1864

Pay

28.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

E. J. Atkinson

P

Co B. 1st Regt. Heavy

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 23

1864 to

30 Sept

1864

being

1

months,

6

days, at

13

per incld.

DOLLARS

CTS.

28

60

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

28

60

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Atkinson's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

4

day of

Sept

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty eight and 60/100

Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES.

[Signed Duplicates]

E. J. Atkinson

Richmond

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (

)

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

28 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

35

Atkinson, G. B.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44353557

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | *1 Engrs.* | *Va.*

J. M. R. Atkinson
Priv. Co. F. 1 Va. Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

186

Where captured *Richmond*

When captured *Apr. 3*, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll.

11; sheet 5

Richmond, Va.

(409b)

Atkinson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

S. M. Atkinson
Q. M. Evans

Appears on a

Report

of Patoles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date

12/10/20

, 1865.

Remarks

Number of rolls

2

(224)

Atkinson

(Copyied)

21. 1. 1900, 1900.

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposal

Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186

Transferred:

When _____, 196

Where

Took the oath Sep..... 186

Paroled 186

Deserted 156

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 17

(103)

5087

Copyright

1

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade	186
Diagnosis	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
When transferred	186
Where transferred	186
When furloughed	186
Time furloughed	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Taken the oath	186
Paroled	186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal	186
Remarks:	186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 242

62 1 200 200

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade	
Diagnosis	
Admitted	2/12/18
Returned to duty	186
When transferred	186
Where transferred	186
When furloughed	
Time furloughed	186
Discharged	
Deserted	186
Died	186
Taken the oath	186
Paroled	186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal	2/12/18
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 2.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 100 gr 2a
J M M McKinnon
1st Co 4th 100 gr 2a

Appears on a list of convalescents in

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

April 21, 1865.

Brigade

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 100 gr 2a 301

(635) J M M McKinnon
(Copyist.)

36.

Austin, Frederick F.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842244	2
2	2321	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other regiments, and it was organized from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1864*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *Sept 1, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Va., for a few months under the command of Major J. H. ... It was composed of ten companies, A through K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which authorized the transfer from other branches of the Army of men assigned from various States to the Department of the Army.

Book mark:

37
Austin William D

Co. *HL*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

542084
2147
2224
2364

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein.

TRUCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engineer
Wm L. Johnston
Sergeant Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March* 1864

To *June 30* 1864

When paid *Feb 6* 1864

By whom *G. Smith*

Amount *\$108.25*

Remarks: *Clothing paid*

Confed. Arch. Class. F. N. 1864

(666)

E. Johnston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Transport.

C.S.A.

-----S. Co. H, 1 Regt Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____ 150

Robust

When _____, 1966

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186.

Assigned by Sp. Ord. R. [unclear], No. [unclear]

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The following is a list of the various places where the author has been employed during the past few years:

Rankings

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed at

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regt of Engineers was organized at ... It was ... of ... from ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

57

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization, named above,
for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The for Muster Roll of the organization, named above, is composed of the names of the men who were transferred from the organization named above to the organization named above, and who were transferred from the organization named above to the organization named above.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ad

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of Charges.

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Control Arch. Cla. 6, P. N. 45

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

W. A. Munson

Sgt. Co. H. Engineer

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Acute*
Admitted *Aug 25* 1864.
To duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186

Remarks: *Retired Aug 25, 1864*
Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 10, page 24

(625)

4202

W. A. Munson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A Long P S A

H. L. Austin
Sergeant Co. H. 1 Regt Va Eng
Appears on

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Sept

1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service

Sept 1

1864

Date of death

1864

Remarks

Book mark

(648)

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged	186
Retired	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Died	186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 122

Austin, W. D.

Company A

1st Engineer Troops

Voucher No 65

Paid 13^d Sept 1864

William D. Austin Sglt.
Co. H. 1st Engineer Troop

From 1st July 1864 to 30^d Aug 64

Pay	82
Subsistence & Transportation	102.00
Clothing	53.42
	<u>237.42</u>

Retained

NOTE: When this receipt is returned to the Quartermaster, it must be accompanied by a Certificate of Discharge, if the soldier is discharged, or by some other reliable person, and known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William H. Austin
Sergeant of Captain Brasfield Company (H) of the
Regiment of Engineers, born in Orangeburg, South Carolina
in the State of South Carolina, aged 35 years, 6 feet, 5 1/2 inches high,
Light complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by
performing a duty was enlisted by Levin R. Byrde
at Camp Lee, Va. on the 29 day of April, 1863
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Junger
Certificate of Discharge
The said William H. Austin was last paid by May Canell
to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Commutation for Clothing for 8 Months 156 3/4 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of the
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 30 day of August, 1864.
E. H. Smith
For pay in Charge
30th Regt. (Col. H. H. D.)

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1st of July, 1864, to 30th of August, 1864, being 2 months and 29 days,
at Forty-one Dollars per month, 82 00
For pay for traveling from Tallahassee, Fla. to Richmond, Va., being 780 miles, at ten cents per mile, at 41 per month, 48 75
For commutation of clothing, 39 days traveling, 156 3/4
For clothing commutation for 8 months 156 3/4 Dollars, 251 47
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 14
Balance paid, 237 47
RECEIVED of Maj. H. Carey C.S. Army, this 13th day of Sept., 1864, Two Hundred & Thirty Seven Dollars and 47 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)
WITNESS: Chas. L. Kavin W. D. Austin
Sgt. E. H. Smith, Engineer Troop

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 1st of July 1864, being 2 months and 30th of Aug^r at 37 days

For pay for travelling from Tallahassee Fla, being 780 miles, at

ten cents per mile, at \$41 per month
For commutation of rations 37 days travelling at 12^{cts}
For clothing commutation per stat 12 13^{cts} per 4th lot

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of Maj. McCary
day of Sept 1864
Cents, in full of the above account.

C. S. Army, this
Dollars and

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS:

Chas L. Kavin

W D Austin
Adj. C. M. S. Eugene T. Cooper

J. H. May 23 45
J. H. May 23 45
Chas. H. May 23 45
Chas. H. May 23 45

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR THE
of

J. H. May 23 45
Chas. H. May 23 45
Chas. H. May 23 45
Chas. H. May 23 45

1/3
Seymour
J. H. May 23 45

Received of the
1861

of the
1861

of the
1861

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John H. Craig
Company () of the 1st Regt
was engaged by the
the day of May 1862, to serve he was born
on the day of May 1862, to serve he was born
in the State of North Carolina, is years of age,
feet, 27 1/2 inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
hair, and by occupation when entered a *farmer*. During the last two
months and so forth has been credit for duty.

STATUS
DATE: 10/1/64

E. G. Smith
Sergeant

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Craig* of
and find him to be a *farmer* and that he is *disabled* from
service in the Army of the Confederate States by reason of
wound received at the battle of *Gettysburg* on the 1st day of
July 1863.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of August 1864 at *Richmond*
Virginia.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Sgt. J. H. ...
1st ...
Co. ...
Regt. ...
...

Co.

Regt.

Received A & I G Office

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James H. ...
Company, (*A*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *John H. ...* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Memphis, Tenn.*
on the *20th* day of *July*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia*, is *single*
years of age, *6* feet, *7 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See remarks directions on form. (Med. Insp. Gen. Reg.)

SECTION:

DATE: *Oct 1 1864*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James H. ...* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *chronic inflammation of the bowels* (See Med. Insp. Gen. Reg.)

John H. ...
12th Cavalry Surgeon.

Discharged this *10th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Memphis, Tenn.*

By James H. ... Commanding the Post *Memphis*

NOTE 1. It is a probable case to present special circumstances to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier becomes incapacitated may be here added.

Town

County

State

DATE

10th August

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

Handwritten notes at top right, possibly a name and date.

198

Handwritten text, possibly a name and address.

STATION
DATE

Handwritten notes at bottom right, possibly a signature and date.

Handwritten notes at bottom left, possibly a signature and date.

38
Amesett David

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842586
2	44370377
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Smith
Capt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William H. Smith* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Eng. Troops Co. 1, 1 Reg't
Smith, William H. Capt.
Capt. Smith, William H.
Capt. Smith, William H.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was organized in August 1864 for a few months. It was composed of men from various States and was organized from various States.

Book mark

U

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

D. Overzick
Sergt

Apprentice

Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apply*

Remarks: 1865.

419

(65)

Justin

Copy

39

Piereth. D.

Co. *C* 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Especially Request

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Piereth. D.

440

Ayers. A. M.

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51545525

0595

45095584

48270404

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. M. Ayers

Sgt. Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1* 1864

Where *Macon Ga*

By whom *Capt Baldwin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Feb 1* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *App'd Sept Mar*
764 (\$50) Fifty
dollar bounty due

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
Company, and was attached to the 1st
Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., and was
ordered to the front of the Army of Northern
Virginia, and was engaged in the Battle of
Gettysburg, and was afterwards ordered to
the front of the Army of Northern Virginia,
and was engaged in the Battle of Appomattox.

Back mark

(62)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. M. Sykes
Sgt. Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Since Aug 15 1864

The 1st Regiment of Engineers
Organization and
Enlisted under the
Command of Gen
Confederate States
Virginia State

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Sykes
Capt.

Confederate.

(1) 1863

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival, 1863

Where captured, 1863

When captured, 1863

Remarks: 1863

Point Lookout, Md.

(567)

1863

(Confederate.)

Eugene Lee
1st Lt
1st Regt
1st Div
Confederate Army

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 22, 1865

Place of residence *Bilt to Lee*
Complexion *h* hair *h*
Eyes *hazel* height *5 ft 7 in.*

NOTE Released at Point Lookout, June 22,
1865, by G.O. No. 109, A.G.O.

Remarks:

Number of rows

21; about 32

H. B. Remick

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 1864

Disposition

Date 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Comp. 6, File No. 108, page 2

(52)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for

186

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

186

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page

(225)

2004

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

62
S. H. McHugh
Sgt. Co. B. 1st Inf. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade	
Diagnosis	<i>Febris Int.</i>
Admitted	<i>Aug 16</i> 1864
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 2</i> 1864
When transferred	
Where transferred	
When furloughed	
Time furloughed	
Discharged	186
Deserted	
Died	186
Taken the oath	186
Pardoned	186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal	186
Remarks:	186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 5

(636)

5038

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1212
1212
1212
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *1212*, 186*2*

Brigade

Admitted *1212*, 186*2*

Disease

Remarks: *1212*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page *1212*

(285)

5083

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sept 1864
Wm. S. ...
... ..

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *...*, 1864

Brigade *...*

Admitted *...*, 1864

Disease *...*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted..... 186

Disposition.....

Date..... 186

Remarks.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, P. 100, page 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. B. King 1 *2nd Corps* *Ga*

Chas. B. King

Sgt. Co. B. 1st Corps *Ga*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis *Febris Int.*

Admitted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Oct 1*, 1864.

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time furloughed _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Taken the oath _____, 186

Paroled _____, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 76

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE)

A. M. Ayres

Co B, 1st Regt Eger Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 186

Date of issue Nov 15 1864

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

41
Sykes. Albert M.

Co. 3, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sykes. J. M.

42
Babbitt, L. H.

Co. B , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Babbitt, L. H.

43

Babbitt. C. Jr

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51542021
2	3594
3	2123
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C. La. Inf

1 Engineer Trains.

C. S. A.

13

C. M. Babbett

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster R
of the organization
for

for

Enlisted

When

Wieder

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

Recapitulation should
be given to the class.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Train, 1st Cavalry Division, was organized April 1, 1914, after the 1st Cavalry Division was reorganized under the command of Major General William A. Wood. It was composed of ten companies, A through J, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division. The 1st Cavalry Division was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division, and the 1st Cavalry Division was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division.

Bank near

(642)

J. B. Hunt

Wabmitt, C. d.

1 Mont.

Eng. Co.

Report Lt. Col. Falcott

SV #245/4

Dept. & Army- no. va.-100

Sept. 29, 1863

Bobbitt, C. W.
1st Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Pay Aect.

Subject:

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Dec. 31, 1863

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. V. Bulbit
1st Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of regularly commissioned officers of the organization, named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va*
March 29, 1864.

Remarks:

of Ma

The following is a list of the names of the officers of the organization, named above recommended and appointed, who have been regularly commissioned officers of the organization, named above recommended and appointed, who have been regularly commissioned officers of the organization, named above recommended and appointed.

Book mark

(500)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

C. W. Babbitt

1st Lt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private
Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File N. 92 page 347

(835)

T. C. Law

8751

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Engineers *CSA*
C. H. Babbitt
Lieut.
Appears on a *Rolls*

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Alabama*
To whom report *1 Regt. Engrs. Troop*
Date of appointment *April 6*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864.
To take rank *March 29*, 1864.
Date of acceptance *April 13*, 1864.
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Sedgwick*
Remarks *Under Act March 20. 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 20, page 378

C. S. Taylor

(226)

579

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

C. W. Babbitt

1st. Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 12, File No. 92, page 348

(635)

J. Gray

Copy 1st

Benagh, James

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

2856

Balboa G^C W.

1/1000 2/1000 3/1000

JUNE 1894

1/1000 2/1000

JULY 1894

1/1000 2/1000

AUG 1894

1/1000 2/1000

SEP 1894

1/1000 2/1000

OCT

1/1000 2/1000

NOV 1894

1/1000 2/1000

DEC 1894

JAN

FEB 1895

1/1000 2/1000

MARCH 1895

1/1000 2/1000 G 1000

CONFEDERATE Q. M. C. O.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. C. O.

SEP-13-1862

Bellin E W.

and Joseph C. Bellin

Range 4 E. 2 S.

SEE PERSONAL

James Bellin

46 2a

Charles W. Smith

May 17 1863

Charles W. Smith

Application for a Com.
Mission in Europe

C. W. Smith

C. W. Smith

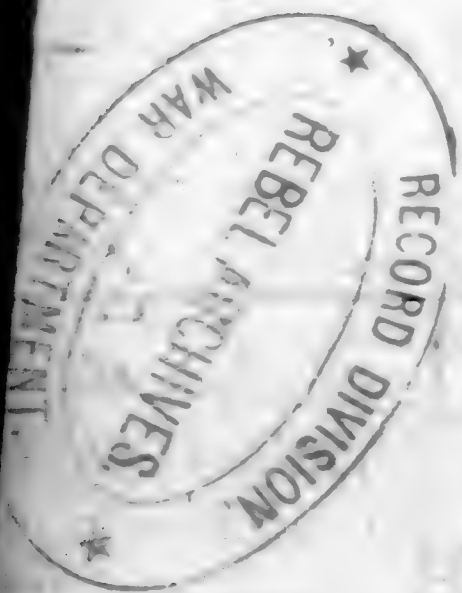
May 19 1863

Report of the

1863

by C. W. Smith

Recd May 27 1863



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or memorandum.]

Fort Sumter, May 15, 1863

Major H. H. Echols.

Chf. Eng. S.

Major.

Allow me to
ask your recommendation in favor
of Mr. Lieut. H. Babbitt of La.
who desires a commission in the
Engineer Troops now organizing.

I saw a good deal of Mr. B.
on the works at Secessionville last
year, and was pleased with his en-
ergy and judgment in the construc-
tion of those works he was assist-
ing the Rebels in. I understand
Mr. Babbitt has some training as an
Engineer - before the war, and have
no doubt he will make a valua-
ble officer in the new organization.

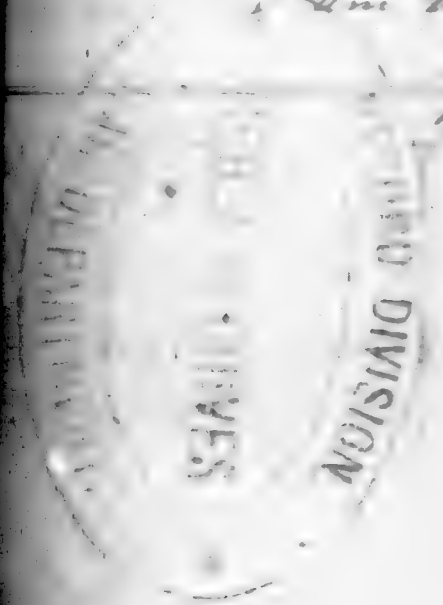
Respectfully yours.

Thos. Johnson.
Lt. Engineer.

I am still in the 'employ of Prof
Echols. My Engineer of S. Ca and
respectfully ask your attention to
following recommendations

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt servant
(Chas. M. Babbitt)



Recd & a/c June 1. 13

Charleston May 18th 1863

To Col Palmer

Chief of Eng^y. Bureau. Richmond,

Col I have the honor to reply to ask

your consideration of an application sent
in July 1862 through Mr G. B. Newman
of New Orleans to Hon^{ble} Mr Benfante

then Sec^y of War, also to another to Hon^{ble}

Mr Randall in Sept 1862 through

Senator Sparrow of La: with recommen-
dations, for commission in Eng^y. Corps

I beg leave to say that I am a native of

Miss^{ssi}. graduated with second honor at

School of Engineering Harvard University

in August 1858. since then, previous to

the war, was Lieut Eng^y. in Concordia Parish

La. under Capt Wm C. Curtis late of U. S. Army

was detached on 25th Oct August from

Co E 4th La Batt^y by Genl. Pemberton on

application of Mr James P. Barber then Eng^y. in

charge at Vicksburg Miss^{ssi}. also with assistant

Surgeon, Capt Howard, afterwards in charge

of construction of works on James Island

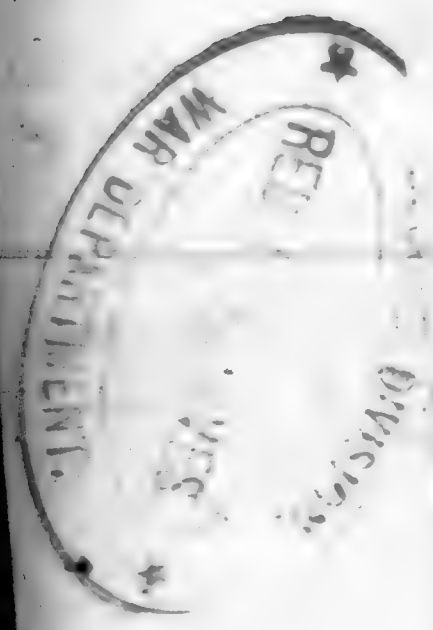
8-21

Christ Church, N.Y.

1864

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above named matter.



Charleston May 15th 1863

May. Wm. H. Echols

Mayor

I take great pleasure
in recommending Mr. Chas. H. Babbitt
for whom as an Engineer of ability &
energy I entertain a high opinion
Mr. B. was detailed by Genl Pemberton
upon my application for him as an
Assistant, when I had charge of the
works at Secessionville James Selous &c.
My association then with him only
increased my respect for his qualifi-
cations and satisfied me that he would
make an useful Officer in the new
organization of the Engineer Corps. I
very respectfully ask your recommen-
dation in his behalf for commission.

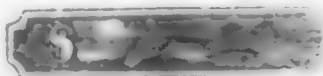
I have the honor to be
with great respect Sir
Yours &c.

James G. Barbot
Engineer

VOUCHER NO.

ABSTRACT B Qr. 186

C. S.



Paid of 186 .



The Confederate States of America.

FORM No. 22 [Voucher]

16
I hereby certify that the services were rendered as
stated on this voucher.

RECEIVED at _____
Quartermaster.
the _____ day of _____ 186____ of
Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of _____
Dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(COPIES) L. M. G. _____

41
March 2^d 1865
Lieut. C. B. Barrett

Application for capture
of Engineer Corps

...

...

...

Respectfully from?
Raymond Phelps
Major Comd

...

March 6th 1865

...

...

...

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
MAR 24 1865
C. B. Barrett
Capt. Comd

AGAW-CY/sjr

4 November 1952

Mr. James A. Clinton
P. O. Box 57
Natchez, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Clinton:

Reference is made to your letter of 13 October 1952, here-
with returned.

The records show that Charles W. Babbitt, a private of
Company E (Natchez Rifles), 4th Battalion Louisiana Infantry,
Confederate States Army, enlisted 15 August 1861 at Natchez,
Mississippi. The company muster roll for January and February
1864, shows him "Promoted to 1st Lt. Engre Aug. 1, 1863."

He subsequently served as 1st Lieutenant of Company B,
1st Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops, Confederate States
Army. The company muster roll for 30 April to 31 August 1864,
latest on file, shows him present, a 1st Lieutenant. No later
record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and
failure to find the entire record of Confederate military
service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did
not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DC.

\$

Paid

186

Wm. S. Davis

Wm. S. Davis

From *Nov 15* 186 to *Jan 1* 186

Pay \$ *100.00*

H

11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dc.

To

C. S. Army.

Received of the
General

Amount paid

1000

Debit

to the

General
and
to the
General
and
to the

(to the)

to the

Received

By

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

(to the)

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

311

Dec 1st 1863

Chas Mc Burtin
Capt 1st Regt
1st Eng Regt
Pay \$ 200

I certify that the within account is correct and just.

J. M. H. Clark
Asst. Prov. Secy

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Chief Mr. [illegible]

*2000 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

2000 00

Received at

this

day of

1863

from

[illegible]

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

[illegible signature]
[illegible text]

I certify that the within account is correct and just & the amount same is due to the
Government. as was never changed.

Wm. H. Ballin
Acting Asst. Engineer Troops

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1

June 1st 1864

For the Ballin
and the Engineer Troops

Wm. H. Ballin

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Wm. H. Bell

1863 Engineer while examining for Pilot License
on 1st of June 1863 in the State of Virginia
1863 17 June 1863 5.00
1863 17 June 1863 5.00
James H. Bell, Jr. Pilot License from Oct 1863 to
Jan 1864 10.00

15.00
\$15.00

\$15.00

Received of Wm. H. Bell this 17th day of June 1863

from Wm. H. Bell, Jr. 15.00

one hundred and five, six

in full payment of the above account

Wm. H. Bell Jr
Acting Asst. Engr. Regt

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 117

Amount \$100.00

Chas. H. Ballitt
Capt. U. S. Army
Regiment
Pay \$100.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. H. Caldwell
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

[DUPLICATE]

The CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Chas. McCallister 1st Lt.

1864

Eng. Regiment

for services rendered as acting

1st Lt. 1st Engineer Regt.

from Dec 1st to Dec 31st inclusive

at the rate of \$100 per month \$100 00

Received at

Richmond, Va. this 8th day of Jan'y

1864

from

Chas. McCallister

the sum of

Dollars

One Hundred

in full payment of the above account

(as 1st Lt. 1st Eng. Regiment)

28
1871
1st 1st

1st 1st
1st 1st

2000

2000

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

and being the same as the one in the State of New York

that the within account is correct and just and that it is
to be paid to the person or persons named in the account on any account whatever.

I am sworn to and observed before me this

day

1871

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

INVESTMENT IN EXPIRATIONS		AT THE END OF		AMOUNT		REMARKS
DATE	TO	DATE	TO	DATE	TO	
1900	1901	1901	1902	1902	1903	
1903	1904	1904	1905	1905	1906	
1906	1907	1907	1908	1908	1909	
1909	1910	1910	1911	1911	1912	
1912	1913	1913	1914	1914	1915	
1915	1916	1916	1917	1917	1918	
1918	1919	1919	1920	1920	1921	
1921	1922	1922	1923	1923	1924	
1924	1925	1925	1926	1926	1927	
1927	1928	1928	1929	1929	1930	
1930	1931	1931	1932	1932	1933	
1933	1934	1934	1935	1935	1936	
1936	1937	1937	1938	1938	1939	
1939	1940	1940	1941	1941	1942	
1942	1943	1943	1944	1944	1945	
1945	1946	1946	1947	1947	1948	
1948	1949	1949	1950	1950	1951	
1951	1952	1952	1953	1953	1954	
1954	1955	1955	1956	1956	1957	
1957	1958	1958	1959	1959	1960	
1960	1961	1961	1962	1962	1963	
1963	1964	1964	1965	1965	1966	
1966	1967	1967	1968	1968	1969	
1969	1970	1970	1971	1971	1972	
1972	1973	1973	1974	1974	1975	
1975	1976	1976	1977	1977	1978	
1978	1979	1979	1980	1980	1981	
1981	1982	1982	1983	1983	1984	
1984	1985	1985	1986	1986	1987	
1987	1988	1988	1989	1989	1990	
1990	1991	1991	1992	1992	1993	
1993	1994	1994	1995	1995	1996	
1996	1997	1997	1998	1998	1999	
1999	2000	2000	2001	2001	2002	
2002	2003	2003	2004	2004	2005	
2005	2006	2006	2007	2007	2008	
2008	2009	2009	2010	2010	2011	
2011	2012	2012	2013	2013	2014	
2014	2015	2015	2016	2016	2017	
2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	
2020	2021	2021	2022	2022	2023	
2023	2024	2024	2025	2025	2026	
2026	2027	2027	2028	2028	2029	
2029	2030	2030	2031	2031	2032	
2032	2033	2033	2034	2034	2035	
2035	2036	2036	2037	2037	2038	
2038	2039	2039	2040	2040	2041	
2041	2042	2042	2043	2043	2044	
2044	2045	2045	2046	2046	2047	
2047	2048	2048	2049	2049	2050	
2050	2051	2051	2052	2052	2053	
2053	2054	2054	2055	2055	2056	
2056	2057	2057	2058	2058	2059	
2059	2060	2060	2061	2061	2062	
2062	2063	2063	2064	2064	2065	
2065						

I hereby certify that my foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time stated; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in kind in any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and holding in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for ever, additional five years service; that I am not in a year with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to me day of 1941

of the sum of Dollars,

(Signed) (Print Name)

2 Dollars

No. 118

Page 90, x 14- 186 2

Private Chas Brown
B & Co of La Bar

Boe & La Bar

From ^{Aug} 28/18 1862 to 1 Dec 1862

From 2/15/1902 to 1/20/1906

Pay \$ 33.75

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Private Chas W Batten 102 4th Bat
C. S. Army.

For Monthly pay from 31. Dec 1862 to 1 Dec 1862
being 3 months days, and 1/2 of a month.

Deduct due

Amount paid. \$ 38 10

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Private Chas W Batten
Descriptive Roll.

J. A. Dulme
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Charleston this 21st day of Dec 1862
from Maj C. A. Gordon de Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirty three \$ 33 00 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness J. H. Clark
SIGNED & DELIVERED

(Chas W Batten)

No 58

Bill for
Commutation of Nations

C. W. Wabbutt

Paid October 30th 1862

\$15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States

Private G. H. Abbott

Date		Amount
1862		
Oct. 26	To Commutation of Rations while on detached service in the Engineer Regiment at Jonesville from Aug. 20 th 1862 to Oct. 26 th 1862.	
	62 days @ 25 [¢] per day	15 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just. That the detachment was made by order of Maj Gen Spinkerton, and that it was impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. C. Chalmers
Adj. Gen. (Sg.)

Received at Charleston S.C. Oct 30th 1862 from Capt H. H. Clayton Payroll Fifty dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account.

G. L. La Bache

Private G. H. Abbott

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

186

I certify that the within account is correct and just

*Wm. H. C. [illegible]
[illegible]*

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Received at

from

in full payment of the above account

this

day of

186

the sum of

Dollars

Trusting these attending to
meant to be the last of the
see here and Lodge what a minimum
being at 5th to Oct 14 1883. I say
6 dollars per year Feb. 1884

VOUCHER No. *56*

Paid the *18* day of *March* 1864
H. C. W. Ballin

1st Regt. Eng. Corps. C.S.

From the *31st* day of *Decr.* 1863

To the *31st* day of *January* 1864

Pay, . . . \$ *100.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *100.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Adj. Genl. Chas. B. Ballitt*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Pieces	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	<i>Dec 2nd 1863</i>	<i>Jan 31st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For my self									
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							<i>\$100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were present for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I have been and legally held the position of adjutant in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account; that every dollar and cent is my salary; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *24th day of November 1863* *Adj. Genl.*

T. M. R. Ballitt and to the *31st* day of *December* *1863*
Capt. H. C. Blair
(100) one hundred Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Henry March 1864* the sum of
100 Dollars.
 Pay. *\$100.00*
 Forage. *(Signed by Ballitt)*
 Amount. *\$100.00*
Chas. B. Ballitt
Adj. Genl. & Comd. Pay Dept.

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 22nd day of Nov 1864
for cash

Ball's Co. 13 CS

From the 22nd day of Aug 1864

To the 22nd day of Sept 1864

Pay. . . \$ 100.00

Forage. -

Amount \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

1st Lieut Chas. B. Ballitt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Pay in Dollars and Cents per Month				AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY	31 st Aug	30 th Sept	1	0	100	00	100	00	
For myself	1864								
For									
Forage for									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and true, and that I have not received any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any pay, forage, or allowance, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were not lost; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; and that I have not received any pay, forage, or allowance, for any part of the time charged; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of

the 8th day of November 64

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$ 100.00

Forage, X

Amount, \$ 100.00

(Signed Imprest)

Capt. H. C. Fairfax A. Q. M.

31st Aug 64

Capt. H. F. Parker

and Treasurer

Chas. B. Ballitt

1st Lieut Co B 1st Reg Ky

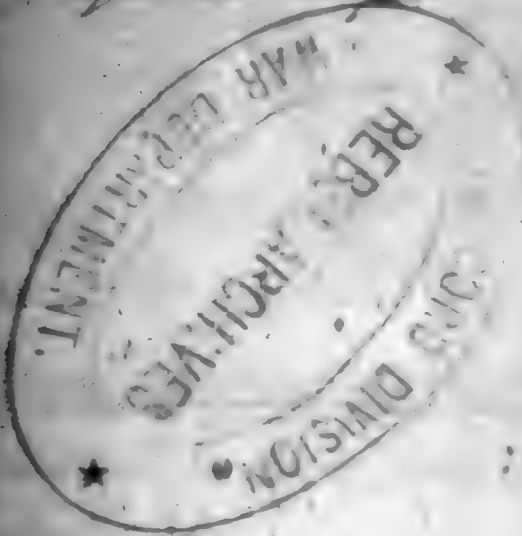
I hereby certify that I have this day
paid to L. & M. W. Rabbit Co 101st Eng Reg
to include the 31st day of August 1864
amount \$100
September 11th 1864
J. C. Fairfax
Capt & Co 2nd Reg

S. B. Chironoir,
New Orleans, La.
Jan. 22. 1862

My dear Sir

With Respects

Respects to C. H.
Rabbit for appl. in
Engineer corps.



Res. Jan. 25. 1862

per Mail

New Orleans 22 July 1862.

Hon. J. S. Benjamin.

Dear Sir. Richmond Va.

I beg leave to recommend to your consideration for appointment in some corps of Engineers Mr Charles W. Babbitt born and resident of Maryland. May, now a private in the "Maryland Rifles" Co. C. 4th La Battalion near Jerusalem: Ga.

Mr Babbitt is about 24 years old, and of good constitution, is of fine moral character and unexceptionable in all respects.

He is a graduate of Harvard College and took the second honor in the Engineering Class under Professor H. G. Everts, who is himself a distinguished graduate of West Point.

Mr B. has a practical knowledge of his profession, having been for the last two years and at the time of joining the Co. the senior Engineer of Concordia Parish La.

I can furnish you abundant testimonials for Mr Babbitt, and feel interested in his success as a private nephew, whom I esteem, and whom will make his mark if he has a chance. Still much respect

Yours &c
Chas. Newman
of Buckner's Artillery
94 Nassau St.

44
Bagby, J. H.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57543979

1793

1064

1144

4437007

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

YOUR MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

John Dayley

 Supt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for for school 1-6-4
dated Feb 24, 1944

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1862.

Where Sydney, Australia

By whom.....

Period 1.45

Last paid:

By whom Edw. C. Cuyler

To what time 2:15, 1863.

Date of transfer or assignment. *Feb 10 1964*

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra fine specimen.
- from the Miller collection.
- from the Miller collection.

The 1st Regiment, Independent Artillery, was organized in April, 1862, and was composed of the combined arms of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 69

Book mark:

(642)

2:50

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

April 4, 1864 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at the same time as the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, U. S. A., and was composed of the same men. It was organized at the same time as the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, U. S. A., and was composed of the same men. It was organized at the same time as the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, U. S. A., and was composed of the same men.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st, 1864,*
ended April 1st, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 1st, 1864*
When *March 1st, 1864*
Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *April 1st, 1864*
By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*
To what time *April 1st, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies A, B, K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 2nd, 1864, were transferred from other organizations and were assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. S. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. M. Howard

3622

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

Appears on 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Архангелов

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where _____ 1862

By whom *W. J. ...*
Period *Aug. 1914*

Period - 4/1

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Handwritten notes in the Remarks column.*

[illegible]

Book mark

(642)

[Faint handwritten text]

Confederate.

B

J. H. Bagby
Co. D 1 Regt Eng Troops

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

James

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of men

413

(662)

J. H. Bagby

James

235

Paid

May 5

1864

J. H. Proctor & Son

18 N. 3rd St. Phila.

From

May 1st

1864

to April 21

1864

Pay

\$ 33.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. H. Bagby
C. S. 3^d Mass

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

3

months,

1864 to

days, at

July 1st 1864 to April 3rd 1864
\$11

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

23

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bagby

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Twenty three

1864
Dollars.

WITNESSE,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. Bagby
1864

Richmond.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

23 Dollars.

45~

Baylor, George H.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baylor, George H.

46

Bailey George M

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842386
2497

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

TRUSS MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O. Richmond, No. *...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at ... it was composed of ... transferred from ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.*

James H. Kelly

Labrum Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,

dated April 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1864.

Where *Labrum Co.*

By whom *Col. Bullitt*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *0*

By whom *By the Gen. and 1st Reg't*

To what time *March 1st, 1864*

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged March 1st, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized as organization April 1, 1864, when it was ordered for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of two companies, A & B, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special orders of the A. and E. D.

Book mark

Bailey, Geo. M.

Co. I 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 25/25

Jan. 30 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

47
Baird E. M.

Co. *E.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5135994

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1861
F. D. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered [unclear]

When surrendered [unclear]

When paroled [unclear] 1865

Where paroled [unclear] 1865

Residence [unclear]

Occupation [unclear]

Height [unclear] feet [unclear] inches

Age [unclear] : complexion [unclear]

Eyes [unclear] : hair [unclear]

Remarks:

Department of Alabama Reg No 17 Old
Book 67a. page 52

48
Baily Thomas

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840981	2
2	11192	3
3	1094	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of notation cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

..... 1864

Subunit, Co. D, 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll"

of the organization named above,

for to child 2, 1961.

dated April 29, 1891

Enlisted:

When August 20, 1961

Where Lincoln

By whom W. J. H. H. H.

Period 11-12-21

Last paid:

By whom Ray C. Calkins 1983

To what time ----- Oct 21, 1940

Date of transfer or assignment, June 28, 1964

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ... found 5/21/94...

[illegible]

Book mark :

W. B. Lawrence

(142)

5.100

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt

1st Co. D. 1 B. 20 Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current status.

Roll dated

----- *1st April* ----- 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Mobile, Ala., in 1862, and was composed of men from various States. Congress approved March 1864, and transfers from various States.

Book mark:

(659)

W. H. Smith

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Shuman, James
Capt. Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

for *Shuman, James* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Smith*

To what time *March 1865*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to 1st Regt Engineer Troops*

that he was in the 1st Regt

Engineer Troops and was

transferred to the 1st Regt

Engineer Troops and was

transferred to the 1st Regt

Engineer Troops and was

transferred to the 1st Regt

Engineer Troops and was

transferred to the 1st Regt

Book mark

49
Bairns. B

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4859722

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13 Sling Corps

13 Maine

Det. Co Sling Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

113 sheet 76

Richmond, Va.

(2256)

W. L. Clouston

Copyist

50
Baker J. V.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

518 + 2951

1143

1035

1115

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Colleges, Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 5.00 1.56

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 1867

By whom _____

Period 1991

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____
Date of _____, 1965

Date of transfer or assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Small*[illegible]

Book mark :

1 Infantry Troops, 2nd C.S.A.

1 Engineer Troops, 3rd C. S. A.

April 1944

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864, roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current app.

Roll dates:

146

Remark: -

Book mark

: 653,

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troop.

Original Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed above

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This book is to be used by the Company Commander or other authorized officer to record the names of the men who are enlisted, discharged, or otherwise changed in the status of the Company. It is to be kept in the Company's possession and is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office when the Company is disbanded. The book is to be filled out in full and is to be signed by the Company Commander at the end of each month. The book is to be kept in the Company's possession and is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office when the Company is disbanded.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Col. J. C. ... 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:-

[illegible]

Back mark

(142)

1022

copyright.

Baker, J.V.

Capt. A.J. Jones Co.

Transferred to Co D. 1st Eng
Subject: Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #15

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

51

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

5740524

554

2125

522 4851

52409307

52409360

51781343

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 281 Thomas L. Inf.
1 Texas Inf.
Staff Departments, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Engineers

630

J. M. Baldwin
Capt.

Pt. 630

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*

To whom report *Regt. Eugene Tarr*

Date of appointment *April 6*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864.

To take rank *March 29*, 1864.

Date of acceptance *April 11*, 1864.

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Giddens*

Remarks *Under Act March 20, 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

Q. J. Taylor

(630)

630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

From Baldwin

Capt. Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

** Recapitulation
shows Capt present
for duty. * Signs
roll as Comdr.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized at
organization April 1, 1862, at New Orleans, Louisiana, and
months under the command of Gen. J. B. Magruder, and
remained at New Orleans until June 1, 1862, when it was
transferred to the Department of the Gulf, and assigned to
various duties by Special Orders, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Rank mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John M. Baldwin
Capt. Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

186

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1862, under the command of Capt. J. B. Hyatt, and was composed of two companies of Engineers and one company of Artillery. Various parties of Special Engineers were attached to the

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

/ Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Baldwin
Capt. 1. Engr. Regt.

Name appears on a

List*

of officers recommended for appointment in the
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va.
Apr 30 1864

Remarks:

* Name appears only in
remarks as the name
of Capt. *Wm. C. Culver*

* List referred
to J. A. S.

Book mark:

(452)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. M. Baldwin
Capt. Co. 13, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company, company, and officers of the organization, named above, recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*
March 7, 1864

Remarks: *of Taxes*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., on March 1, 1864, and composed of various companies of engineers from the various States of the Confederacy.

Book mark

(622)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

J. M. Baldwin
Capt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

Mar. 29

1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 348

(926)

J. C. Gay

1851

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1867

C. S. A.

J. M. Baldwin
Capt. Co. B. 1. Regt. Eng Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pre-
sident Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

347

(225)

J. Bay
V

2731

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

231

J. M. Sullivan
Capt. 1. 1st. Troops

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date Jan. 17, 1864.

Hospital

Brigade

P. O. and State

Disease

Disposition Remained in service, Active

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 61

(231)

2149

Copied.

Baldwin, J.H.
Capt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record:

Misc. *

Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Baldwin, John M.
Capt. Co. B.
1st Infr. Regt.

Report Lt. Col. Falcott

SC #191/13

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 5, 1863

Baldwin, John M. ^{admit} ^{step}

H. A. S. C.

BALDWIN, JOHN M.

Lieut. and A.D.C. (To Wigfall?)
Lieut. Co. I, 1st Tex. Vols.
Capt. Co. H, 1st Regt. Engineers.

Jan. 24, 1862. Writes from Danfries, Va., to Gen. Wigfall, who has gone to Richmond, asking his influence in obtaining appointment as Maj. in Wigfall's (1st Tex.) Regt. He speaks of the 1st Texas as "our" regiment. Signs as John M. Baldwin, Lt. and A.D.C. (Personal papers.)

March 7, 1862. Applies to Secretary of War for appointment as Capt. in Engineer Corps. Written from Bivouac, 1st Texas Vols. Refers to Capt. Jno. A. Williams and Col. W. B. Stevens, of the Engineers, and to Gen. Wigfall and Hood. Signs as John M. Baldwin, Lieut. Co. I, 1st Tex. Vols. (Personal papers.)

May 14, 1863. Nominated from Texas for Capt. of Engineers. (Personal papers of J. W. Gilmer.) (See report, A.D.C. for John Milton Baldwin.)

Aug. 11, 1863. Signs as John M. Baldwin, at Fredericksburg, Va.

Sept. 8, 1863. Signs as John M. Baldwin, Actg. Capt. Engr. Troops, at Richmond.

Dec. 14, 1863. Signs as John M. Baldwin, at Rogersville.

Dec. 21, 1863. Signs as John M. Baldwin, Actg. Capt. Engr. Troops, at Richmond, Va. (Personal papers.)

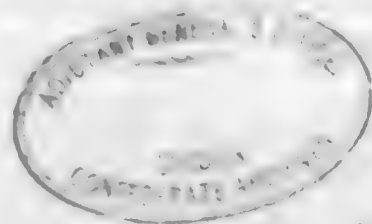
March 24, 1864. Signs as John M. Baldwin, Actg. Capt. Engr. Troops, at Richmond, Va. (Personal papers.)

April 6, 1864. Capt. of Engineers; appointed from Texas April 6, 1864--under act of March 20, 1863--confirmed June 6, 1864; to take rank March 29, 1864; accepted April 11, 1864; to report to 1st Regt. Engr. Troops. (1-93-574.) (See Report A.D.C. on John Milton Baldwin.)

April 30 and Aug. 31, 1864. Signed rolls of Co. B, 1st Regt. Engr. Troops, as Capt. commanding Co. (The only rolls of the company on file.) Other records show his Capt. of same company in Feb., 1862. (80-8-100.) (See report, A.D.C. on John Milton Baldwin.)

(No mention of this man in the general index, nor in the special orders, A and I.G.O.)

148 Section to Corp.
John M. Faldorin
Jan 26, 67



Desires the position
of Major in Higfall's
Regiment

Dear Mr. [illegible]

Received your letter of the 21st inst.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
I have managed to find some time to write to you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
I have managed to find some time to write to you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
I have managed to find some time to write to you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
I have managed to find some time to write to you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
I have managed to find some time to write to you.

Baldwin John M.

Actg. Capt. Eng. Troops.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

Sept 5th 1863

John H. Baldwin
Capt. 1st Regt. Eng.
Expenses \$70.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just

John H. Baldwin
Capt. 1st Regt. Eng.
Expenses \$70.00

[DUPLICATE]

U.S. CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

M. B. Calder
1st Capt. Eng. Troops

Expenses paid as follows while on
attached service recruiting for 1st Eng. Regt in the State of Georgia -
1863 To travelling expenses from Aug 1st
to Sept 8th inclusive 60 00
" advertising as per subvoucher 10 00

I hereby certify that the above account
is correct & just, that the amount charged
here actually paid to me, & that where no
subvouchers are attached it was for
practical to claim therefor John H. Caldwell Capt.

Received at

Richmond Va. this 30th day of September 1863

from

Lt. Col. T. M. R. Lacey 1st Eng. Regt

the sum of
Dollars

Twenty
in full payment of the above account.

John H. Caldwell
Capt. Eng. Troops

The Georgia Daily & Weekly Telegraph,
STEAM POWER PRINTING HOUSE,

Corner of Third and Second Streets, Macon, Georgia.

PRINTERS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, POSTERS, CARDS, BLANKS,
Plain & Ornamental Letter Press Printing, at Short Notice.

In the GEORGIA TELEGRAPH OFFICE, *Geo.*

Baldern J M

JUNE

JULY

AUG. 1864

SEPT. 1864

OCT.

NOV.

DEC.

JAN. 1865

FEB.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

AUG.

Van Horn J. C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE ~~ARMY~~

Q. M. G. O.

Ch 5. 10. 11. 1864

5-2-V.

John M

AS (C)

personal papers

SH - 11 - 10 No 35

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(229) This card must not be taken from the file.

Baldwin John M

100

24

May 18 1865

see personal papers of

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(529)

[No. 22.]

No 137 Abstract B Qr. 186 2

Jas M Baldwin

Dollars 71 50

Paid 11th of August 186 3

12
[No. 12]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Colm. M. G. Gordon

Dr.

Aug 13 To Balance 21 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered, and that they were necessary for the public service.
an Aug 13 1862

RECEIVED at *Washington* 11 July 1862
of *Major M. B. Gordon* 100
the sum of *Twenty One* Dollars
and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.

RIGHTED IN DUPLICATE

Colm. M. G. Gordon

9 100

[No 12]

Vou. No 117

Abat. A

Gr. 100

Capt. J. M. Baldwin

Transportation

Dollars

38.75/

100

Paid 24 of March 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Mr. J. M. Caldwell
Richmond
For Cash and other
you are indebted for
to the 1st of March
in the amount of \$38.75

I certify that the above is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted
for in my property return to the quarter ending on the
day of
John M. Caldwell
Acty Capt Co
1st Regt. 1st Div.

I certify that the above is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted
for in my property return to the quarter ending on the day of

Received of *Richmond* the *34th* day of *March* 1862
of *one, a 2nd Regt, 1st Div. of Engineers* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*
the sum of *thirty eight*
and *seven* *cents* in full of the above account

John M. Caldwell
Acty Capt Co
1st Regt. 1st Div.

I certify that the within account is correct and just and was actually expended
for me without any exception to either side. True and correct.

J. M. H. [Signature]
100 by [Signature]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 27

Amount \$ 1.19 3

J. M. H. [Signature]

100 by [Signature]

100 by [Signature]

Expenses \$ 1.19 3



The Confederate States,

To *Chas. M. Baldwin* - *Aug. 1st 1873*

Approved
J. M. R. [Signature]
Chas. R. [Signature]

from *X. H. C. M. R. T. 1875*

as full payment of the above...

John M. Calverton
George A. Brown, 1875

For the year 1861
to 1862
of the
D. C. F. H. S.
S. C. F. H. S.

[FORM 12]

The Confederate States,

To

Dr

L. H. ...

...

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles
my return for the month of

received for on
1863 and that the purchase money

George W. ...

Received at

on the

of

1863

dollars

cents, in full of the above account

Voucher No. 101

Paid the 1st day of March 1864
to the 1st day of March 1864

for the 1st day of March 1864

From the 1st day of February 1864

To the 1st day of March 1864

Pay, - \$100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *100 1/2 lbs of Cotton* 10

NAME	QUANTITY	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL	REMARKS

July 1st March 1st 1864
1864 1864

100 1/2

Wm. George

Agent

By

For

March 1st

Major Wm. L. Jeffery, U. S. M. A. 1st.
first of February 1864
at H. C. Fair, for U. S. M.
one hundred and fifty
lbs of Cotton
at 10 1/2 lbs per lb

10 1/2

N 40.

A 100 E

SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Service for

Stationed at

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified
by the following circumstances, viz:

Small, (red) Broom
2 doz

Witness my hand and the seal of the Quartermaster's Department
this 1st day of May 1902

Received at

day of

1902

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Requisition.

11
15 Aug 18
Lieut M Baldwin
Captani

1st Oct 14
20 Nov 14

289.

280.

STATE OF

CON

7

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

Dr.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	REMARKS
1941	10	...	...	...
1941	11	...	...	...
1941	12	...	...	...
1941	13	...	...	...
1941	14	...	...	...
1941	15	...	...	...
1941	16	...	...	...
1941	17	...	...	...
1941	18	...	...	...
1941	19	...	...	...
1941	20	...	...	...
1941	21	...	...	...
1941	22	...	...	...
1941	23	...	...	...
1941	24	...	...	...
1941	25	...	...	...
1941	26	...	...	...
1941	27	...	...	...
1941	28	...	...	...
1941	29	...	...	...
1941	30	...	...	...
1941	31	...	...	...
1941	32	...	...	...
1941	33	...	...	...
1941	34	...	...	...
1941	35	...	...	...
1941	36	...	...	...
1941	37	...	...	...
1941	38	...	...	...
1941	39	...	...	...
1941	40	...	...	...
1941	41	...	...	...
1941	42	...	...	...
1941	43	...	...	...
1941	44	...	...	...
1941	45	...	...	...
1941	46	...	...	...
1941	47	...	...	...
1941	48	...	...	...
1941	49	...	...	...
1941	50	...	...	...
1941	51	...	...	...
1941	52	...	...	...
1941	53	...	...	...
1941	54	...	...	...
1941	55	...	...	...
1941	56	...	...	...
1941	57	...	...	...
1941	58	...	...	...
1941	59	...	...	...
1941	60	...	...	...
1941	61	...	...	...
1941	62	...	...	...
1941	63	...	...	...
1941	64	...	...	...
1941	65	...	...	...
1941	66	...	...	...
1941	67	...	...	...
1941	68	...	...	...
1941	69	...	...	...
1941	70	...	...	...
1941	71	...	...	...
1941	72	...	...	...
1941	73	...	...	...
1941	74	...	...	...
1941	75	...	...	...
1941	76	...	...	...
1941	77	...	...	...
1941	78	...	...	...
1941	79	...	...	...
1941	80	...	...	...
1941	81	...	...	...
1941	82	...	...	...
1941	83	...	...	...
1941	84	...	...	...
1941	85	...	...	...
1941	86	...	...	...
1941	87	...	...	...
1941	88	...	...	...
1941	89	...	...	...
1941	90	...	...	...
1941	91	...	...	...
1941	92	...	...	...
1941	93	...	...	...
1941	94	...	...	...
1941	95	...	...	...
1941	96	...	...	...
1941	97	...	...	...
1941	98	...	...	...
1941	99	...	...	...
1941	100	...	...	...

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time for which I have received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been actually sent to service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said service, I have lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I hereby certify that I have received of

the sum of

Dollars,

Witness my hand and seal of office

at _____

IN 184
NOV 1 4

Capt W. M. Baldwin
Co 1st Regt. E. I.

10th Jan 4

23 February 4

1847

1847

1847

1847

1847

1847

1847

1847

1847

Dist. C.

REGISTRATION FOR FOREIGN

1-6,

155

Thank you!

The first of the ...
 The second of the ...
 The third of the ...
 The fourth of the ...
 The fifth of the ...
 The sixth of the ...
 The seventh of the ...
 The eighth of the ...
 The ninth of the ...
 The tenth of the ...
 The eleventh of the ...
 The twelfth of the ...
 The thirteenth of the ...
 The fourteenth of the ...
 The fifteenth of the ...
 The sixteenth of the ...
 The seventeenth of the ...
 The eighteenth of the ...
 The nineteenth of the ...
 The twentieth of the ...
 The twenty-first of the ...
 The twenty-second of the ...
 The twenty-third of the ...
 The twenty-fourth of the ...
 The twenty-fifth of the ...
 The twenty-sixth of the ...
 The twenty-seventh of the ...
 The twenty-eighth of the ...
 The twenty-ninth of the ...
 The thirtieth of the ...
 The thirty-first of the ...
 The thirty-second of the ...
 The thirty-third of the ...
 The thirty-fourth of the ...
 The thirty-fifth of the ...
 The thirty-sixth of the ...
 The thirty-seventh of the ...
 The thirty-eighth of the ...
 The thirty-ninth of the ...
 The fortieth of the ...
 The forty-first of the ...
 The forty-second of the ...
 The forty-third of the ...
 The forty-fourth of the ...
 The forty-fifth of the ...
 The forty-sixth of the ...
 The forty-seventh of the ...
 The forty-eighth of the ...
 The forty-ninth of the ...
 The fiftieth of the ...
 The fifty-first of the ...
 The fifty-second of the ...
 The fifty-third of the ...
 The fifty-fourth of the ...
 The fifty-fifth of the ...
 The fifty-sixth of the ...
 The fifty-seventh of the ...
 The fifty-eighth of the ...
 The fifty-ninth of the ...
 The sixtieth of the ...
 The sixty-first of the ...
 The sixty-second of the ...
 The sixty-third of the ...
 The sixty-fourth of the ...
 The sixty-fifth of the ...
 The sixty-sixth of the ...
 The sixty-seventh of the ...
 The sixty-eighth of the ...
 The sixty-ninth of the ...
 The seventieth of the ...
 The seventy-first of the ...
 The seventy-second of the ...
 The seventy-third of the ...
 The seventy-fourth of the ...
 The seventy-fifth of the ...
 The seventy-sixth of the ...
 The seventy-seventh of the ...
 The seventy-eighth of the ...
 The seventy-ninth of the ...
 The eightieth of the ...
 The eighty-first of the ...
 The eighty-second of the ...
 The eighty-third of the ...
 The eighty-fourth of the ...
 The eighty-fifth of the ...
 The eighty-sixth of the ...
 The eighty-seventh of the ...
 The eighty-eighth of the ...
 The eighty-ninth of the ...
 The ninetieth of the ...
 The ninety-first of the ...
 The ninety-second of the ...
 The ninety-third of the ...
 The ninety-fourth of the ...
 The ninety-fifth of the ...
 The ninety-sixth of the ...
 The ninety-seventh of the ...
 The ninety-eighth of the ...
 The ninety-ninth of the ...
 The hundredth of the ...

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~House~~ *House* (24)

[No. 32.]

1st Cavalry Regt *Regiment*
June *1864* *at* *the* *service of* *1st Cavalry* *Comp*
1st *Cavalry* *Regt* *for* *three* *days* *from* *June* *1864* *at* *the* *service of* *1st Cavalry* *Comp*

QUANTITY OF FORAGE REQUIRED

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

QUANTITY OF FORAGE REQUIRED	TOTAL ALLOWANCE
<i>864</i>	<i>96</i>
<i>June 1</i>	<i>108</i>

Received
 On hand, to be supplied
 To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and justified; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John H. P. Allen
Capt

RECEIVED, at *1st Cavalry Regt*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army

1864 of *1st Cavalry Regt*
 pounds of corn.
 pounds of oats.

John H. P. Allen
Capt

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 39

Dec 2 1863

Wm. H. Salter
1863
1863
1863

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. H. Salter
1863

[DUPLICATE]

THE UNITED STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To: *C. M. Baldwin* *1st Lt. U.S.A.*

1875
Account in review sent as costing Capt. C. B.
1st Engineer Regt. from Nov. 1st to
Nov. 30th inclusive - at the rate of
\$140 - per month -

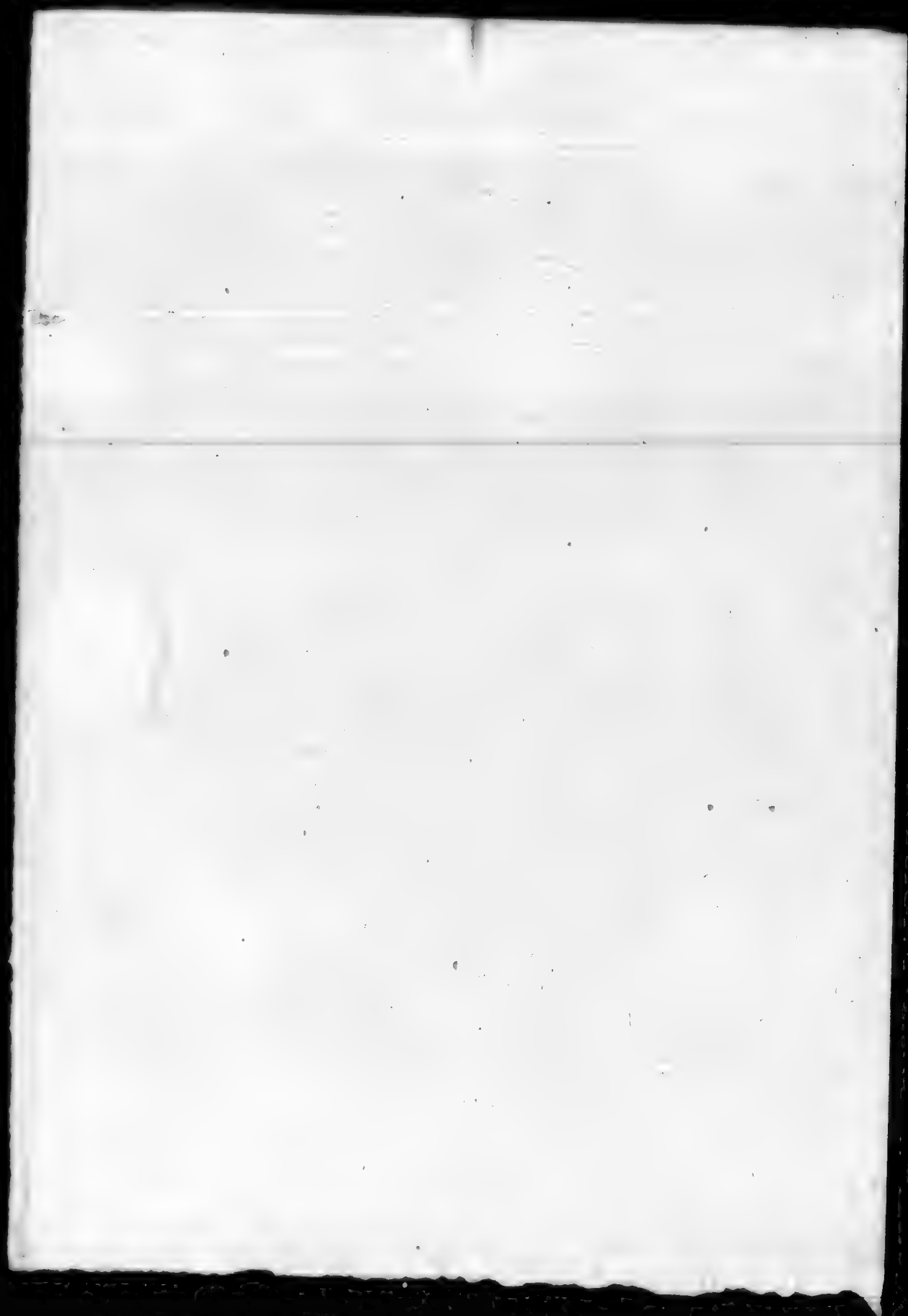
\$140 00

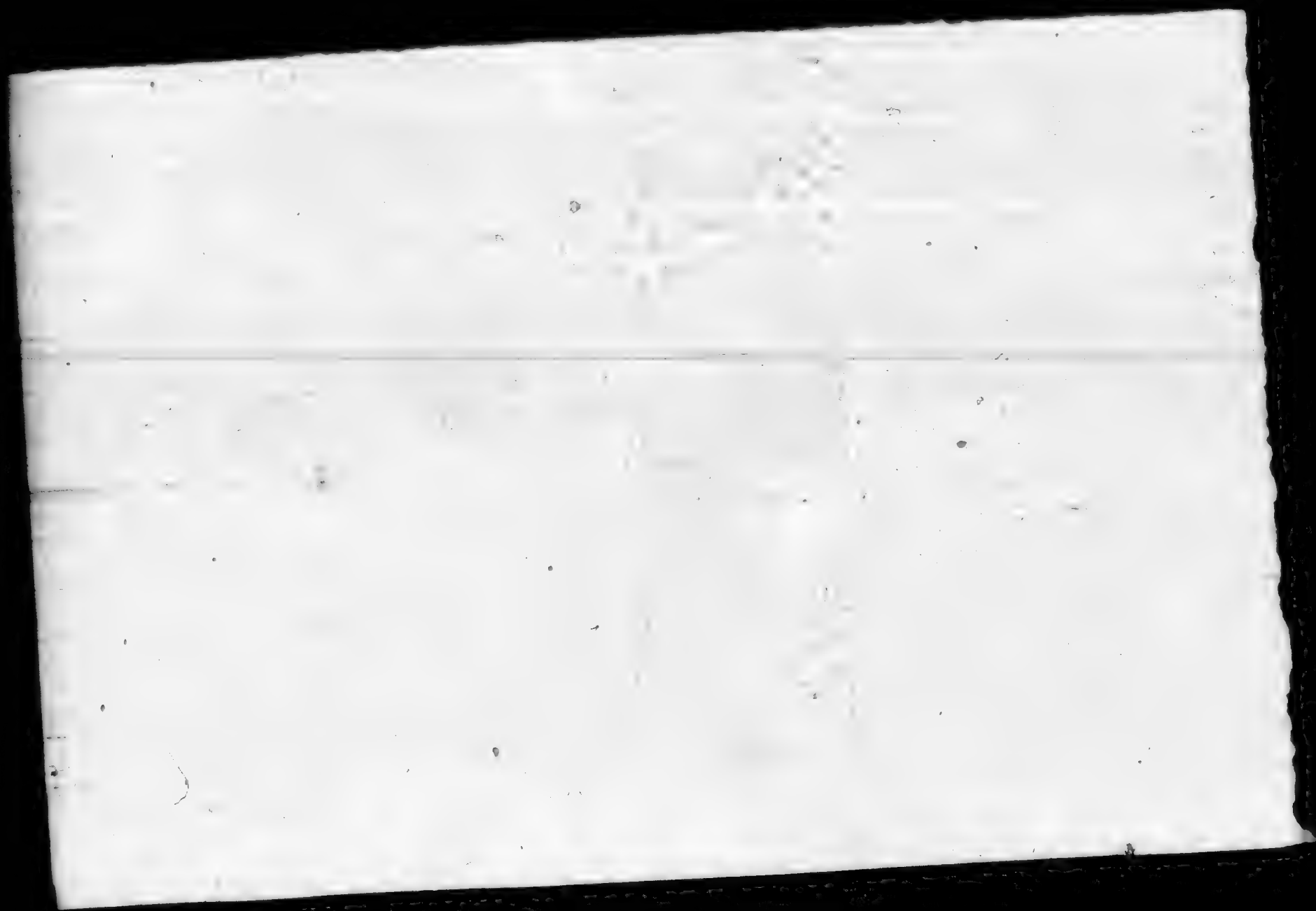
\$140 00

Received and returned *1st* this *31st* day of *Decem* 1875
from *Chief of M. R. C. B.*
and *summed up by*
in full payment of the above account

the sum of
Dollars

Wm. H. Calverton
Acty of a pa. Genl. Insp.





VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 5 day of Dec 1864

for 100

to

C S

From the 21 day of Aug 1864

To the 1 day of Dec 1864

Pay. 3 100

Forage. -

Amount. 3 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *George H. Brown*

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been paid, without having received any part of the time charged, but that I have not been paid, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my services, I have not held the appointment and duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account, but that I have not received any additional five years' service, and that the only payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have not

I, of the same name, acknowledge that I have received of
this _____
being the amount to _____
P/s _____

1

Page.

Αποφ. 1

(Signed) Douglas ...

I certify that I have this day paid
Capt. M. T. Waldron to include the
W. T. Pay of August 1864 Amount \$140.00

September 11th 1864 } H. G. Fairfax
Capt. A. D. M.

Nº 40.

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required.

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

RECEIVED AT

Assistant Quartermaster.

the

day of

186 of

In full of the above Requisition.

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Commanding.

No 40.

No 2 *Aug 21 1867*

Wm H. Harrison.

Wm H. Harrison
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*

Submitted at *San Francisco*

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the same is for the use of the *Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*

Wm. L. Calhoun
Capt. 1st Cal. Inf. Regt.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

the day of

186

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition

Wm. L. Calhoun
Capt. 1st Cal. Inf. Regt.

1st. Bn. 1st. Regt.
C. 2a

No. 1

ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

Receipt for stores issued to

For his own use.

Quarter, 186

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE,

Feb 27 186*4*

Received of O. W. EDWARDS, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said Military Storekeeper the cash price, viz:

<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1.50</i>
<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1.00</i>
		<i>1.50</i>

John M. Caldwell
Capt Co C 1st Regt Cuyr. Troop

52
Barber R. F.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5184059

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. F. Barber

Laborer Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 23 1864

Where Orangeburg S. C.

By whom Lieut. L. L. Hick

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Mar 10 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 6

20 1864 by Brig Genl H. Winder

Comd Dept Harris Co. in

accordance with P 1840.

n. 6940 May 28

63 Application for form

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of the Confederate States Army was organized at Mobile under the command of Lieut. Col. Robert K. Meade. It was composed of 20 companies. A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved May 10, 1864, which was composed of engineers from the various States. It was organized at Mobile, Alabama, and of them received from various States in Special Order of the A. and I. G. O.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

DEC 12

51840589

1914-

A Renewal of discharge
now pending

+ In pencil on margin
of Roll

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Eng Corps A.C.

R. F. Hunter

Capt 1 Eng Corps, A.C.

Appears on a register

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Jackson Hosp

Period

Aug. 2-3, 1864

Remarks:

Lewisville, A.C.

Contol. Area. Cha. S. N. 1864

15
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Discharges."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chas. 6 File No. 145. page 2

(145)

1700

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engrs

A. J. Baiter
Private D. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Apr. 14

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When discharged

Time

When transferred

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Apr. 14

, 186

, 1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark

(666)

77

270

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1862

A. Barber
Private B. 1st Regt. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr. 11, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 1st Reg 1st
Richmond
for Co 1st Reg 1st

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Brigade

Admitted *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Disease *anemia*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 553

(225)

2005

J. Nelson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. R. Barber
1 Eng
1st Co B 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Aug 18*, 186*4*.

Brigade _____
Admitted _____
Disease _____ 186

Remarks: *Furloughed 30*
days Aug 18 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 331

J. S. Wilson

3005

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Wm. A. R. S.* 186*4*

Brigade

Admitted *June*, 186*4*

Disease

Remarks: *Wm. A. R. S. read
a paper at Louisville
Ky.*

*Wm. A. R. S. read
a paper at Louisville
Ky.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 283

(283)

5086

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 171.

(186)

1866

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1807 Corp 1st Lt

C. P. Barber

Col Co B 1st Eng Corp 1st Lt

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Thyph*
Admitted *Aug 11* 1864
Returned to duty 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed *Aug 15* 1864
Time furloughed *3 c d*
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 50

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. James M. C.
Richmond, Virginia
Sept 1, 1864

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Sept 1, 1864*
Admitted *Sept 1, 1864* 1864
Returned to duty *Oct 2, 1864* 1864
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 22.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1315

1315

1315

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for *1315* 1867.

Brigade

Admitted *1315* 1867.

Disease

Disposition *1315*

Date *1315* 1867.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 12.

(525)

5004

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *1* *Co. 1st Corps* *Vir.*
Robert C. [unclear]
Robert C. [unclear] *Co. 1st Corps, Vir.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 16.* 1864.
Co. Commander
Complaint *Epilepsia*
In private quarters 186
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Transferred *June 21.* 1864.
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 200, page *512*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Richmond, Virginia.
under the head of "Discharges Recommended."
Brigade

Brigade

Date _____

Residence 1111 1/2 St. N. W. 186
Disability and 1111 1/2 St. N. W.

Disability and duration of the same

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 184, page 74.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Quinn, John
Post Capt Calhoun 30th Inf Reg Va
Appears on a Register of:

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

containing copies of Orders, Letters, and Circulars
received and sent.

Dept. of War Richmond Va
Remarks April 30, 1864
Was conscripted Feb 1864 to
serve during the war.
Discharged from the Army
of the Confederate States because
of Epilepsy.
Born in Orangeburg, S.C. 7/17
age 35 yrs 4 ft 11 in high,
light complexion, grey eyes, brown
hair, occupation Farmer.

Had no previous wound
This man was found to be
Co. 1st Reg Va

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 100

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Fussell Barber

Private Co. B

1st

Reg't of Engineers

Barber

A. G. O. April 1876
Res. returned Discharge

Approved

Compand
Long Gentile
and

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Russel Barber, of Captain Baldwin's
 Company, (A.) of the 1st Engineer Regt, was enlisted by Conscripted Regiment of Confederate States
 the 1st Regiment of at or near Columbia S. Ca.
 on the 12th day of February 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Orangeburg District in the State of South Carolina, in thirty five (35) years of age, five feet, nine inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Jackson Hospital

DATE: April 14th 1864

J. W. McCarty
 Commanding Company.
Regt. A.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Captain Barber Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Epilepsia, from which he has suffered since his childhood. He has, with one exception, had the twitches continually of a medical certificate on which he was found discharged from the service, and the statement of his Captain.

Med. Examr. 13th } A. J. Semmes Surgeon. Regt.
W. D. Hunt Surgeon. Regt.

DISCHARGED this 14th day of April, 1864, at Fort Mifflin

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—
 County—
M. DeGraffen
 (DUPLICATE)

✓
1864 April 18th 64
Has refused Discharge
Approved

George
Smyth
CSA.

D 204. File B 104

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
Russell Barber

Private Co. B

1st

Regt of Engineers

Traps



Received (A & I G. Office, *April 22*)

1864

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Russ Barber, of Captain W. J. Barber
 Company, (B.) of the 1st Anglo-African Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by Conscripted, of
 the Regiment of at or near Columbia, S. C.
 on the day of February 1864, to serve years; he was born
 in Wanghugh Dist. in the State of South Carolina, is thirty five (35)
 years of age, five feet, nine inches high, light complexion, grey eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Jackson Hospital
 DATE: April 14th 1864

W. J. Barber
 Commanding Company

We do CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private of
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Epilepsia, which
from which he has suffered since his early youth. He has with our own
observation, had the entire testimony of a medical officer in which he has found discharge
from the service, and the statement of his Captain
W. J. Barber
13 years

W. J. Barber Surgeon P. 104
W. J. Barber Surgeon P. 104
W. J. Barber Surgeon P. 104

DISCHARGED this 20th day of April, 1864, at Richmond

W. J. Barber Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County—

(DUPLICATES)

W. J. Barber

53

Bare Andrew L

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841517
1917
1957
2955

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Andrew J. Bare
Laborer 1 Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 29*, 186*4*
Dated *Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 186*3*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. Locke*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Ken*

When *Oct 17*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty a Trans-*
fer since Dec 11/63

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, when it was served for a few
months under the command of Capt. J. L. Taylor. It was
composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and a band of
volunteers. It was organized at Richmond, Va., and was
transferred to the Department of the Gulf, and was
assigned to the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Advt. J. B. H.

Labret, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 1863.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. L. C. H.

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time Feb 29 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. 247

By whom Genl.

When Oct 17 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Jackson
Hospital, Richmond,
Apr 2/64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized in organization April 1, 1864, and existing until the 1st of the month under the command of Genl. J. B. H. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. G. and H. were composed of Companies assigned March 27, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. F. S. Capt.

(042)

2011

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Andrew S. Hare
Sergeant 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864
ended Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Waples*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 27* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty as*
Regimental Quartermaster

The 1st Regiment of the Confederate States Army was organized at Richmond, Virginia, on the 1st of May, 1862, and was composed of men from the various States of the Confederacy. It was organized under the command of General Robert E. Lee, and was the first of the Confederate States Army to be organized. It was the first of the Confederate States Army to be organized.

Book mark

(642)

W. S. Taylor

Quartermaster

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Amos L. Baker
Salisbury, N. H.
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 19, 1861* 1861,
Nov 10, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1863

Where *Highland, Va*

By whom *Capt Baker*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *May 1, 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ext a duty as*
Regimental Quartermaster

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., composed of its organization April 1, 1864, was organized for a few months under the command of Lieut. C. T. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other companies and from volunteers from various States as Special Troops of the A. and S. Reg't.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. I. Eng Corp. Ma.
A. J. Barr
Det. Co. G. Eng Corp. Ma.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *Old wound of right leg*

Admitted *April 2* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Furloughed:

When 186

Time

Transferred:

When *April 1* 1864

Where *at Jackson*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 7, C

(635)

J. E. Barr

3070

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

1649-4

P

A. J. Davis
Put into Co. 1 1st Reg. Artillery

Appointed on

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond Va

May 3

1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When discharged

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks

May 3

186

Book kept

J. A. Davis

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engrs

H. G. B. ...
3rd Co 1st Army Corps

Appears on

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Apr. 3

1864

Brigade

Disease

Rubella

Admitted

Apr. 3

Returned to duty

1864

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

When discharged

186

Time

186

When transferred

Where

186

Division 1/

Remarks:

Book mark

(664)

J. J. ...

20

copy

Bare, Andrew J.

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

54

Barefield Russian

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842151	20
2	2232	21
3	2309	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Company Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred from*

1st Reg't Engineer Troops

to 2nd Reg't Engineer Troops

at Fort Smith

Ark.

March 1st 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Foster. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 1864

Where at Fort Smith

By whom John H. Smith

Period 1864

Last paid at Fort Smith

By whom John H. Smith

To what time Sept 1864

Present or absent at Fort Smith

Remarks at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

at Fort Smith

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, when the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized under the command of Lieut. John H. Smith. It was composed of the 1st Engineer Troops, A. K. A., and under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from the 1st Engineer Troops, A. K. A., and from various States by Special Orders, from A. K. A. and from the 1st Engineer Troops, A. K. A.

Book mark

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of two companies, A & K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transferred from various regiments and of men assigned from various States to Special Orders of the A. and I. Genl.

Book mark

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Barfield

Co H, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature R. Barfield

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Rushin Barfield
Capt 1st Regt Engineer Troop

Camp Gilmer
Richmond

Mar 19th

Wks to be detailed - Is a
good Gunsteerer -
DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

23 March 1862

5-5
Barker James

Co. *G.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5124 1525
1925
1925
263
4737215

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

19

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Tucker
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 29*, 1864
When: *Sept 29*, 1864
Where: *Bedford*
By whom: *Terry*
Period: *Mar*, 1863

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Assigned to Company:
S. O. No. *226*, 186
By whom: *A. J. Ben*
When: *Sept 25*, 1863

Present or absent: *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 25 / 64*

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at
Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was composed of men who were
employed in the construction of fortifications. It was
organized at the same time as the 2nd and 3rd Regiments of
Engineer Troops, and was the only one of the three which
was not composed of men who were employed in the construction
of fortifications.

Book mark:
Chas. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Tucker

Liberal, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

8 Feb 29

1864

Enlisted:

Dated Feb 29, 1864

When

Aug 25

1863

Where

Bedford

By whom

S. Terry

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

226

By whom

A. J. Gen

When

Sept 25

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Feb 25, 1864

The 1st Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1862, at Fort Monroe, Va., and for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. L. Smith. It was composed of men from the various regiments of the Army of Northern Virginia, and of men from the various States. In Special Orders of the A. and I. Gen.

Book mark:

S. J. Taylor

(642)

3651

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Kern
Laborn Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25* 1863

Where *Bedford, Va*

By whom *Ch. Perry*

Period *ind*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *226*

By whom *A. J. Gent*

When *Sept 25* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 26th*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., constituted the organization April 1, 1862, and was disbanded for a few months under the command of General Johnston. It was composed of two companies, A and B, and under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, was re-organized of companies from the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Engineers from various States and Territories, and was mustered from various States and Territories, and was mustered from various States and Territories.

Book mark:

(642)

58-1

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Parker
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Aug 31, 1864
When Aug 31, 1864

Where Richmond, Va.
By whom Aug 23, 1863

Period Mar 1864

Last paid:
By whom L

To what time

Present or absent 1863

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 26, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized in
organization April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Va. It was
months under the command of Gen. J. M. Smith, and
composed of the following companies: Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.
Congress approved March 1, 1864, and authorized the transfer of the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops from the
various States to the Department of the Army.

Book mark

(042)

James Parker
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. Baker

Kalbar, Co. A 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 23* 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *W. H. Perry*

Period *Mar 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Leaving*

Absent without leave
from Dec 23/64 to April 19
1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, under the command of Captain [illegible] for a few months under the command of [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies. A. S. [illegible] under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, were composed of transfers from other regular regiments, and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A. and I. [illegible].

Book mark

W. H. Perry

(612)

Copyist

P

Confederate.
1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Reuben Barker

Appears on a *1st Engineer Regiment.*

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

April 9 1865

H. H. Huelin.

Barber, James,

Pvt.

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 226/24

Sept. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

56

Barnes Henry

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	1261	20
2		1382	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. A. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John B. Smith*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John B. Smith*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Smith*

To what time *April 1st*, 186*3*.

Date of assignment *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sent to Co. B. May 17th.*

Eng. Troops. Co. A. 1 Regt.

Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Va., and a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies. A detachment of the 1st and 2nd companies was sent to the front at the Battle of Antietam, and the remainder of the regiment was sent to the front at the Battle of Gettysburg. The regiment was composed of men from various States in the Southern States of the A. and L. S. C.

Book mark

(642)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Col. J. M. Smith
Col. J. M. Smith
Co. C 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1 Oct 31 1862*, 1862,
W. A. Smith

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Lt. J. M. Smith*

By whom *Col. J. M. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Smith*

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted in the 1st Reg't*

Engineer Troops & Mustered

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. M. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which was authorized of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Barnes, Henry

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/17

Dec. 8 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

157

Barnes J. L.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	457-8927	2	
2	457-9355	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

J. Barnes
Det Co F, 1 Cong

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured

Selmsburg

When captured

Apr 3, 1865.

When received at Post

Apr 7 1865

From what place received

Calm Point

From whom received

Capt Mc Callion

To what Company assigned

b

Remarks: Calhoun Ala

Released June 15, 1865
No. 109 June 6 1865.

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1 page

Confederate.

15
Eng.
S. Davis
1st Lieut. Eng.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 15, 1865.

Place of residence *Carlisle, Pa.*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Hart Island June 14, '65, as per Q. O. 109, A. G. O.

Number of roll

63 sheet

(66)

A. H. Willard

Copyist

58

Barnett. B. J.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842576

47370130

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

B. J. Barnett

Lebanon Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22* 1864

Where *Smyth Co. S. C.*

By whom *Lieut. Loxley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *May 1* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. B. Hyatt, Jr. It was composed of men from various States, and was organized at various places in the State of Virginia, and was assigned to various duties.

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

13

C. S. A.

James H. Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1964
dated Jan 1, 1965

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Bank mark

(612)

copying.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

L. A. McGill

Co. D. 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears at a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

April 9, 1865

Number of roll

417

(563)

J. H. Huston

Done

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 186 2

Disposition _____

Date _____ 186 2

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 111

(633)

6006

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Regt 5th Va
Regt 5th Va
Regt 5th Va
Regt 5th Va

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis *Tuberculosis* _____
Admitted *July 1st* _____, 1864.
Returned to duty *Aug 7* _____, 1864.
When transferred _____, 1864.
Where transferred _____, 1864.
When furloughed _____, 1864.
Time furloughed _____, 1864.
Discharged _____, 1864.
Deserted _____, 1864.
Died _____, 1864.
Taken the oath _____, 1864.
Paroled _____, 1864.
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 62.

(635)

5000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 / Eng...

B. 1 / B...

pt. to B. 1 / Corps.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Brigade *1st*, 186*2*.

Admitted *1st*, 186*2*.

Disease *Went to duty*

Disposition *Went to duty*, 186*2*.

Date *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Went to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page *1*

(535)

5084

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Smith
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade	
Diagnosis	<i>Subacute</i>
Admitted	<i>Sept 21</i> . 1864.
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 5</i> . 1864.
When transferred	. 186
Where transferred	
When furloughed	
Time furloughed	. 186
Discharged	
Deserted	. 186
Died	. 186
Taken the oath	. 186
Paroled	. 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal	. 186
Remarks:	. 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 48

(226)

5098

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Smith
1st Regt. Va. Inf.
1st Div. 1st Army
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *James M. Smith*, 186

Brigade *1st Div. 1st Army*

Admitted *Sept 1st*

Disease *fever*, 186

Remarks: *discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 100

(225)

2005

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

...ing report of
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,
for ...

Richmond Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,
1867

186

1867

May 25

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 24

٦٠

104

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Barnett

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. J. Barnett

1st Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

, 1864

Date of issue

April 15

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

59
Barguin John. F.

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575 + 1982
2	1795
3	1227
4	1147
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

⁴
Bosquin, John. F.
Maj. Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent to another reg.

L.R. #173

Title of record:

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Williams
Adjutant Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27*, 1864.
dated Feb 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. C. J. Jones*

Period *3 yrs or until*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. J. Jones*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1864

Date of transfer or assignment, *June 2*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and of men transferred from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special orders of the A and I. G. O.
**From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000000.*

Book mark:

(642)

1500

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regiment
Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1st April, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed from a list of Congress approved March 1, 1864, which were composed of troops from other organizations, and at first assigned from various States to the service of the C. S. A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. S. Richard

(63)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Salmon, Co. *Co.*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*;

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *California*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Talbot. It was composed of two companies, A and B, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States to the service of the A and B Co.

Book mark

W. B. [illegible]

(642)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Wheeler Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 (Oct) 1864,
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When 1-1-1967

Where

By whom John J. Jones

Period 5 years 13.03

Last paid:

By whom John Jones

To what time *1867*

Present as follows:

Remarks:

REMARKS. _____

... ..

[illegible]

The 1st Regiment of Infantry, 1861-1865

...the ... of the ...

... ..
... ..
... ..

ink mark:

(continued)

22/11/1944

(642) Copyright.



100

(CONFEDERATE.)

John F. Bourguin

Pvt, Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Jan 27

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John F. Bourquin

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue April 8

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Receipt

given for refugees and rebel deserters received at
Norfolk, Va., Feb. 5, 1865.

Receipt dated Headquarters Provost Marshal's
Office, Norfolk, Va., Feb. 5, 1865.

Remarks:

See

Number of roll

31.

Copy

Receipt for
Lumber from the road company

100 2 1/2
100 2 1/2

One hundred and one

Received of
John T. Thompson
\$100.00

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Men from the 1st Regt.*

No.	NAMES	RANK	Years of age	DESCRIPTION			HEIGHT	WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED			MUSTERED IN			LAST PAID		BOUSETY		CLOTHING ACCOUNT	
				Eyes	Hair	Complexion		State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where	By whom	When	Where	By whom	By paymaster	To what time	Paid	Due	Date of last settlement	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement
1	<i>J. J. Higgins</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>		<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>By whom</i>						

REMARKS.

NOTES.

- The amount of any money pay for which the soldier may be entitled, or for as being received as Soldier's pay, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "Bounty Paid," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him in that of "Bounty Paid," the whole amount of his bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Receipts for losses or damages done to arms or other public property must be noted, and the amount, and particular damage to each, specified. When receipts are due, either instance of a receipt for the loss of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stated must be carefully noted.
- In every case of discharge, the date and that of delivery or approval, must be given, together with a correct statement of the order of discharge or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made to date, and the amount paid on, or from his own pocket, must be stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or service, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay for it, having been so engaged on his own horse.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, must be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and entered with a statement to the effect by the officer. This statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the outfit who will cause all the data necessary to a full statement of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The statement of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be located upon the receipt of these statements, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay due, are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be considered for pay on the same scale for Volunteers. Their pay certificates on the day they receive for duty under their arms, from the Muster Master, what date should be noted on the first Muster Roll under the heading of "Remarks." On the "and Enrolled" column, under the heading "Joined for Duty" will be written the date of draft or enlistment, as the case may be, and under the heading "Where Mustered in" will be given the date upon the soldier was drafted, or if a volunteer, when enlisted, substituted, under the heading "Where Mustered in" will be given the date upon the soldier was enlisted, under the heading "By whom Mustered in" will be given the name of the Muster Master from which he was drafted, and the State to which he belonged, thus: (at D. Mass., meaning the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts). Or if a volunteer, the name of the officer enlisting him. When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the President Member of the Enrollment District.
- A separate descriptive list should be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by authorized officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION: *Boston*

DATE: *Apr 3, 1862*

Irwin Martin
Capt

Commanding the Company, *1st Regt.*
5th Y. C.

Camp 1st Regt. Eng. Troops
Jan 1866

Private J. F. Borguein
Co. D. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Respectfully forwarded (copy)
for (3) days. for Surgeon
General
J. F. Borguein
Lt. Comdr

Ad. Q. M. J. L. Camp
Eng. Troops A. L. V.
Jan 21st 66

Respectfully forwarded
I certify that I have
carefully examined Mr.
J. F. Borguein Co. D.
and consider that he will
be fit for duty in a
short time (3) days
of General Duty
Thos. C. Dineen
Adj. Gen.

Respectfully forwarded

J. M. R. S. L. S.

Head Quar. Am
Jan 21st 66

Approved for thirty (30) days
By order of Gen. S. C.
C. V. S. L. S.

11000

10

10000

To all whom it may concern
 The bearer hereof John. B. Benjamin a Private in 1st Regt. N. H. State
Company 3rd 1st Regiment Virginia Troop. Is of age and
 Black eyes Black hair Dark complexion Height six inches
 high Born in Switzerland by occupation a Farmer
 and enlisted in the City of Norfolk State of Virginia
 on the April the 30th 1862 to serve for the War is hereby
 Permitted to go Statesville N.C.
 He having received a furlough from the 1st day of January to the 21st day of February 1865 at
 which time he will rejoin his Company at
 Camp near Petersburg as a private. He is
 as he considers a Doctor. He has been
 furnished to said J. B. Benjamin to the
 28th day of January and the
 day of 1865 both inclusive

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED
 FROM PALESTINE N.C.
 TO STATESVILLE N.C.

Given under my hand this 27th day of January
 1865 at Camp near Petersburg Va.

Wm. H. D. D. D.
 Surgeon in Chief
 1st Virginia Cavalry Regt. A. 22

No: 30

Paid Aug 27th 1865

~~J. H. Boring~~

Private

from Sept. 20 1864 to

Dec 31st 1864

Pay \$50.00

J. H. Boring

~~Private~~

Self

Verifying that he within J. F. Berquin a private soldier of
Capt H. C. ... (H/D) 1st Regt ... in
... aged forty years five feet six inches high
dark complexion Black eyes Black hair and by occupation
a farmer, was enlisted by Capt ... of ... State
of Virginia on the ... day of April 1862 to serve for one year
and he was entitled to his monthly pay for reason of
having received a furlough.

The said J. F. Berquin was last paid by Capt ...
... to include the 31st day of August
1864. ... in duplicate at the Camp of the 1st Regt
... This 27th day of Jan 1865
J. F. Berquin

St. Candy Cat

1st Regt Eng'rs

Received at Camp near Petersburg Va Jan 27th 1865 of
Capt ... 1st Regt Eng'rs \$80.00 eighty dollars
monthly pay due me as ... from Sept the 1st ...
Jan 27, 65

Signed J. F. Berquin

60

Benson Thomas

Co. H , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Benson Thomas

61

Barron Thomas

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842087
2	2153
3	2245
4	2322
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Reimposed, No.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, at Fort Monroe under the command of Col. H. I. Root. It was composed of soldiers from the Army of Northern Virginia, transferred from the Army of Northern Virginia, and from various States by Special Order.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, and served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Ingalls. It was composed of ten companies. A. C. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and not assigned from various States by Special orders. The A and I. C. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic. The second part presents the results of the empirical analysis. The third part discusses the implications of the findings for policy-making. The fourth part concludes the paper.

Name _____
Address _____
The 1st Regiment _____

[illegible]

Bank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Issett. It was composed of ten companies. At its muster under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, it was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Agents of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(662)

3072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. H. Johnson

Co. H. Confed Engineers

Brigade

See list of Engineers of the
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date, *Dec 21*, 186*2*

Disease *Old foot disease*

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: *Sent to duty*

Confed. Arch. Chap. C, File No. 370, page 26

H. A. Johnson

Barron, Thomas,

Co. H

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270 '16

Nov. 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

62
Batten Dallas Gilmore

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841407	25
2	1495	26
3	4399	27
4	1772	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Dallas Gilmore Batten

Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to March 1,* 1864.

Dated Mch 1. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 13,* 1864.

Where *Orange Co. Va.*

By whom *Capt. Douglas.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Date of assignment to 1st *Volunteers* 180
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized its organization April 1, 1862, after having existed for a few months under the command of Captain [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. Congress approved March 1, 1864, and the regiment of Engineers from the various States of the Confederacy.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Dallas Gilmore Batten
Artificer. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich. 7 Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan'y 12

Orange Co. Va.

Capt. Douglas.

War.

Capt. Fairfax.

Feb'y 29.

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. C. L. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and E. D. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Dallas Gilmer's Battery.
Artificer Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
dated Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 12, 1864.

Where

Orange Co. Va.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

3682

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Dallas Gilmore Batten.
Artificer, F.

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan. 13, 1864.

Where Orange, G. H. Va.

By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Parker.

To what time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Sykes.

2072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

USA

D. L. Barton

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June

1864

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

63
Batten, John T.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51041496	21
2	1001	22
3	1713	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John T. Batten,

Artificer, 1st

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apl. 1864.
Sated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 1, 1863.

When Where Culpeper Co. Va.

By whom Capt. G. A. Anderson

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Assigned to 1st Engr. Troops.
April 18, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tinsley. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

A. T. Sykes.

(642)

2072

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Engineer Troop. C. S. A.

John L. Batten.
Quar. Co. 4, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30, 15 Sept. 1, 1864
Dated May 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Omaha, Neb.

By whom Capt. C. C. C.

Period 1945-1946

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Fox

To what time May 1, 1964

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sailed for Ex. Party
Detailed with Capt. A. C. Simpson 62 mi
by S. O. M. G. L. to 12 mi. Right
May 12, 1904.

Page 1

The 1st Regiment Engineer Battalion, S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1964, after having served for a few months under the command of 1st Cavalry Division. It was composed of two companies. A Co. formed under an act of Congress approved March 1, 1964, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and B Co. was composed of various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Bank mark

(612)

Computat.

B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John T. Batten,
Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1 to Oct.

Dated Oct. 31, 1864, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 1,

Where

Culpeper Co. Va., 1863.

By whom

Capt. Anderson

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker

To what time

Sept. 1,

Present or absent

Present.

1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was organized its
organization April 1, 1864, after being active for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was
composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K.
Congress approved March 20, 1864, when was composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from
various States by special orders of the A and I.

Book mark:

(142)

L. F. Sykes,

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Hallen
Cvt. Co. 7, 1 Aug.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

To duty

Discharged

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1864

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 19, page 32.

(635)

1202

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 1864

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted
Returned to duty 1864.
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Retired 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks: *Entered hospital of 31*
1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 152

(635)

4203

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(623)

186

Copyright.

64

Baughan R. H.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841282
1353

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. H. Bingham

Salmon Co. Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30*

date Apr 30

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4*

Where *Camp Island Ark*

By whom *H. Smith*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *assigned to Company*

by 2nd Natl Capt. Humph.

Feb. 1864 Absent sick

sent to Jackson Hosp

Apr. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized as
organization April 1, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., and was
mustered into the Confederate service at St. Louis, Mo.,
prepared of ten companies, A, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R,
and S, and was assigned to duty at St. Louis, Mo.,
and later to duty at various places in the State of
Missouri.

Book mark

Shed. Bingham

(007)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
John H. ...
John H. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1862,
John H. ...

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond, Va.*, 1862.

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *30 Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Major Gen. Ingalls. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 10, 1862, which authorized the transfer from other regiments and of men recruited from various States to Special Orders of 1862, A and 1, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

1002

copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O 18 Corps
R 25 Poughkeepsie
Col. 1st Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for June 21, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Transferred: 186

When

Where 186

Furloughed:

When

Days 186

Died

Returned to duty June 21, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 620, page 231

J. H. Williams
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer

K. H. Baughman
Pvt Co C 1 Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Va.

Apr 15

, 1864.

Brigade
Disease *Combusted foot*
Admitted *Apr 15*
Returned to duty , 1864.
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When discharged , 186 .
Time , 186 .
When transferred
Where , 186

Division *2*

Remarks:

.Book mark

(666)

J. Frank

no

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. H. ...
Chas. H. ...
Appear on ...

Report of Sick and Wounded

in North Carolina Hospital
at Petersburg Va.

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Gonorrhea Syphilis*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death *Sept 22* 1864

Remarks:

Book mark

(644)

2601

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Eng. Troop
G. H. Baughman

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Inspection of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When entered

Feb. 9, 1864

When and how disposed of

1 Regt. Eng. Troop Feb. 20, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 41

G. H. Baughman

Copyist

Baughman, C. H.

CONS RPT -
- NEAR HENRY CO VA -

ENROLLED Feb'y 9 - 864

NOW DISPOSED OF - A S D to 1st Eng. Troop

WHEN - Feb'y, 1864

CHAP. I - NO $\frac{1}{2}$ - 41

Baughman

See rolls C. E. 1 Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

10
Eng
P. H. Daughm
at G. E. Eng Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Feb 10* , 1864
To *Mar 30* , 1864

When paid *June 2* , 1864

By whom *J. Smiler*

Amount: *\$ 34 50*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *10*

(100) *J. Nelson*

2210

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. Baughan

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Sngl Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Bentzman, R. H.

Pvt.

Co. H, 1st Eng. Tr.

Subject: Detailed for duty.

Special Order Number 96/30

Apr. 25, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ac. H. P. Bantzman

Major The J. C. Anderson
Camp Instructor

Decorated

Mar 17th

Lee & M. Bantzman

Requests his detail

Head of Camp of instruction
Decorated in March 13th 1864

Relative to application
detail of A. S. Bantzman

Properly returns this
man was returned to
me from desk of Major
Armory at Gunpowder
on account of mutiny
conduct. In each case
I always refuse to
arrange any further
details - Bantzman
has been assigned
1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th
in comp. of 1st to 6th
Regiment in

Am. A. Bantzman
Major General

Recd at Amb 11th

RECEIVED
ARCHIVES

C. S. Army.

March 1st 1864

Major: Please detail for a detail
to act at this Arsenal as machinist-
scribe R. H. Bantzman now in the
Camp commanded by you.

I certify that the above requested
detail is not unreasonable or excessive,
that the man is to be employed exclusively
on Art. work, and that he will be
returned to the nearest enrolling office
or camp of instruction whenever his
services are no longer necessary to this
Army.

I have the honor to be

Major

Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.
Capt. N. Brewster
Capt.

Maj. Gen. A. Anderson.
Camp of Instrⁿ No 2.
Decatur Ga. }

Paid

186

From 186 , to 186

Pay, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 0* 1864 to *Aug 20* 1864,
being *2* months, *20* days, at *\$13* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

311 66

Deduct, due

Amount

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *21* day of *August*
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
•being the amount, and in full of the above account.

186

155 Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

R H Baughman

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is new
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

155 Dollars,

John Ambler

Paid 186 .

From 186 , to 186 .

Pay, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months,

186 to

days, at

186

per month,

DOLLARS,

CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this day of
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

186

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

100 Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

H. H. Baughman

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

John Ambler

65
Baughn Henry Jr.
Co. L, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57841641
2 1751
3 44370280
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Herry W. Baughn.
Labrum, Jr. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864.*
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 16. 1864.*

Where *Wentworth, A. C.*

By whom *St. Philpott.*

Period *1 Year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Assigned to 1 Engr Regt from*
date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. I. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

O'Ferry W. Baughm.
Latimer Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: When April 16, 1864.

Where Wextonville, N. C.

By whom Lt. Philpott.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Parker.

To what time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Present sick in Camp.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A. & K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

B

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

H. W. Payson
Capt

1st Engineer Regiment.

Appears in a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered by Genl Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding armies of the United States

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(663)

H. W. Payson

Copy

66
Baum Thomas

Co. FL, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>1-4 376154</u>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

*B. Thomas, Captain,
1st Co. 5th Maine Inf. 1st*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col 36 Mass Vols. P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig Genl Massey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of sets

(662)

Edith

Copyright

67
Baylor George M.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840338

0413

0477

4900 8869

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. M. Bayler

Co. A 1 Regt. Huger Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 25 1864.

Date of issue 4 1864

Signature *Geo. M. Bayler*

Remarks:

2270

Roll No.

King

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo M. Baylor

Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar , 1864.

Date of issue June 1 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James C. Butler
Adjuvant Genl 1 Regt Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When

Where *Memphis Tenn*, 186*4*.

By whom *Col Peyton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Same as above*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 1 1864*
23rd Infantry 1st Div 1st Regt
Eng Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tinscott. It was composed of ten companies A. K. N. formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops
1st Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Engineer Troops*
date Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Thomas P. H. was composed of ten companies. A. K. A. was composed of transfers from other regiments, and was recruited from various States in special order of the A. S. A. 1864.

Book mark

(242)

1st Engineer Troops

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2nd Regt. Engineer Troops.
1st Regt. Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.* 1864

By whom *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

Period *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

To what time *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

Present or absent *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

Remarks *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized and
commissioned April 1, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Virginia, and
was under the command of Major General John G. Walker.
It was composed of two companies, A and B, and was assigned
to the defense of the fort. It was mustered out of service
June 1, 1864, and its members were discharged from
service. The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was
composed of two companies, A and B, and was assigned
to the defense of the fort. It was mustered out of service
June 1, 1864, and its members were discharged from
service.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B.

H. M. Barber
Capt. Co. 2d Reg. Eng. 2d S. Va.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 1 to 11, 1865, at
various places in Virginia, West Virginia and
Maryland.

List dated

Not dated, 1865

Date

May 1

, 1865

By whom given

Capt. Snyder 2d S. Va.

Where given

Stanton, Va.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

473 sheet /

(400)

H. J. Kinn
Copyist

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Hays

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Jan. 21, 1864.

When and how disposed of

*Assigned to
Heavy Artillery Mar 23, 1864.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 75

L. C. Hays

(22)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 12th Corps | 110.

G. M. Raylin
Pot Co 2 12th Corps. am.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Oct 1 1864
Co. Commander
Complaint Chol. & dysentery
In private quarters 1864
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Transferred Nov 10 1864
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks To Stanton by order
M. Beister

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 586

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Baylors
Baylors
Baylors
Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer 186
Date of desertion 186
Date of furlough 186
Date of admission to pr. qrs. 186
Date of death 186
Date of discharge 186
Disease
Date of admission to hospital 186
Time

Remarks: *Discharged by order*
of the Surgeon General

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 12.

Paylor, G. M.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP ...
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED *Mch 21, 1864*

HOW DISPOSED OF - *Ass'd to 1st Eng Regt*

WHEN - *Mch 23, 1864*

CHAP. - *250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 75*

Baylor George M.

Co. A 17

Reg. Eng. A. N. Y.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record ✓

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contract

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

From the
of the
of the
of the

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE SHENANDOAH.

OFFICE A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Val. May 14th 1862

I, *John M. Bayle*
of *the State of Virginia*

U. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am lawfully exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at large, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will keep the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment or opposition to the United States Government.

John M. Bayle

Description.

Age *27* Height *5' 7"* Complexion *Fair*
Hair *Black* Eyes *Blue*

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

this 7th day of *May* 1862

Amos A. L. L.
A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

68

Bailey Thomas

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey Thomas
T

69
Bayne Francis Marion

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841446
2	1535
3	1642
4	1752
5	44375275
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B.

C.S.A.

Francis Marion Baynes

Laborn, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ to March 1, 1864.
Dated _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troop: Oct. 31, 1963

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Los Angeles International Airport Authority has been authorized by the Board of Directors to accept the donation of the above described property from the American Red Cross.

Respectfully,
[Signature]

Bank mark -

(642)

L. F. Sykes

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Francis Marion Bayne.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 10.

Where

Danville, Va. 1863.

By whom

Capt Vaughan.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax.

To what time

Feby. 29.

Present or absent

Present. 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. L. Thossett. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark.

(642)

A. J. Dykes.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Francis Marion Baynes.
Labour Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apr. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864.
Rated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 10.

Where

Danville, Va. 1863.

By whom

Capt. Vaughn.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present on Extra Duty.
Detained with Capt. F. Fairfax.
a.m. by S. O. No. (83) Hdqrs 1st Engn
Regt. June 8. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. F. Fairfax. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, which were composed of transfers from various regiments and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and A. G. O.

Book mark.

(642)

L. F. Sykes.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Francis Marion Bayne.
Sabine Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 10, 1863.

Where

Danville, Va.

By whom

Capt. Langham

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

Present or absent

Present. 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was comprised of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

3002

Copyist.

9

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. M. Payne

2nd Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Roll dated Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

1865

Number of copies

418

(663)

J. L. Huston

Virginia

Bayne, P. W.

Maj-Gen. H. F. Anderson's Div.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number 261/25

Nov. 3

186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

P. M. Bayne

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT HOLL

for clothing,

for

June

, 1864.

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

75

Bearden, Alvin

Co. *1*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearden, Alvin

71
Bearden, Alvin

Co. X, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51542954	20
2	2558	21
3	2744	22
4	2522	23
5	2597	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William D. ...
... Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

..., 186

Description:

Age *20* years; eyes *blue*; hair *black*
Complexion *dark*; feet *7* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

Assigned to 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, April 1, 1862, for 12 months under the command of Capt. ... composed of ten companies. Co. K formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, and was composed of transfers from other regiments. List of transfers from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O. From copy made in the M. & C. War Department in May, 1862, of an original list forwarded from the Secretary of Virginia Military Reserves to the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richards

(640)

2015

Copyright

DEC. 12.

51842954

1914.

3000 1/2 12.3.1863

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing as "H. ...".

Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 24* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by S. O. No. *1* A. and L. G. O.

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized April 1, 1862, at Montgomery, Ala., and was composed of the Confederate Engineers and Artillery transferred from the various States, to the Confederate States.

Book mark

(642)

Receipt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James A. Riddle
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted

When *Nov. 25* 186*3*

Where *Spaulding Co.*

By whom *Wm. Riddle*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. J. G.*

To what time *Feb. 19* 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 4, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of James A. Riddle. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was composed of transfers from other regiments and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

200

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1, 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. T. Hays*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. T. Hays*

To what time *Sept 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., constituted its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Isaac C. Tipton. It was composed of ten companies, A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Noted

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Louis L. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. It was transferred from other organizations and was composed of various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(542)

3002

Copyist.

Boardin, Alvin

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer Co.K, 1st.
Reg.

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

72
Beck, John

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840262

2383

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the company of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the month of January, 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their enlistment is given in parentheses. The names of the men who were discharged during the month are given in italics. The names of the men who were killed in action are given in bold type. The names of the men who were captured are given in small capitals. The names of the men who were missing are given in all caps. The names of the men who were deserters are given in small caps. The names of the men who were convicted of crimes are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to death are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to life imprisonment are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to hard labor are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the gallows are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the electric chair are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the guillotine are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the firing squad are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the gallows are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the electric chair are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the guillotine are given in small caps. The names of the men who were sentenced to the firing squad are given in small caps.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Lick
Calver Co. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Calver*

By whom *Calver*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time *None*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted for 12 months*
lost his name in accident
and is

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, and was the second of a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. James H. Long. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. Company A was organized at Mobile, Ala., in 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(62)

Copyist.

Sack, John

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Trans for

Genl

Special Order Number 251/17

Dec. 8 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

73
Beckett Joseph

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5184988
1175
1055
1140
51906797

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1. Engineering Training

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
 _____ Co. D. 1 Reg. F. Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

for _____, 1864.
Enlisted: _____
When _____

Enlisted:

When

Where Massachusetts, 1862

By whom James L. ..., 196
Period Sept. 1961

Period 1944

Last paid:

By whom John J. ...
To what time 10:00

To what time 10 o'clock
Date of transfer or 1863

Date of transfer or assignment. *June 3, 1863*

Present or absent *June 2, 1864*

Present or absent *June 2* *1944*

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark:

(042)

1. 1941

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1st April, 1864 1-6

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864, who were forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Rank mark:

(553)

W. H. Woodard

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Caldwell
Regimental Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to June 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted into service
at Richmond
June 18, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. Geo. Patton. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(542)

3682

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Smith
Capt. Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to Oct 31st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent with leave from Jan 1864
Chas. H. Smith

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. It was composed of ten companies, A through K. It was composed of transferred from other regiments, and was assigned from various States to the service of the A. and E. Dept.

Book mark:

(642)

Chas. H. Smith

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE,)

B Eng. Va.
A. Becker
1st Co. B. 1st V^o Eng

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Cubeola
Admitted Oct 23, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Comp. 6, File No. 20, page 352

(65)

73904

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186 ..

Disposition

Date 186 ..

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Engis

J. B. Becket
Priv Co & 1 Engis

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 1.

at Richmond Va.

for dated Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 1862
Georgetown
Capt Blake
War

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Maj Ambler
June 30 1864

Present

Remarks

Present

Book must

J. B. Hyatt
copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 1862

Disposition "

Date 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Beckett

Pvt Co D, 1st Regt Rest CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Jan 27

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
James M. Smith
1860
60
Appears on a Register of the

Federal Provost Marshal's Office, 4th Dist.,
Richmond, Va.

showing only personal description

Age *22* Height *5* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Black*

Occupation *Student*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 37, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Beckett

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue April 6, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. B. McKeith
1867

Appears on a
for clothing
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue *Sept 15*, 186*6*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

74
Buckham H. C.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5104	1183
2		1127
3		1107
4	443	71342
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. D, I Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

Sept. 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regt of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. It was
composed of two companies, A and B, which were
transferred from the 1st Regt of Engineer Troops,
C. S. A., to the 1st Regt of Engineer Troops,
C. S. A., at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. T. Norman
Engr., Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1. 1864*, 1864,

Sept. 3. 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Orange Co.*

By whom *H. H. Hines*

Period *cont.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. C. C.*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present, Sept.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. H. T. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men who had from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3002

C. C. C.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. T. ...*

Period *April 1st to May 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. T. ...*

To what time *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

H. C. Locknam

Corpl U. S. Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated.

When captured

Apr. 7.

1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

418

(66-1)

J. H. Huston

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt. Ind. Inf.
3rd Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

June 28, 1861

When and how disposed of

Assigned to
1st Regt. Ind. Inf. July 1, 1861

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2501, page 19

(CONFEDERATE)

H. C. Beckel
Sgt. Co. 1st Eng. Regt. Cal.

APPEARS ON A RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 24th, 1864.

Date of issue April 21st, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm. W. Tamm
Coylist.

75
Beckham, L. C.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

157574342

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 13

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 1, 1863

1 1/2 1863

1 1/2 1863

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Captain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated 12 1, 1863

Dec. 31, 1863

Description:

Age 21 years; eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion light; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches

Where born Wakefield, Va.

Occupation Student

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1863

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. Bayly

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
Depend Co. D. I Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1861, under the command of Col. J. M. ... It was composed of ten companies, A through K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the War Department. In April 1861, the 1st Regiment was assigned to the post of Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va. M. S. ...

Book mark:

(642)

2500

Copy 1.

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1-6

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the 1st Army, composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th,

Book mark:

(55)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Major General Thomas. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. It was Congress approved March 1864, and was composed of transfers from other regiments, and was recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted

The 1st Regiment of Engineers was organized in
August, 1864, under the command of Major
Comstock, and was composed of men from
various States. It was organized from
transfers from other regiments and from
recruits from various States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

B Engineer Capt.
J. M. Beckham
Lieut P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom report *Co. 1 Regt. Engrs Troop*
Date of appointment *Octo. 28* 1864
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 12* 1865
To take rank *Septem 30* 1864
Date of acceptance *Nov. 9* 1864
Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. B. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under 1st March*
20.63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 11, page 382

Q. F. Taylor

(25)

670

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

73

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

J. M. Beckham
2 Lt. 1 Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, First
Virginia Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept 30* 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

(800)

J. Law

501

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. K. Beckham

Sgt
1st Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar , 1864

Date of issue Apr 28 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copvlist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

19
in the
George E. D. Eng. Regt
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Deserptive List

Period of service:

From

To

186

186

When paid

See 15

1863

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount:

\$50.

Remarks:

County.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 75, page 42

(44)

J. Nelson

4470

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Beckham

Sgt Co D, 1st Ingr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue Dec....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Beckham. James M.

Va.

Daniel Jackson - Wholesale L. & B. Co.

Sgt. Co. D. 1. Eng. Troops

Beckham J. M.

2

21/11

1st A. 11

A. 11

A. 11

A. 11

A. 11

A. 11 G

Hendrick, H. A.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1, Vol. 55.
838--H-1863.

Backham, J. M.

Sgt Co 2 1st Reg of the 2nd Mass
Infantry

2nd Co 2

279
D
personal papers of

Wes. Williamson

Co 1 Regt Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.
(500)

Beckham M.

Sat 6-2-18

Received for

Pay to the order of

C. F. Smith

Smith for P

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

~~2/21 9~~
800 1 5 3/7

286

C. D. I. Eng.

2. 22. J. M. Beckham

A, & I. G. O-707 - E-186.
753

James M Beckham

Sgt Co D. 1st Cav. Troop

promoted to Lieut

Sept 30. 64

See roll Co D. 1st Cav. Troop

Oct 31 64

Claremont - June 10/03.
Mr J. A. Liddin

Dear Sir

This will be handed
you by Mr J. A. Buehman a grad-
uate of Claremont The Institute
who acts as Cadet ship in the
Army. Mr Buehman graduated
with honor to himself in his class.
is a young man of good family,
a principles, & of good character and
kind in obtaining a situation
I feel assured he would fill it
with discretion & valor. he is
just out of the Institute & makes
at once to join the Army, your
attention in this matter will
confer an obligation on

Very Respectfully
Yours
J. A. Liddin
Buckham

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va.

186

Mr. Buckham is graduate
of the U. S. M. Inst. recommended for
appointment by Col. Gilham.
I think he would make a good
officer.

Philadelphia Sept 11 1847
Dear Secretary

I wish you
favorable consideration of the
application of Mr James H
Beekham of this County for
some position in the Military
service. Mr Beekham has
just graduated near the
head of his class at the War
Institute he has the best
recommendations from the officers
of that Institute. A certificate
or any proof as to his
character is required by the country
will be very glad to supply it
what he desires I think I
can do.

Yours Truly
Jas. Beekham

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James M. Beckham

desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY, That

I am seventeen years and seven months of age; that I have neither wife
nor child; that I have never been discharged from the service of the Confederate States on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or 11 m.

Gives at
The

Beckham
7th day of December: 1863.

Witness

J. M. Beckham.

Enlisted at Richmond
December 7th 1863
By Capt Bayley
1st Regiment of Cavalry
Drapps
Co. H

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James M. Beckham,
of Richmond,
do hereby give my consent to my child, James M. Beckham,
being seventeen years of age, and I
do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE
STATES for the period of three years or 11 m.

Gives at
The

Gives at
The

Witness

STATE OF

Virginia

TOWN OF

Richmond

I, *James M. Rickham*, in full possession of my mind and faculties, do hereby acknowledge that I am a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the term of *3 yrs. or War*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do hereby accept such pay, rations, and clothing, as the law may be established by law. And I

James M. Rickham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

James M. Rickham
this *7th* day of *December* 1863

Before me

Sam'l S. Bayly, A. S. Sec.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. J. Herndon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit *James M. Rickham*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is at this time sound, and that he is capable of performing the duties of a Soldier; and that I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This certificate is given in full of the light of the law. *5-10 1/2*

Sam'l S. Bayly, A. S. Sec. (RECRUITING OFFICER)

255

to be
John B. B. B.
p. 100
H. J. B. B. B.

County B. B. B.
Paid B. B. B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

days, at

per month,

being

months,

50 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

50 00

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on,

RECEIVED,

from

being the amount, and in full of the above account

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol's, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

July 18
" 27

I. M. Beckham

Virginia.

Not Acknowledged.

VOUCHER No. 408

Paid the 4 day of July 1864
L. M. Berkham

Co. D 1st Cntrl Regt.

From the 1 day of Nov. 1863

To the 4 day of Dec. 1863

Pay, - - \$ 180

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 180

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT	REMARKS
		Months	Days	Dollars	Cts		
PAY—	From <i>1861</i> To <i>1862</i>	2	—	90	—	180	
For myself.	<i>200</i>						
For year's service.						180	
Forage for horses.							

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount due to the undersigned for the whole of the time therein charged; that the horses were at all times properly and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that the staff appointments were at all times properly held and duly in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *15* day of *July* 186*2*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *15* day of *July* 186*2* the sum of *180* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *180*
 Forage
 Amount. *180*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John H. ...
1200 ...
100 & 100 by Regt.

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 24 day of Dec 1864
J. M. Breckham & Co
Ct

C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay. \$ 93

Forage.

Amount, \$ 93 00
100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

Richmond Jan, 24 1863

Dear Sir

I have the honor to introduce Mr.
Buckham, who will wait upon you at
this hotel. - His acquaintance I had the
pleasure to make at the Institute, at
the recent enumeration, in which it was
his privilege to pass high distinction. -
He is most worthy of confidence and
respect, and, with his numerous
friends, I shall be gratified by his
admission in the Egyptian department.
Truly

With great respect
your old Servant
Wm. H. Mayfield

Col. A. I. Rivers

1 1 1

I have been thinking of you
 very much lately and wondering
 how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have
 been very busy lately but I
 have managed to find some time
 to write you. I have been
 thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are
 getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been
 very busy lately but I have
 managed to find some time to
 write you. I have been thinking
 of you very much lately and
 wondering how you are getting
 on. I hope you are well and
 happy. I have been very busy
 lately but I have managed to
 find some time to write you.

Yours truly,
 C. M. B.

Address
 1000 10th St.
 Richmond Va.
 Care of James Buchanan Esq.

RECORD DIVISION
 REB. ARCHIVES
 MAR 10 1885

Received
 1000 10th St.
 Richmond Va.

in building the state

Jan 18 1865

[illegible]

Received of _____
 the sum of _____

Mr. J. M. Rockham a graduate of the Polytechnic Institute
has studied the same subject in the school and should well
be on all branches.

His knowledge of Artillery, Heavy & Light, of Infantry Tactics and
and Field Fortification with all the scientific branches bearing
on Engineering will enable him to make himself a valuable
officer to the Government of his own or turn a position in the Corps.
His reportment in all the relations of society and such as to
warrant him a position among the officers of the Confederate
State, Army.

The W. Williamson
Professor of Engineering in
the Polytechnic Institute

76

Bell Henry C.

Co. *C.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15187064
0757
2231
0901

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry C. Bell
Privt Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 27* 1864.
dated *Feb 27* 1864

Enlisted: *Jan 20* 1864

When

Where *Randolph Va*

By whom *W. W. Scott*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assignment to Company:

Special Order *73*

By whom *Capt Randolph*

When *Feb 17* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

THE CONFEDERATE MUSTER ROLL is a record of the organization of the Confederate States Army, and is a valuable source of information for the study of the military history of the South. It was compiled from the muster rolls of the various regiments, and is a complete record of the men who served in the Confederate Army.

Book mark

(642)

J. W. McKimmon

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. L. Bell

Prof. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Moh & Alf. 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tammott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. P. Bell
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after which it was organized for a few months under the command of James C. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and E. D. O.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wildman
Capt.

C. S. A.

H. G. Bill
Laborer, Co. 1 Regt Eng and Trp.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4 Oct 1864
dated Oct 21 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:-

The Los Angeles Times reported that the S. A. arrested the organizer April 1, 1934 and that he was released after a few months under the supervision of the S. A. In order to act as a confederate of the organizers, A. J. S. was transported from Chicago to Los Angeles in 1934. He was released from the Federal House of Detention in Los Angeles and transferred to the Los Angeles County Jail. He was released from various states in 1934 and 1935.

Book marks

(642)

J. M. McKim

Copyright.

77
Bill William L

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840653	20
2	0752	21
3	2832	22
4	2902	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William J. Bell
Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was composed of men who had served in the regular army of the United States. It was reorganized at Richmond, Va., in 1864, and was composed of men who had served in the regular army of the United States. It was reorganized at Richmond, Va., in 1864, and was composed of men who had served in the regular army of the United States.

Book mark

(102)

J. H. Wilkman

20074

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. J. Bell
Post C.

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & Co*, 1864
dated *Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

• When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Mar 25, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, at *Richmond*, and for a few months under the command of *Gen. H. H. Heth*. It was composed of ten companies. A *Co. H* transferred on order of Congress approved March 10, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of *Gen. H. H. Heth* and *Gen. I. G. Smith*.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

3002

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. J. Bell

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 20, 1864
Randolph, Va.
H. H. Scott
War
Capt Fairfax
Feb 29, 1864
Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served a few months under the command of Capt. [illegible] It was composed of ten companies. A. K. [illegible] It was Congress approved March 10, 1864, when [illegible] of transfers from other [illegible] and [illegible] from various States by Special Order [illegible].

Book mark:

J. N. Waldman

(64)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
W. J. Bell
Labour Co.

Appears on

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct
dated Oct 31 No 4 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jun 20
Randolph Ala 1864
H. H. Scott
War
Capt Parker
Aug 31 1864
Absent

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and the 1st Battalion of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized under the same name at the same place. It was composed of men from the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Florida. It was transferred to the Department of the Gulf in 1864, and was disbanded at Mobile, Ala., in 1865.

Book mark

(502) *J. M. Wickham*
Captain

CONFEDERATE

1000000

1100000
(Put back 1000000)

Apparatus

Morning Report

of

at

Jackson Hospital.

Richmond, Va.

May 2

1864

Brigade

Disease

Admission

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deported

Died

When returned

Time

When returned May 2

Where Farmville Va 1864

Division 4

Remarks

Book 1000000

1000000

1000000

1000000

(CONFEDERATE)

B

11-7-64
Butler's 1st Cavalry Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.

for *March 25*, 1864

Brigade	
Disease	<i>Tuberculosis</i>
Admitted	<i>March 25</i>
Returned to duty	1864
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	186
When transferred	186
Where	
Division	<i>LI</i>
Remarks:	

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. King Co. Ala.
1st Co. 1st Regt. Ala.
Infantry

Appointments and a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Pneumonia*
Admitted *May 2* 1864
Returned to duty *June 2* 1864
Deserted
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch. Cl. in. C. I. No. 11, page 29

(62)

C. A. Line

2118

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged from service	186
Sent to General Hospital	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186
Remarks	186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 40 page 87

(12)

3146

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H Eng Corps Ala.

W. J. Bell

Co. H Eng Corps Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Tubercula

Admitted

April 20

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

When

186

Time

Transferred:

When

May 2

1864.

Where

Farmville Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Group 1, Entry No. 182, page 27.

(626)

J. E. Bell

5070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va

Date

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arc. Ch. 4, File N

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Works Engineer's Ala.
Wm J. Ball
Capt Co C Works Engineer's Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Rubeola

Admitted

March 25, 1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

When

186

Time

Transferred:

When

April 7, 1864

Where

at Union

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 9, File No. 189, page 5

(628)

J. J. Smith

3070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W J Bell

Co C 1st Eng Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 1864

Date of issue

May 11, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1088

Copyist.

78

Belline John F

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 1st Lt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belline John F

78.
Belmont John

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belmont John

Bellune John F.

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57542944	■
2	2556	■
3	2745	■
4	2523	■
5	2598	■
6	5879123	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Description:

Age 28 years; eyes; hair & R
Complexion Fair; 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what title

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and its members were transferred to the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., in 1864. The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and its members were transferred to the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., in 1864.

May 1864. The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and its members were transferred to the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., in 1864.

Back mark:

(60)

2004

Copyright

DEC. 12.

51842999

191 A

Assign. & by J. No. 36. A.
1890 Feb 12-18

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John F. B. ...

Det. Co. K, 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20* 1864.

Where *Spanglersville, Pa.*

By whom *Wm. R. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. R. ...*

To what time 1864.

Assigned by S. O. No. *20* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Feb 12* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized at Spanglersville, Pa., in 1862, and has since that time been engaged in various duties. It is composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. It is organized under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1862, and is subject to the orders of the War Department.

Book mark:

Richard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John S. B. ...
... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/1*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm J. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Talcott
Co. K, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1864.

Where *Speculation etc*

By whom *Philip Anderson*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *June 30 1864*

Present or absent *At home*

Remarks: *Sent to Gen. Hays*

Rejoined Co. K, 1 Regt E. T.

Transferred from May 4 to

Sept 14 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. B. Williams
Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1864.

Where *Spanglersville, Va.*

By whom *Wm. B. Williams*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Williams*

To what time *June 30, 1867.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies A to K. Formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3422

Copy 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer

1st

A. F. Sullivan

Capt. 6th Regt. 1st Engineer

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

paroled at Raleigh, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 73

E. B. Mott

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

186

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page

5085

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 Eng Corps *SC*

J. H. Bellum
Cot Co K 1 Eng Corps SC

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 23* 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Inf 48th

Admitted

June 23 1864.

Transferred:

When

186

Where

Furloughed:

When

186

Days

Died

186

Returned to duty

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 250

(635)

J. H. Bellum

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B King Corps 1st

J. J. Bellman
Priv. Co. H. Eng. Corps 1st

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis *Febrile*

Admitted *June 23*, 186

Returned to duty, 186

When transferred *July 5*, 186

Where transferred *Hughesville Sp. Co.*

When furloughed, 186

Time furloughed

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Taken the oath, 186

Paroled, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 186, page 26

(CONFEDERATE)

10
Eng
J. S. Williams
Art & R. Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar* , 1864.

To *June 30* , 1864.

When paid *Sept 2* , 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 57 . 12*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 78, page 25

(488)

E. J. Ambler

5470

Copyist

Balloon, John F. (Bellune)

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Bellune

Co K, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

for

186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowlet.

Bell, J. F.
Capt., Co. K

1 Reg't *Eng'rs*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. F. Ballure, Corp.
Co. K. 1st Reg.

Y.

Y.

Y.

177. *J. H. Bellune* a *Sergeant* of Company *K*
Regiment *Infantry* of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at
Raleigh N.C. solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge,
that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either di-
rectly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly ex-
changed as a Prisoner of War; and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or per-
sons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

J. H. Bellune
Sworn and subscribed to before me at *Raleigh, N. C.*, this *18* day of *April*, 1865.

By order of

WILLARD WARNER.
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

John Mott
924 W. 2nd St.

Paid

1867
100 00
To the order of the Cash

From March 1864 to June 1864

Pay

100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. H. Bell*

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from	1864 to	1864	per month.	
being	3 months.	days at	\$13	12 41
" " " "	January 14 to 30 June 1864			
" " " "	being 22 days at \$13.00 per month.			14 00
Deduct. due				87 12

Descriptive Roll:
J. S. Ambler 12-1-64
1864

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

35 day of

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account

Witness.

J. H. Bell

[Signed Duplicates]

186

Richmond.

Vols., and made oath

Personally appeared before me, a

2 Co ()

Reg't

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

100 Dollars,

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Ambler 12-1-64
1864

81

Bennett, ElishaCo. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840305

2 5253

3 2867

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Elisha Bennett
Prof

(Co. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 24, 1864*

Enlisted: *dated Feb 24, 1864*

When *Feb 1, 1864*

Where *Attalla Miss*

By whom *Ma J Merwin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company: 186

Special Order

By whom *Capt Randolph*

When *Feb 17, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62) *J W McKinnon*

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Elisha Bennett
Prof. C. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch Hlpe 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since April
11. 1864. Stop. for loss
of accoutrements 9.98

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Lusk. It was composed of ten companies A, B, K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Melvin
(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Bennett
Private

Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*

ended Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1864

Where

Attn. Co. 1st Regt

By whom

Wm. Bennett

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Purvis

To what time

May 27, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Apr 6
1864. Suppl. pay
for loss of acc. out of hand
\$9.98

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. C. T. Bennett. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. 5 found under an act of Congress approved May 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and it was organized from various States by Special Orders of the A. and T. Co.

Book mark:

J. H. Field

(642)

2002

Copied.

82

Bennett. L. F.

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

57843952

1191

1136

1112

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

~~W. B. Russell~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____ 1867

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862
Where Bozeman, 1862

Where Bellevue, 186

By whom W. L. ...
Period ...

Period 1900-1901

Last paid:

By whom Wm. J. Lister
To what time 7:00

To what time _____
Date of _____ 1867.

Date of transfer or assignment, June 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st Executive of Virginia Chapter of the S. A. was elected
organization April 1, 1944. The first meeting was held at the
Beverly under the leadership of the first Executive, who was
elected of the organization. At the first meeting, the first
business approved was the election of the first Executive, who was
transferred from the first meeting to the first meeting of the
various States, the first meeting of the first meeting of the first
of the first meeting of the first meeting of the first meeting of the first
May 1944. The first meeting of the first meeting of the first meeting of the first
of Virginia Chapter of the S. A. was held at the first meeting of the first
Book mark:

Book mark:

(142)

2.144

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. B. Penick
Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

Book mark

W. H. H. H. H.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Delaware Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Delaware Co.* 1864,

Enlisted:

When *June 20* 1862.

Where *Delaware Co.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *June 20* 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized and
organization April 1, 1862, at ... It was
months under the command of ... composed of ten companies. It was
Congress approved May 1, 1862, when it was authorized an act of
transfer from other ... various States by Special Orders.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. L. G. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 186*1*,

Enlisted:

When *Aug 22* 186*2*,

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *W. L. G. Co.*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. G. Co.*

To what time *Aug 22* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. L. G. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Louis V. L. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies. A. to K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Bennett

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Jan 27

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

83

Bennett J. W.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57841265	2
1336	3
44371359	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK ?

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2nd Regt. Engineer Troops.
Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, *1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

for *to Apr. 20* 186*4*
detached Apr. 21

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Company*
by Order No. 22, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.
Official Report

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at
Mobile under the command of *John H. Smith*, Captain.
It was composed of the following companies: *Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.*
The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized from
various sources, and its members were drawn from
various States.

Book mark

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

Company Muster Roll

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

Enlisted
When

Wheat.

By whom

Region

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *all over*

Experiments showing the difference in pay of interfaces & also from 50 gals to 200 gal.

The 1st Regiment of the 1st Cavalry Division, U.S.A., was organized in April 1901, and was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th,

Book mark:

(642)

Coping

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

P
W. H. Winnell
Priv

Engineer Regiment.

Appointed on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

1865

J. H. Huston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. High...
Geo. H. ...

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Inspection of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

June 10, 1864

When and how disposed of

*Relinquished to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop Jan 25 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 3

J. P. ...

(205)

205

Copyist

Bennett and H

CONCEPT A. C.

- NE. P. CHM. NO. VI

NOTED Jan 9. 804

HOW DEPOSED OF - used to, or Engr.

Proh-

WHEN - Jan 25. 1 +

CHAP. 1 - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Bennett

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar , 1864 .

Date of issue APR 15 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Bennett

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Bennett, James W.

Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 22/26

Jan. 27th 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

84

Bennett Robert F.

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51840464

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *49 N.C. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

5th Inf. Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Winston*

By whom *S. Carter*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Farrell*

To what time *April 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Working on the
road from the City of Va. and
Dillon South Carolina for
8 mi.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized on
organization April 1, 1862, under the command of Major J. H. Brown, and
months under the command of Major J. H. Brown. It was
composed of two companies. A. J. H. Brown, Major, and
Congress approved March 10, 1862, and was organized of
transfers from various State Militias and volunteers from
Various States and Territories.

Book mark

55
Bennett, H. J.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett, H. J.

Bentley H. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15784231

372384

Number of medical visits herein.....

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Admiral, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *March 20, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *March 20, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Length of service 10 days. Discharged March 20, 1864. Disposed of by transfer from other organization. Disposed of by transfer from other organization. Disposed of by transfer from other organization.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, under the command of General Smith for a few months under the command of General Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and from recruited from various States by special companies A and B to G.

Book mark:

D

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

H H Dingley
1st

Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April 9

Remarks:

1865

Number of roll

419

(645)

H. Huston

Copy

87
Berry Phillip A

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841229
1904
1986
2052
48212083

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
Phillip A. Berry

Saturn Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for To 4th 24 1864

Enlisted: Under 24 24 1864

When Aug 6 1863

Where Augusta

By whom H. Kent

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company: 186

S. O. No. 226

By whom A. J. Ken

When Sept 25 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized in
October, 1862, at Augusta, Georgia, under the
command of Colonel James A. H. Kent, and was
composed of men from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th,
6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th,
15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd,
23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th,
31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th,
39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th,
47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th,
55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd,
63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th,
71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th,
79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th,
87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th,
95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark:

(642)

O. J. T. Hughes

3871

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
Will N. Perry
Lab...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Virginia*, 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia, and was composed of ten companies of Engineers, and a few Companies of Artillery, and a few Companies of Infantry. It was transferred from the Department of the Potomac to the Department of the James, and then to the Department of the Gulf, and finally to the Department of the West.

Book mark:

(642)

3471

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William V. Bailey
Lieut. Col. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 186*4*
Nov 1 Aug 31 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1863.

Where *Wagon Mound, La*

By whom *A. J. Hall*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. G. G.*

To what time *April* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, and was in the service for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Bailey. It was composed of men from various States, and was organized by Congress approved March 1, 1862, which was composed of transfers from various States, and was organized from various States by Congress approved March 1, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

W. V. Bailey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Philip A. Berry
Salem, Va. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Philip A. Berry* 1864
added Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1* 1863

Where *Augusta, Va.*

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

To what time *Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization Aug. 1, 1862, at Augusta, Va., and served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Torbert. It was composed of two companies, A and K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which authorized an act of transfers from other regiments and companies assigned from various States to service in the C. S. A. and to be in

Book mark

(612)

W. H. Taylor

Comptrol.

(Confederate.)

13

Johnson Engineer

Phillip Henry

Out 1st Johnson Engineer Corps

Appears on a monthly

Report

of deserters from the rebel army reported and received within the limits of the 1st Brigade, 2d Infantry Division, Department of West Virginia

Report dated Clarksburg, W. Va., Jan. 31, 1865.

Description:

Age 24 Height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion *swarthy*; eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Where born *Rocky Mount, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

Residence *Augusta, Ga.*

Enrolled:

When

Where *Augusta, Ga.*, 1864

Reported:

When

Where *Rocky Mount, N.C.*, 1864

Received

Brigade *Engineer Corps*, on 25, 1864

Remarks *Took the Out Rattle course and sent to school for 14*

Number of copies

62

Geo. Lawrence

(250)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Company

P. A. Jones
Co. G 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.

at Richmond, Va.

for 11th 17, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty 11th 17, 1864

Discharged 1864

Deserted 1864

Died 1864

When furnished 1864

Time

When transferred 1864

Where

Division /

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

B

100000

P. A. Boring
Potter's 100000 Corps

Apparatus

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.
for Mar 30

, 1864

Brigade
Disease Pulmonary
Admitted Mar 30
Returned to duty
Discharged
Deserted
Died
When transferred
Time
When transferred
Where
Division 11
Remarks

Book mark

(664)

J. L. ...

2700

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Eng Corps Va
C. H. Barry
Co. G. Eng. Corps Va

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Tubercula

Admitted

March 22, 1867

Returned to duty

Discharged

1867

Deserted

1867

Died

1867

Purloughed

1867

When

Time

1867

Transferred:

When

Where

April 1, 1867
at Richmond

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Copy of File No. 1867, page 1

(63)

Barry

5070

Copyist

Berry, P. A.

Pvt.,

Post

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 226/24

Sept. 27 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFIDENTIAL)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

P. A. Perry
Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT FOR

for clothing,

For June 1, 1864

Date of issue 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Densley

Copyist.

88

Berryhill S. C. A

Co. 1st, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370279	2	
2		11	
3		20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

P. J. Berryhill
Priv
1st Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia who have been this day surrendered by Genl. Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated.*

When captured *Apr 9* 1865

Remarks:

J. H. Huston

89
Burton Stephen

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burton Stephen

90
Best Humbrey & Co.

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	2351
2		2471
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel J. Smith
Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *Samuel J. Smith*

Period *to Feb 27*

Last paid: *April 1863*

By whom *Samuel J. Smith*

To what time *Feb 27*, 186*3*.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *211*

Feb 27, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Imprisoned in battle*

at Richmond Va. for

trial for desertion

Feb 27 1863

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Va. It was composed of 100 companies, A to K, each under an officer. Company A was at Richmond, Va. and was composed of engineers from various States. The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va. April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Samuel J. Smith

Feb 27 1863

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 1864

Enlisted:

When *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 1863

Where *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

By whom *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Period *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

To what time *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Present or absent

Remarks: *1st Regt Engineer Troops*
1st Regt Engineer Troops
1st Regt Engineer Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tanner. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A. and S. G. O.

Book mark

(CONTINUATION)

B

Lumpkin
Oct 21 1864

Approved

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No 13

at Richmond, Va.

for the month of

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia Typhoid*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Remarks:

Book No. 1

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

13

Hummer
Co. 1st Eng Regt

Appears on a Roll

General Hospital No. 13.
Richmond, Va

Date March 1, 1864

Post Office England, D.C.

Age

Disease Typhoid Pneumonia

Disposition

Acid

Mar. 2

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, P. No. 27, page 87

Best, Humphrey P.

Army of Northern Va

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bethune James A

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

~~Card~~ Filed with

Capt. Campbell's Inapt
Co La Sugo Arty.

So. 9 Par 1 Jan 12 1865
G. D. H. S.

91

Bivins, Daniel B.

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins, Daniel B.

92
Bellum, J. F.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bellum, J. M. F.

93
Bittle L. W.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57840945
1782
1029
1129
45542155

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. consolidated its organization April 1, 1864, after which it served for a few months under the command of James A. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A. S. & was organized under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which was composed of transfers from other regiments, the first of them assigned from various States, by Special Order, 1st A. and 1st E.

Book mark:

(1002)

2002

10000000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to the 1st of June, 1864.*
dated June 1st 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 3, 1864.*

Where *St. Albans,*

By whom *Wm. C. Henry*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Henry*

To what time *June 1st, 1864.*

Date of transfer or
assignment. *Jan 1st, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., organized at
St. Albans, Vt., June 1st, 1864, and was
composed of two companies of Engineers, one
company of Artillery, and one company of
Transfers from other organizations. The
company was organized at St. Albans, Vt.,
from recruits, and was mustered in on
May 1st, 1864, at St. Albans, Vt., and
of Virginia Military Institute, Richmond, Va., M. C. 1864.

Book mark:

(642)

1000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st 1864*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 1st 1864. 1864.
Hoops, 1st 1864.
July 1st 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. Wm. T. Lusk. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3602

Copyist.

D Confederate.
1 reg 2nd
G. W. Little
Co. I, 1 reg 2nd

Appears on a
List
of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Mil-
itary Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10,
1865.

List dated
Sept 2nd 1865

Remarks: *Resister*

Number of roll

83 pp

(1865)

Wm. McKim
Copyist

Henry
L
Bottle, George W.
Maj. Smith's Command.

Subject: Sent to another Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

G.W.
from Richmond City
Capt. J. Conway, Regt.



C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1-65

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book number

1653

copy

74
Bivins Daniel B

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51843058	52476138
5165	"
5225	"
5303	"
55974	"
5579	"
52340626	"
1847	"
285408	"
296501	"
283128	"
286673	"
3139841	"
3140001	"
51879161	"
51991482	"
86	"
52045078	"
52316069	"

Number of medical cards herein 12
Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

Co. H, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

156

Bulleted:

When

156

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1-6

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, N.

1-5

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regional Party Organization, April 1944, was organized in the form of a monthly meeting of the various groups of the party. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the progress of the party in the various groups and to coordinate the efforts of the various groups. The meeting was held in the home of the party leader, and was attended by the party leader and the members of the various groups. The meeting was held in the home of the party leader, and was attended by the party leader and the members of the various groups.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, and was active for a few months under the command of Major J. B. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, each of 100 men. It was Congress approved March 1, 1864, under an act of transfers from other regiments. It was composed of various States by Special Order, March 1, 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864. After having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Whitsett. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark _____

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 11, 1862, at Fort Sumter, South Carolina, for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. J. M. Smith. It was composed of ten companies. A law passed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which authorized the transfer from other organizations and from various States by special orders of the War Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Capt

A. B. Smith

Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured Near Williamsburg, Va.

When captured April 11 1865

Remarks:

Received from Capt. Smith
via Major

Number of roll

4

(3396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

1

100

John B. Smith
100

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 24, 1865

Place of residence

Complexion hair

Eyes height ft. in.

Remarks:

2

Indorsement shown
Newport News, June 24

First Confederate of War released at
Newport News, Va., June 24, 1865

Number of men

153 sheet

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Aug 70

B - Riggins

Regt Co H 1 Army Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Mar 24

, 186*4*

Brigade

Disease

Rubella

Admitted

Mar 24

, 186*4*

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division *11*

Remarks:

Book mark

(554)

J. J. Frank

700

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Eng's

L. B. Birnie

Platoon H 1 Army Corps

Appears on

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Apr 27

1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

156

Returned to duty

156

Discharged

156

Deserted

156

Died

156

When far

156

Time

When transferred

Apr 29

1864

Where

Richmond Va

Division 11

Remarks

Book mark

(664)

Richmond

500

Copyright

Rank, 2nd Lt. : Co. 1st : Regt. 1st : Div. 1st
Complaint, 1st : 2nd : 3rd : 4th : 5th : 6th : 7th : 8th : 9th : 10th : 11th : 12th : 13th : 14th : 15th : 16th : 17th : 18th : 19th : 20th : 21st : 22nd : 23rd : 24th : 25th : 26th : 27th : 28th : 29th : 30th : 31st : 32nd : 33rd : 34th : 35th : 36th : 37th : 38th : 39th : 40th : 41st : 42nd : 43rd : 44th : 45th : 46th : 47th : 48th : 49th : 50th : 51st : 52nd : 53rd : 54th : 55th : 56th : 57th : 58th : 59th : 60th : 61st : 62nd : 63rd : 64th : 65th : 66th : 67th : 68th : 69th : 70th : 71st : 72nd : 73rd : 74th : 75th : 76th : 77th : 78th : 79th : 80th : 81st : 82nd : 83rd : 84th : 85th : 86th : 87th : 88th : 89th : 90th : 91st : 92nd : 93rd : 94th : 95th : 96th : 97th : 98th : 99th : 100th : 101st : 102nd : 103rd : 104th : 105th : 106th : 107th : 108th : 109th : 110th : 111th : 112th : 113th : 114th : 115th : 116th : 117th : 118th : 119th : 120th : 121st : 122nd : 123rd : 124th : 125th : 126th : 127th : 128th : 129th : 130th : 131st : 132nd : 133rd : 134th : 135th : 136th : 137th : 138th : 139th : 140th : 141st : 142nd : 143rd : 144th : 145th : 146th : 147th : 148th : 149th : 150th : 151st : 152nd : 153rd : 154th : 155th : 156th : 157th : 158th : 159th : 160th : 161st : 162nd : 163rd : 164th : 165th : 166th : 167th : 168th : 169th : 170th : 171st : 172nd : 173rd : 174th : 175th : 176th : 177th : 178th : 179th : 180th : 181st : 182nd : 183rd : 184th : 185th : 186th : 187th : 188th : 189th : 190th : 191st : 192nd : 193rd : 194th : 195th : 196th : 197th : 198th : 199th : 200th : 201st : 202nd : 203rd : 204th : 205th : 206th : 207th : 208th : 209th : 210th : 211st : 212nd : 213rd : 214th : 215th : 216th : 217th : 218th : 219th : 220th : 221st : 222nd : 223rd : 224th : 225th : 226th : 227th : 228th : 229th : 230th : 231st : 232nd : 233rd : 234th : 235th : 236th : 237th : 238th : 239th : 240th : 241st : 242nd : 243rd : 244th : 245th : 246th : 247th : 248th : 249th : 250th : 251st : 252nd : 253rd : 254th : 255th : 256th : 257th : 258th : 259th : 260th : 261st : 262nd : 263rd : 264th : 265th : 266th : 267th : 268th : 269th : 270th : 271st : 272nd : 273rd : 274th : 275th : 276th : 277th : 278th : 279th : 280th : 281st : 282nd : 283rd : 284th : 285th : 286th : 287th : 288th : 289th : 290th : 291st : 292nd : 293rd : 294th : 295th : 296th : 297th : 298th : 299th : 300th : 301st : 302nd : 303rd : 304th : 305th : 306th : 307th : 308th : 309th : 310th : 311st : 312nd : 313rd : 314th : 315th : 316th : 317th : 318th : 319th : 320th : 321st : 322nd : 323rd : 324th : 325th : 326th : 327th : 328th : 329th : 330th : 331st : 332nd : 333rd : 334th : 335th : 336th : 337th : 338th : 339th : 340th : 341st : 342nd : 343rd : 344th : 345th : 346th : 347th : 348th : 349th : 350th : 351st : 352nd : 353rd : 354th : 355th : 356th : 357th : 358th : 359th : 360th : 361st : 362nd : 363rd : 364th : 365th : 366th : 367th : 368th : 369th : 370th : 371st : 372nd : 373rd : 374th : 375th : 376th : 377th :

Admitted _____
To _____ Hosp.

Ret'd to duty. 18

Deserted	15
Discharged	15

Disch'd from service	15
Sent to C. H. [illegible]	14

Sent to G. H. _____
On furlough _____

On furlough 18
Died

Died _____

Remarks: _____

Remarks: *at*

Rev. No. _____ H. No. _____ Page _____

194

Copying

Rank, 1st Lieut. / Reg't 4th

Complaint, to 7th Reg't

Admitted 1860, 1860,

To General Hospital Hosp.,

1st

Ret'd to duty 1860, 1860.

Deserted 1860, 1860.

Disch'd from service 1860, 1860.

Sent to G. H. 1860, 1860.

On furlough 1860, 1860.

Died 1860, 1860.

Remarks:

27 1865
E. C. Carter
Rank Private / Reg't 1st
Company A

Admitted

To Apr 19 1865
City of New York Hosp.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough Apr 21 1865

Died 18

Remarks: Considered 18

Reg. No. 1 ; H. No. 13 ; Page 72

Hammond
(opp.)

Continued
Chas. B. Robbins
Rank, *Private* Reg't *1st*
Complaint, *Wound*

Admitted *April 9, 1860*
To *Post* Hosp.
City & Count Va.

Ret'd to duty
Deserted *18*
Disch'd from service *18*
Sent to G. H. *18*
On furlough *18*
Died *18*
Remarks: *Wounded*

72
Reg. No. *144* Hon. No. *144* ; Page *1*

Chas. B. Robbins
(264)
Copied

R. B. Brown
Rank *Capt* *Regt 1589*
Admitted *April 15 1915*

To 2d Division of Depot Field Hospital
5th A. C. A. of P. City Point Va

From

Diagnosis

W'd at

M. S. S.

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to L. C. *W. S. S.*

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlough

Remarks

Age 19

A. C. Reg. No. 205; Hos. No. 1589

Piece

(210-129)

Copy

B
Daniel B. Owens
Rank 1st Lt. Eng. Co. 4th Regt. Eng.
Admitted Apr 27 1965

To 2d Division of Depot Field Hospital
5th A. C. A. of P., City Point, Va.
From
Diagnosis Back.

W'd at	Missile	18
Treatm't.		
Ret'd to duty		18
Transf'd to 1st	Eng May 3	18
Transf'd to		18
Furloughed		18
Deserted		18
Disch'd from service		18
Died		18
Re-adm'd from duty		18
Remarks		18

Uge

A. C. Reg. No. 205, How Many in Party

Pence

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. General Hospital
717
60
Dr. J. M. Jones
Dr. J. M. Jones

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Diarrhea*
Admitted *June 3* 1864
Returned to duty *June 10* 1864
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Hays Engineer Va
2nd B. Cavalry
Col 4th Corps Engineer Va

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, Page No. 189, page 8

(186)

2070

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 1

(155)

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 9, File No. 100, page

(1235)

4802

Confed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond. Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

at the
Post of the

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Farmville, Va

Date

March 22, 1864

Remarks

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch. Chart. P. N. 144

(635)

1940

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

John S. Smith
2nd Lt. 1st Regt.
Corpl. 1st Regt. Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From *July* , 1864.

To *Aug 5* , 1864.

When paid *Sept 3* , 1864.

By whom *J. S. Smith*

Amount *\$ 54*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 18, page 25

(25)

1870

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. B. Bivins

Co H, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

Barins, Daniel B.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 3-14

Jan. 5

186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bivins, Daniel B.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 3-14

Jan. 5 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Paid

Sept 3 1864

G. M. Merino, Corp.

Co. H. 1st Eng. & Regt.

From

Sept 1 1864 to Sept 3 1864

Pay

54

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

1896

○ 28

Mr. Brown

1st Engr. Regt. U. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from

Being

2

months.

186 No

Aug 1

186.2

days, at



per month.

DOLLARS

CTM

- 34

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

54

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount and in full of the above account.

per Dollars.

WITH THE

(Signed Duplicates)

A. B. Higgins

Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me, a

No ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

777 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

95
Blackford William W.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
7+8 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Colonel 1st Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842215	20
2	3225	21
3	0238	22
4	0240	23
5	4+372091	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOD MARK: _____

See also

for Va Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Reg Eng Troop

Wm W Blackford
Capt Corps of Engineers

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State, Va.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment

May 26, 1862

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862

To take rank

May 26, 1862

Date of acceptance

June 5, 1862

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks: Appointed Major

1 Reg Eng Troop Apr 1, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

B

CONFEDERATE

Engineers

Wm. H. Blackford
Major P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of A. [unclear], Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom report Regt. Engr. Troops

Date of appointment Feb 4, 1864

Date of confirmation Feb 4, 1864

To take rank Jan 19, 1864

Date of acceptance March 19, 1864

Delivered Richmond.

Subsequent dispo

Secretary War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks

Appointed under the
Constitutional authority
vested in the President
Promoted Lieut. Col.
April 1, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [unclear], page 332

O. T. Taylor

(624)

670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Engineers C.S.A.
H. H. Blackford
Lieut Colonel C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *1 Regt. Engrs. Troop*

Date of appointment *April 4*, 1864

Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864

To take rank *April 1*, 1864

Date of acceptance *May 5*, 1865

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks *Under Act March*
20. 83.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 370

Q. J. Taylor

(445)

570

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. W. Blackford

Lt Col. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to Sept 30, 1864.

not dated

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, April 1864.

Station, Near Orange, Va

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of E. B. K. It was composed of two companies, S. A. & K. formed under an act of Congress passed March 20, 1864, which authorized the transfer from the regular army of 10,000 men assigned from various States to the service of the A. and E. Co.

Book mark

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Blackford
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

1st (Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1864)
not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 1, 1864*

Station *near Petersburg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
OFFICIALS April 1, 1864, and was composed of a few
months under the command of *W. H. Blackford*. It was
composed of ten companies, *Company A*, *Company B*, *Company C*, *Company D*, *Company E*, *Company F*, *Company G*, *Company H*, *Company I*, and *Company K*. It was
commanded by *W. H. Blackford* until *April 1, 1864*, when it was
transferred to the command of *W. H. Blackford*. It was
various States of *Virginia* and *North Carolina*.

Book mark

(642r)

W. H. Blackford
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Blackford
Lt. Col. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Det. Sept 4 Oct 1864
dated Oct 31 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 1, 1864.*

Station *near Petersburg Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va. It was organized under the command of Lt. Col. Blackford. It was composed of two companies, A & B, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which provided for transfers from other organizations, and was assigned from various States to serve in the Army of the Potomac.

Book mark

C. A. Line

Confederate.

B
Engineer Col
Wm H. Blackford
1st Co

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S.
A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9 1865.

Number of...

416

(639c)

W. H. Blackford

copy of

(CONFEDERATE.)

/ Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

W. W. Blackford
Maj. 1 Engineer Regt.

List*

of officers recommended for promotion and
appointment as field officers of Engineer
Troops.

List dated

Richmond Va

Apr 1

1864

Remarks:

Major W. W.
Blackford to be Lieut Col
Va. Engineer by profession.
Served eighteen months as Capt
of Engineers with the army
of Northern Virginia & was
recommended for promotion
by Genl. R. E. Lee. is
now Major of 1
Engineer Regiment.

*List introduced
recorded

Book mark:

(632)

A. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

13
J. H. Buchanan
Lt Col. 1st Inf. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Sept 24*, 186*4*

Date of paper *Sept 24*, 186*4*

Where sent *Richmond*

Where from *Richmond*

Remarks *None*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 175

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Eng

C.S.A.

W. W. Blackford
Lt Col. 1- Regt. Eng. Troop,

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 1. 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

(226)

T. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

B
1 Engineer's Soda
W. H. Workford
Lt Col 1 Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2, page 238

(622)

W. H. Walling

Copyist.

574

Blackford, W.W

Capt

Engr. Corps

Subject: court of enquiry

Title of record: gen ord. 21/8

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date:

Mar. 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Blackford, W.W.
Capt. Engr. Corps. PACS

Subject: leave

Title of record: 30 #99/6
Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date: April 9, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Blackford, W. W.

Capt.

Corps of Eng. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 15/25

Jan. 19 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Blackford, (T.M.)

Lt. Col.

1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Protection

Special Order Number 150/18

Jun 28 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Blackford, W. W.

Capt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 123 722/21

May 29 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Blackford, Wm. W.
Capt. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Invoice

Title of record: Misc,
Engr. Dept.

Date: April 3, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

• (Confederate)

Blackford, William W.

Capt.

Prov. Engers.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 128/5

June 4, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Blackford - William W.

of the 1st Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1219 page

Date - Apr. 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

AGAF-CH/cjr

30 April 1952

Mrs. Francis Holand
705 Center Street
Ashland, Virginia

Dear Mrs. Holand:

Reference is made to your communication of recent date,
herewith returned.

Due to the number of requests for Confederate States
Army records, it has been found necessary to limit the number
to any one applicant to two.

The records show that James C. Cooke, a private and
sergeant of Company G, 4th Regiment Virginia Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, enlisted 9 May 1861 at Ashland, Virginia, aged
23 years and residence Manover County, Virginia. The company
muster roll for March and April 1864, latest on file, shows
him present. His name appears on a record of the Invalid Corps,
Provisional Army Confederate States, which shows he was retired
4 March 1865. He was paroled 25 April 1865 at Ashland, Virginia.

The records show that William W. Blackford, a 1st Lieutenant
and Captain of Companies B and L, 1st Regiment Virginia Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, entered the service 14 May 1861 at
Abingdon, Virginia. The company muster roll for January and
February 1862 shows him "absent on recruiting service since the
14th Feb. 1862." He was appointed Captain, Corps of Engineers,
Confederate States Army, 26 May 1862 and assigned to the
Engineer Bureau. He was appointed Major, 1st Confederate
Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, 4 February 1864, to
take rank 19 January 1864 and was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel,
to take rank 1 April 1864.

AGAF-01/BJP

30 April 1952

The Field and Staff muster roll for September and October 1864, latest on file, shows him present. He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, Confederate States Army and paroled 9 April 1865 at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.

Sincerely yours,

K. B. BUSH
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

1 Incl

I certify that the within account is correct and just and that the same
 charged on it is now actually paid by me
 I also certify that I took vouchers in all cases
 where it was practicable to do so but I have
 lost them

John P. Sinsley

John P. Sinsley, U.S. Engineer, account is correct and just
 • 100 mi. 13 Blackford, Ind. 1864

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 29

March 3rd 1864

J. H. Sinsley

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

L. H. Finley

For expenses while overruling mine in 5th Dist Va

11 months on 1st Dist Va at \$3.00

25 00

Jan 15	3	hours in Lynchburg & day at 12 th	148 00
Feb 1	"	" " Abingdon 4 " " 5 th	20 00
" 3	"	" " " 2 " " 6 th	12 00
" 17	"	" " Abingdon 12 " " 4 th ^{and} ^{union}	49 00
" 24	"	" " Hooky Mount 4 " " 5 th	20 00
Mar 2	"	" " Abingdon 5 " " 4 th	20 00
			<u>\$192 00</u>

Received at *Patrick Helmer*

this 30th day of *March*

1864

from *Lt Col Tm R Tuberville*
one hundred and ninety two

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

L. H. Finley

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

186

I certify that the within account is correct and just

and is paid by me

Thos. M. ...

...

The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *Wm. H. S. Lee*

*For services of Major W. H. S. Lee
from 25 Jan to 1st Feb 64 inclusive
17 days at \$15.00 per day*

255

Received at *Lynchburg*

this *11* day of *Feb*

1864

from *J. R. R. Blackford, Major 1st Regt Va*

the sum of

Two hundred & fifty five

Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

Wm. H. S. Lee

• ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. _____

186

I certify that the within account is correct and just

for the year 1870

Wm. H. ...

[DUPLICATE]

303 Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To Mr. M. M. Blackford

Amount of Major M. M. Blackford
and Capt. James B. Blackford
Feb. 25th 1864 eight days @ \$15.00 120.00

Received of Blackford this 24th day of February 1864
from Mr. M. M. Blackford the sum of
one hundred and twenty Dollars
in full payment of the above account.
Wm. B. Blackford

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

21th

to Ward 28

1867

Wm. W. Ward

Chas. P. Eng. Rep.

CSA

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. W. Ward
Chas. P. Eng. Rep.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To C^o W. B. Blackford 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

For expenses incurred while collecting

men for the 1st Regt. Eng. Troops at Lynchburg
and South Western Virginia

Boned from 16th Feb. to 24th Feb 8 days @ \$15.00 120.00

do from 25 Jan. to 10 Feb. 17 days @ \$15.00 255.00
as per sub vouchers attached

\$375.00

Received at Richmond

this 28th day of March 1864

from Col. T. M. R. Talbot 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

the sum of

Three hundred and seventy five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

in full payment of the above account

(C^o W. B. Blackford)

Major 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Voucher No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____

At Col. Th. M. Blackford
at Enghelst

From the _____ day of _____ 1864

To the _____ day of _____

Pay. \$ _____

Forage. _____

Amount. \$ _____

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

Before me personally came

_____ resident of _____

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

_____ the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____

day of _____ 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For my self,									
For									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my draft appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates)

Dollars.

1 Aug. 1864

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 32 Qr. 1864.

Letter to Mr. Blackford

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Hall Dent & fly poster/pin

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Lieut Col W H Blackford, 1st Regt Engineer Troop*
 Stationed at *Petersburg, Virginia*

<i>Sept 13th 1864</i>	<i>Wall Tent</i>																			
	<i>Blankets</i>																			
	<i>Blankets</i>																			
	<i>Blankets</i>																			
	<i>Blankets</i>																			
Total required,																				
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,	<i>One Wall Tent & 400 Blankets & 400 Blankets</i>																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Needed temporarily as an office while in command of the troops engaged in mining & paper and plans for mining, through my hands require protection from the weather*

Capt & A (Sergeant Major) will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. *W H Blackford*
W H Blackford Col Commanding.

Received at *Petersburg* the *13* day of *September* 1864, of *Capt D. A. Parker*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *One Wall Tent & 400 Blankets & 400 Blankets*
W H Blackford
 in full of the above Requisition. *W H Blackford*

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 11th day of June 1917

To the Treasurer of the U.S. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1917

To the 31st day of July 1917

Pay. . . \$ 100.00

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

10-

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENT, ELEMENT AND PERIOD		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay	1862	1862	2	10	375	00	375	00	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horse									

8270

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is true and just; that I have been absent without leave for 2 and part of the time charged; and that I have not received any part thereof. I am paid for the time I am charged; the time I am charged for is 2 months and 10 days; and I am paid for the time I am charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my absence from the service, I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; and that I am not in arrears with the Government for any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Smith, 24.2.62.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862, the sum of \$375.00 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Discharge)

1862

RECEIVED

1864

from

Wm. C. ...

Property

this

day of

the following ...

Wm. C. ...

(SIGNED) (DUPLICATES.)

Wm. C. ...
Do. ...

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond. 186 ..

I certify, that I have this day paid

Co.

Regiment

from

to

Pay \$

Forage

Amount..... \$

77-104
Capt. & A. Q. M.

96
Blackwell L. N.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	375239	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

6th Mass. Regt.
Capt. G. W. Smith

Appears on

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L.
Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at
Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April
21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l. Masey, Pro-
vost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks

Number of men

2

(140)

W. H. Harrison

Copy

77
Blackman C.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45748932	20
2	48694221	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

P Blackwood
Part Coll 1009

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured J J R R

When captured Apr 2, 1865

When received at Post Apr 7, 1865

From what place received City Point

From whom received Capt McCollum

To what Company assigned 6

Remarks: Orange, N.C.

Released June 17, 1865

M.C. 109 June 6, 1865

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1 page 12

[Signature]

Approved

(Confederate.)

C52

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 17, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Hart Island June 17th. 1865, as pr. G. O. No. A. G. O."

Number of roll

S; sheet

79
Blakey, Elihu C.

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184066	20
2	3754	21
3	3833	22
4	3903	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Elihu C. Blakely
Prof
Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb'y 29* 1864

Enlisted: *dated Feb'y 29* 1864

When *Feb - 6* 1864

Where *McNary Miss*

By whom *Maj. McKeown*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company: 186

Special Order

By whom *Capt. Randall*

When *Feb'y 17* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized in
October, 1862, at Nashville, Tenn., and was composed of
men from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th,
11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th,
21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th,
31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th,
41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th,
51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th,
61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th,
71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th,
81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th,
91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark:

J. W. McKeown

(642)

Copyright

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. C. Blakeley
Capt. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.
dated *April 26* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Turner. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Nelson

3422

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. C. Shively
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *McNary Co Tenn*.

By whom *Ma J Merwin*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*.

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Turner. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(342)

3622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. C. Blukley
Laborer

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
data Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 6

1864.

Where

McNary Co. Tenn

By whom

Must. Merwin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Sept 7, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864. It was organized for a few months under the command of Capt. J. H. Talbot. It was composed of men recruited in the State of Tennessee. Congress approved March 20, 1864, and under an act of transfers Company Engineers, and of men assigned from various States to Special Troops, of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page

(100)

100

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. Mately
Co. 1 Eng

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Stuart. H. S.

Period

to Oct. 19, 1864

Remarks:

Com. in th. miss.

Confed. Arch. Chas. 6. 1. N. 100

(186)

(186)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Eng. Co. 682
E. E. Blakely
Priv. Co. 6. 1. Eng. Co. 682

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Feb. Intermittent*

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks

Admitted 1864
Returned to duty 1864
Discharged 1864
Deserted 1864
Died 1864
Furloughed 40 ds 1864
Transferred 1864

Coated. Arch. Map. 6. File No. 602, page 2.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 11 Corps Engineers Tenn.

E. C. Blakey

1st Lieut 11 Corps Engineers Tenn.

Appear on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint Chronic Rheumatism

Admitted March 20 1866

Returned to duty 1866

Discharged 1866

Deserted 1866

Died 1866

Furloughed:

When 1866

Time

Transferred:

When April 7 1867

Where at Jackson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Group 6, File No. 180, page 8

(CONFEDERATE)

B

U. S. Blackley
Private 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Nov 25, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	Reluctant
Admitted	Nov 25, 1864
Returned to duty	1864
Discharged	1864
Deserted	1864
Died	1864
When furloughed	1864
Time	1864
When transferred	1864
Where	1864
Division	11
Remarks	

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Engrs

E. C. Blakley
Pvt Co. B 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital
at Richmond, Va.
for Apr 19

, 1864

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	Apr 19, 1864
Discharged	, 1864
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Division /	
Remarks:	

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. Blakeley

Pvt Co C, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar , 1864.

Date of issue June 1 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. C. Blakely

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Eng'r Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Mch 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd.

Copyist.

98

Blakeley E. L.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blakeley, E. L.

100

Blakey S. A.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blakey Thomas A.

101
Blakey Thomas A

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51542229	2	
2	2222	3	
3	2222	4	
4	2323	5	
5	375394	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

PRICK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Va. It was composed of ten companies of Engineers, and was organized at Richmond, Va. It was composed of various elements of the Confederate Army, and was organized from various sources.

Book mark:

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When

W. J. J. J.

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By:

By _____
T. _____

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, 1st Cavalry Division, was organized April 1, 1901, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, under the command of Major General James H. Campbell. It was composed of ten companies, A through J, and was transferred to the Philippines in 1902. It was later transferred to the United States and is now stationed at Fort Huachuca, Arizona.

Best mark

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, organized under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which was amended of transfers from other organizations and it was organized from various States by special orders of the War Department.

Book mark

1 Engineer Transport

C.S.A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
W/

When

W. J. R.

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment had been organized in April 1864, and after a few months saw the command of General K. transferred to the command of the 1st Regiment. It was composed of the command of the 1st Regiment, and was transferred to the command of the 1st Regiment. The 1st Regiment had been organized in April 1864, and after a few months saw the command of General K. transferred to the command of the 1st Regiment. It was composed of the command of the 1st Regiment, and was transferred to the command of the 1st Regiment.

Book mark

D

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Thos U Drakey
Pvt

Co. H. 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Recorded

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9* 1865

Remarks:

Number of vol

419

(663)

J. A. Aushen

Copy

Blaker, S. A.
1st. Regt. 1st. Troop

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 267/21

Nov. 10, 1863 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1072
Blank William L

Co. *L*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

157 841 30
1951

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
Wm J. Blunks

Laborer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Feb 29, 1864.

Armed Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 3

1863.

Where

Camp Lee

By whom

Wm J. Payton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

226

By whom

A. J. Gen

When

Apr 25

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Nov 25/63.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized on
August 1, 1862, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. It was
composed of men from the States of Pa., N. J., and N. Y., and
was assigned to the service of the Army of the Potomac.
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was
discontinued on March 1, 1864, and its members
were assigned to the service of the Army of the Potomac.
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was
discontinued on March 1, 1864, and its members
were assigned to the service of the Army of the Potomac.

Book mark:

W. J. Payton

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

B
Wm J. Blanks
Lakeland

Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.
Sept 30. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not regularly assigned to company and is therefore dropped from its rolls.

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its company on April 1st, 1862, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. It was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. The company was organized from various States.

Back mark:

Q T Taylor

Copyist.

Blanks, W. J.

Pvt. 1st Regt. 1st

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 226/24

Sept. 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

103
Blanton William

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 57541408

2 12497

3 1262

4 1717

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of national cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Blanton

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Blue Springs, N. C.

By whom McLean.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Date of assignment to 1st Oct 7, 1863.
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on furlough (18) days
to March 1, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the
organization of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized for a few
months under the command of Major General William H. T. Walker. It was
composed of men from various States, and was organized for the purpose of
performing engineering duties. The organization was composed of the following
companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

Book mark

L. J. Sykes.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

William Blanton.

Artificer. 3, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl. 1884.
Dated May 6 1884.

Enlisted: Aug. 25, 1963

When Aug. 25, 1945
Where Chapel Hill, N.C.

By whom McLean

Period Wave

Last paid: May 1948

By whom May, Lincoln

To what time DEC. 31. 1-63

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment [redacted] supported it
organization [redacted] for a few
months under the command of [redacted]. It was
composed of [redacted] [redacted]
Companies [redacted] [redacted] from
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Book mark

L. F. Sylvers.

142

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Blanton.
Adj. Gen. Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 25. 1863.

Where Cleveland Co. N.C.

By whom McLean

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time May 1. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., composed the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men drafted from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Blanton
Officer Co. F 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Cleveland Co. Va.

By whom McGinnis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker

To what time Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of two companies, A & K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(602)

3602

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. L. Engr
Wm. L. Hamilton
at Co F, Eng

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service

From *Aug 25* 1863.
To *Dec 5* 1863.

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 9
J. Smiler
\$ 63.

1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 2, File No. 7, page 9

J. T. Tison

Blanton, William

Conscript

Subject:

Assigned

Special Order Number

234/B

Oct. 2 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

60

\$

Paid *to* *William H. ...*
Wm. H. ...
...
C. H. ...

From *Aug 25 1863* to *Dec 31 1863*

Pay. \$ *43.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CTS

For Monthly Pay, from

1863 to

1863

being

months,

days, at

per month.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED.

this

day of

1863

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

155 Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Notary

Regt

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll, or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is not

that the above account, amounting to

155 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

104

Francis K.

Co. _____, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also _____

B
S H Redsoe
Confederate.
1 Engineers C.S.A.

Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 4*

Remarks: . 1865.

Number of roll

418

(56)

S Lincoln

Copy

105

Blickenton William

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21543920	■
2	2567	■
3	2803	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

William D. H. H. H.

Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st March, 186

Description:

Age *25* years; eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*: *5* feet *5* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Whole *1st March*, 186*4*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

changed to 1st March
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was organized in the month of April 1862, and was composed of ten companies. It was transferred to the various States of the Confederacy from 1862 to 1864. From 1862 to 1864 it was in the service of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. It was disbanded in May, 1864, at the city of Richmond, Virginia.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(640)

DEC 12 1914
5184300C

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, is visible across the middle of the card.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alfred H. ...
... Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 27* *1864*

Enlisted:

Where *Richmond Va*

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Wm H. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 1st 1864*

Assigned by S. O. No. *30* A and I G O.

Date of assignment *Jan 12 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went out to work*
Jan 27 1864

This is to certify that the above named person is a member of the ...

Book mark

Alfred H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

B

Wm. L. Dickinson

Lat. Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Feb 27 64
this man was mustered*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A, C, K, four of which and not of companies approved March 1, 1864, were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States to Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Noted

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Benjamin
Enz Sept

Appara

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date

Per. Officer

Age

Disease

Disposition

Remarks

Febus Typhus
died
May 4

, 1864

1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. P. 1. No. 2. Page 9

(233)

233

Copy

13
(CONTINUED TE.)

John R. ...
1862
1862
App...

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital No. 13.
Richmond, Va.

for the month of *March* 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths

Disease *Febrio Typhus*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death *1862*

Remarks

Book mark:

Blotchenton, William
(Blichenton)

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

106

Blickington William

Co. K, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Aled with

Blickington William

107
Bloodworth James H

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842290	20
2	2165	21
3	2247	22
4	2324	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

H. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, Va. No. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was organized April 1, 1861, under the command of Major John H. Caldwell, and consisted of companies from various States. It was transferred to the Department of the Gulf, and later to the Department of the South, where it was disbanded in 1865.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having been in existence a few months under the command of Major General James H. Lane. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, Company A being the first. Congress organized March 20, 1864, was a new organization of transfers from other organizations, and of new recruits from various States by Special Enrollment Act, April 1, 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

1863.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of James Lee Tibbitt. It was composed of ten companies of Engineers, under an act of Congress approved March 27, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States of the Southern States, A and I (C).

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

74. ...
... Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1864
Enlisted 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Kansas Infantry, S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862 after having served for a few months under the command of Major Gen. Taylor. It was composed of two companies, A and K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862 which provided for an act of transfers from other regiments and it was composed of various States by special orders of Gen. A. and J. C. G.

Book mark

Bloodworth, James W.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject:

Assigned

Special Order Number 270 26

Nov. 13 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

108.

Bratzman R. H.

Co. L, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842169	2
2	2291	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of national cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 7, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization on April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of six companies, A to F, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of freemen from other regiments and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and A. G.

Book mark

(502)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the War Department.

Book mark

(642)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Eng. Trp.

R. H. Boatsman.

Pvt. 1. 1st Regt Eng. Trp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

for

Mar. -64

186

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

186

From

Aug. 28/63

186

To

Feb. 29/64

Months

Days

Rate of pay

R. H. Boatsman

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

Copied of the
H. W. R. H. H. H.
March 23 74

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *1st Lt. John W. ...*

1235 Beattyman Rd. Mt. 25, my last Sept 57 ...

1862 ...

to the West & Bur. Genl.
March 12th 64.

Accepting that the above is a perm. & copy of
the original description list upon which payment
was made March 25th 1864. (Witness) By Major John H. Henshaw
Capt. S. Conner, Camp
Allan, Mich. 1864.

James H. Smith

109

Bolton Channing M

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *518 + 1252*
2 *1323*
3 *2173*
4 *44375 + 67*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

James M. Miller
2d Co. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *6 April 1864*, 1864,

dated April 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

29 March 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. S. C. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark _____

W. B. Miller
(6472) *W. B. Miller* Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Channing, H. 1899

2nd Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1866.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U.S.A. arrived in the
organization April 1, 1944, after having served for a few
months under the command of 1st Lt. [redacted] It was
composed of 1st [redacted] A Co. [redacted] under an order
of [redacted] dated March 20, 1944. [redacted] were composed of
troops transferred from [redacted] and [redacted] as well as from
various [redacted] by Special orders of the A. [redacted] [redacted]

Book mark :

compuls.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

C. M. Nelson
2d Lt. Co. E 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated Richmond, Va
March 7 1864

Remarks: *Off the*

The 1st Regiment, Infantry, 1st Division, U.S. Army, was organized April 1, 1891, at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 69

Book mark

(122)

504

Copyist.

Confederate.

10
C.
W. T. Carter
Ant. ...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col 35 Mass Vols. P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig Genl Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of men

9

(650)

(signed)

(CONFIDENTIAL DATE)

B

1 Eng.

U.S.A.

C. M. Bolton

2 Lt. Co. 8.1 Regt Eng Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private
Veteran Army Certificate Station

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 349

T. Bay

(826)

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

C. M. Bolton

2 Lt. Col. E. 1. Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private and Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 348

(226)

J. C. Gay

5751

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a list of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence"

When received

Date of paper

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

CONFEDERATE

B Engineers 6th
C. M. Bolton
Lieut 1st Lt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment

State Virginia

To whom report 1 Regt Engr Troop

Date of appointment April 6, 1864

Date of expiration June 6, 1864

To take rank March 29, 1864

Date of acceptance April 21, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent duty

Secretary War J. & Seddon

Remarks Under Act March

20, 63

Control. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. page 382

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

Bolton Channing M.

Va

24

May 1863

See personal papers

, Co.

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Revised 7/11

RECEIVED TOPAN

SEE FRONT

Larr, Gammus A.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5. Vol 1. Page 135.
80 - L. 1861

Holton - Sherman L.

Major J. R. P.

CONFEDERATE

and Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1819 page

dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL REFERENCE CARD

This is a

card from the file

6413

Bolton, J. W.
Lt. Col.
1st Regt. Inf.

Detailed

S.O. 10/8

Dept. & Army No. 100

Jan. 21/88

L. 2

1862

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

✓ 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2

Bolton C M

2 1/2 E, E, E, E, E

JUNE

AUG. 1864

AUG. 1864

AUG. 1864

SEPT. 1864

AUG. 1864

OCT. 1864

AUG. 1864

NOV. 1864

AUG. 1864

DEC. 1864

JAN. 1865

AUG. 1864

FEB. 1865

AUG. 1864

G 45

8469

C. M. Bolton

In

Appointment in
Corps of Engineers

Recom: by

Gen. W. K. Macfarland

C. M. Bolton
Richard

Feb 2 1862

Applic. for abt. in the
Engineer corps.
Recd. of the W. H. Magruder
-land



Mar 2 1862

Dear Sir

Having learned that appointments are to be made of engineers in the Confederate service, I do hereby make application for such appointment and herewith present my testimonials of fitness for such post.

Very respectfully yours
C. L. Bolton

To H. H. Thompson
Secretary of War's
Richmond Feb 7 1862

I have the honor to recommend Mr. Bolton for the appointment which he desires. His father is a distinguished physician of this City, and the education of Mr. Bolton has been with reference to the engineering service, in which he has been employed for some months on the works around the City.

H. H. Thompson

I hope that you will favourably consider
his application and beg to remain

Very respectfully

Yours truly

Edw. H. Maynes

Capt. Regt. P. A. C.

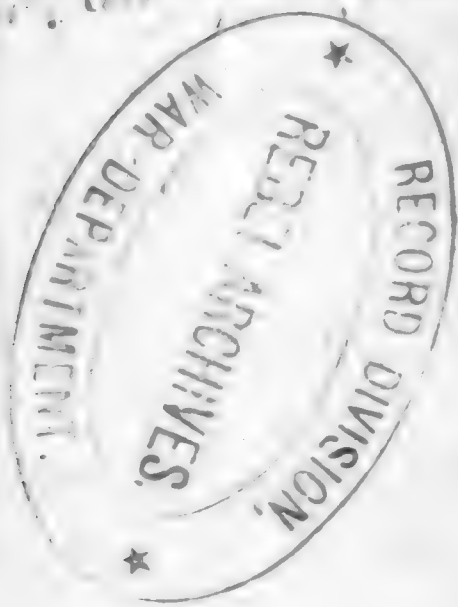
Office Piedmont R.R.
Lancaster April 7th 1863.

Col. J. F. Dilmea
Chf Eng: & S. A
Colonel.

Mr. Channing M. Bolton,
at present a resident Engineer upon this work,
proposes to apply to you for a position in the
Engineer's Brigade to be formed.

I most cordially give him the full of whatever
weight my recommendation may possess. He has
been with me for more than twelve months and
during that time has entitled himself to
my warmest commendation, being intelligent
very industrious and conscientious, active
and enduring. His mathematical knowledge
is by no means limited and he has rendered
himself familiar with the use of the instruments
and the usual calculations. He is not a draughts-
man but is ready in the comprehension of
drawings. As you will see I have a very high
opinion of him, and should dislike exceedingly
to part with him, but wish to promote his
advancement. His age is twenty years. He
applies for a Lieutenant's Commission.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]



Engineer office C. S.

Richmond April 25th 1863

Hon James A. Seddon

Secretary of War.

Sir,

I take pleasure in adding my testimonial to others in behalf of Mr Channing Bolton (son of Dr James Bolton of this City) who I am informed is an applicant for a 1st Lieutenantcy in one of the Companies to compose the Engineer Brigade recently authorized by Act of Congress to be organized.

Mr Bolton was employed by me in the year 1862 as Assistant on the fortifications around this City in which capacity he served some time voluntarily and without compensation of any kind from the State or Confederate Government. I found in him a competent, faithful and energetic aid, and one of steady and correct habits.

He subsequently received from Capt Myers a position in one of the Engineer parties organized for the preliminary surveys and final location of the Piedmont Rail Road, and from that date to the present, has been, and is still connected with and has charge of as I understand, the construction of a portion of that important work.

From the experience which Mr B has had on the works referred to, and the knowledge I have of his character &c I do not hesitate to recommend him to your favorable consideration for an appointment

I am very respectfully

Yours &c

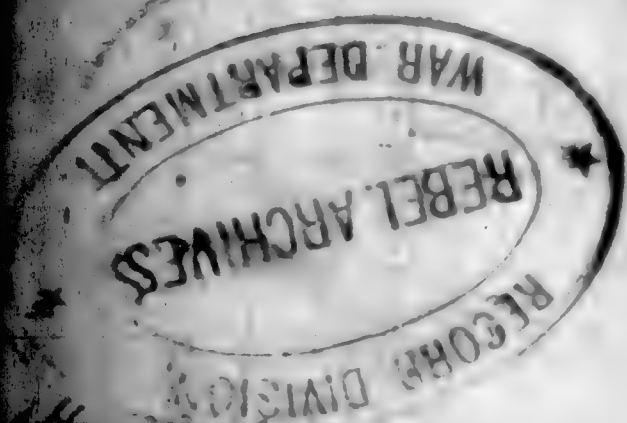
Wm B. Howard
1st Lieut. E. A. C. S.

218
Canning M. Belton

Apr 1863.

Applies for appointment
as Lieutenant in Eng. Troops

Recd. by Capt & J. D. Myers



Handed to Capt Myers
Apr 11 1863

Conville Va April 8th 1861

Colonel

I have the honor hereby
of addressing to you an application for
a position as Lieutenant of Engineers, in
the Brigade, now being organized; And
beg leave to refer you to the en-
closed letter from Capt Myers and one
whom I am now serving as Asst. Engr

Yours very respectfully

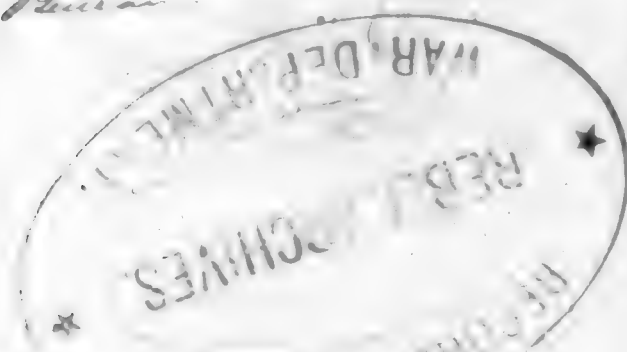
C. M. Bolton

To Col. J. F. Gilmer

C. M. Bolton
Richmond, Va.

April 20 1863

Make application
for a Lieutenantcy in the
Regiment of Engineer Troop.
Refer to certificate of Capt.
E. J. D. Myers. in file in
Kearney.



Recd April 21 1863

Richmond, Apr. 15/62

I have to make application
for a position or appointment in the Brigade of
Engineers about to be organized, and respectfully
refer you to the certificate of Capt. C. T. D. Meyer now
in the hands of Col. G. Smith. Several other men
as well as myself are making application around this City,
with Lieut. S. M. Clannahan and others. Some time
since we were employed on the Richmond & A. R. R. in
Capt. Meyer's company.

Very respectfully,
Hiram C. M. Smith

310

8/1/61

J. H. Starnes

Richmond

Dec. 23/61

Dr. H. H. H.

Recommending Mr.
Shenning
Change
for an



Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
~~Engineer~~ ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va. Dec 23^d 1861

Capt. S. H. Hines
Actg. Chief Engr. Bureau of
Eng.

Mr. Chamberlayne Bolton, son
of Capt. James Bolton of this City,
has recently received a letter from
one of his acquaintances, now on duty
I believe, at the Peninsula, informing
him that more assistants in the En-
gineer Department, were required
at that point. Mr. Bolton is anxious
to obtain some employment in this
service and I have therefore advised
him to make known his wishes on
the subject to you. He acted in the
capacity of Volunteer Assistant in the
Engineer Department on the Richmond
defences, in the months of August &
Sept last, and from the opportunity

thus afforded of judging of his
character & qualifications. I can
safely recommend him for a similar
position in the Corps. I may add that
during the period just referred to
he received no compensation whatever
for his services, and for this additional
reason, that his present appli-
cation may receive greater favor &
consideration at your hands.



I am Very Respectfully

Yours &c &c

John L. Howard

Acting Surgeon in Charge

Richmond, Virginia

Register of the State

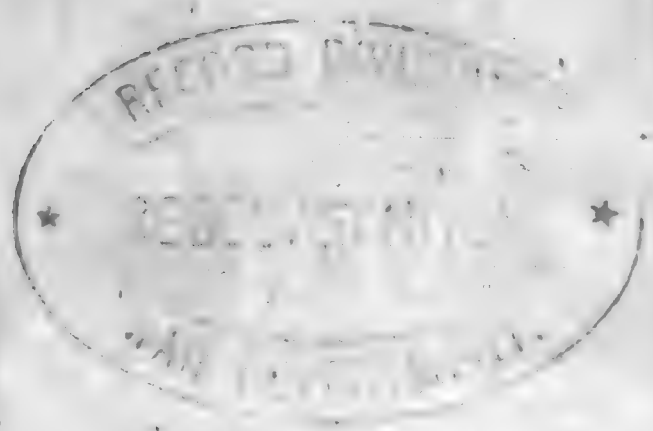
Voucher No. ~~24~~ 50

April 23rd, 1862

Mr. J. S. Tolson

Contingent expenses

\$21.20



Va

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States, for hire of Railroad Ticket Book
To C. W. Bolton

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
27 th Feb	fare from Richmond to Danville	5	60
19 th April	" " " " " Petersburg	1	25
20 th "	" fare of horse for two weeks. *	7	00
21 st "	" horse feed		50
" "	" fare from Petersburg to Richmond	1	25
23 rd "	" " Richmond to Danville	5	60
		\$	21 20

I certify that the above expenses
were actually incurred and paid
by me, and that it was impracticable
to obtain receipts for the same, except for the
hatched (✓).

C. W. Bolton

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty one ²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Edw. T. L. Major

RECEIVED at Danville, Virginia the 4th of April 1862 of

Capt. E. T. Johnson, Engineer Corps P.A.C.S. Twenty one

Dollars and twenty Cents, in full of the above account.

C. W. Bolton

Confederate States

Dr

To Rep. Clarke

For hire of horse and sulky, for two

days, viz. April 19 & 20, @ \$3.50 pr day. \$ 7.00

Recd pay

Robt. Clarke

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 7

1865

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To G. M. Bolton Acting 2nd Lieut

1863

\$ 05

To services as 2nd Lieut. Eng. Troops
from 1st Aug to 31st Aug inclusive
1 month @ \$90 per month

90 00

Amount 90 00

Received at

Richmond Va this 5th day of September 1863

from Lieut. G. M. Bolton Engineer Troops the sum of

Dollars

Twenty

in full payment of the above account

G. M. Bolton

Acting 2nd Lieut.

41

[No. 10]

No. 27 Abstract E. 1st Qr. 1864.

Le H. J. Bolton County
of Engineers in Charge
Repairs R. R. Road

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Dec 15th 1864

R. & D. R. R.

[No 40]

SPECIAL REGISTRATION

Register of the 1st Regiment U.S.A.

Spencer, Geo

4

2

11

That the soldier was present for service and have some
C. M. Bolton & Co. in charge of repairs to K.K.

Capt Geo W Davis, 1st Reg U.S.A.

Discharge 17th 1862
(1st) From 1st Reg U.S.A.

Capt Geo W Davis, 1st Reg U.S.A.

C. M. Bolton & Co. in charge of repairs to K.K.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 10 day of June 1862

For Debt

to C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 10 day of June 1862

Pay, . . . \$ 100

Forage, . . . \$ 00

Amount, \$ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of June 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt Col M. J. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>June 30th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For duty									
For pay & service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

30th day of August

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt M. J. ...*

1864 the sum of

one hundred and eighty

Dollars

Pay. *\$ 180.00*

Forage.

Amount. *\$ 180.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. M. Bolton Secy

Lt Col M. J. ...

Voucher No 45

Paid the 27 day of March 1864

11 C M Boston

1st Eng. Troops C S.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1864

To the 1st day of March 1864

Pay. . . \$ 150.00

Forage. . . 00

Amount, \$ 150.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. M. Bolton Lt. Col. 2nd Regt. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For myself.	<i>Jan'y 1/64</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>180 00</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.							<i>180 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, for or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were not used for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for

and to the *31st* day of *December* 1863 *at* *Richmond* *Virginia*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. M. Bolton* *180 00* Dollars,
 the *7th* day of *March* 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *180 00*
 Forage. . . .
 Amount. \$ *180 00*
9th

(Signed Duplicates)

C. M. Bolton Lt. Col.
Coy. Troop

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 2nd day of Sept 1862
C. M. Bolton 2nd Lt.
Co. 8. 1st Eng Troop C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 90-

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever. —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2^d Lt. C. M. Bolton

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH			AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts		Dollars	Cts	
2 ^d Lt. of Engineers	July 1 st	July 31 st	1		50	00		50	00	Patient in Mio. g. r. cc. pertaining to Med Eq. Board
								50	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I seriously and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. C. Fairfax, and to the 30th day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. M. Barry the sum of Ninety (\$90) Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 90.

Forage.

Amount, \$ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. M. Bolton D. C. E.
1st Engr Troop

Andover Aug 10/64

Dear Mr. [illegible] I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
being for a lot of [illegible] [illegible]

Yours very truly
[illegible signature]

110

Barnes J. F.

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes J. F.

111
Bone Jonathan

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57541441	21
2	1530	22
3	1642	23
4	1752	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Johnathan Bena.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 6 March 1, 1864.
Said March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Decatur Ga.

By whom Maj. G. S. S.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops. Jan 26, 1-64

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1861, at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and was composed of ten companies. A portion of the regiment was transferred to the Department of the Gulf, and the remainder to the Department of the South. The regiment was disbanded at the close of the war.

Book mark:

(62)

J. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Johnathan Bone,

2d Regt. Engr. Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 25. 1864.

When

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Maj. Andrews

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospt since
Apl. 29. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies, A, K, & L, and under an act of Congress approved March 2, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments, and it was recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. G. O.

Book mark

(612)

L. J. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Johnathan Bone.
Sylva, Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 1864

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Maj. Andrews.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Marye.

To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was organized under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by direct orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(042)

L. F. Sylva

Copied.

Bono, Jonathan

Co.F. 1st Sgt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/5

Feb. 12, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Johnathan Bone.
Sylva Co. 3, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 - Oct. 1, 1864,
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 26, 1864.

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Maj. Andrews.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to Hospital
Sept. 15, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., constituted its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylva

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864
John C. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *...*
Admitted *...* 1864
Returned to duty *...* 1864
Deserted *...* 186
Discharged from service *...* 186
Sent to General Hospital *...* 186
Furloughed *...* 186
Died *...* 186
Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, Part No. 11, page 72

(CONFEDERATE.)

93

1. Engr. Co. Va.

1. Engr. Co. Va.

1. Engr. Co. Va.

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint
Admitted *May 7*, 1864.
Returned to duty *May 10*, 1864.
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 256.

(CONFEDERATE.)

93 *Sergeant Major*

W. H. H. H.

83 *Engineer*

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chronic Rheum*

Admitted 186

Returned to duty *June 14* 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to General Hospital 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 254

112
Booker E. V.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57840526	1
9595	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. Y. Booker

Sgt

Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1-6 4

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Lynchburg Va

By whom Capt Walker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time Feb'y 29, 1864

Assigned Jan 26 1964

Present or absent... *Present*

Remarks: *Sp. 100 Serot.*

Janu 26 '64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U.S.A., completed its organization April 1, 1904, after being sent for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. J. C. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A, C, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, and R, was stationed at Manila, P.I., and was sent to the Philippines April 1, 1904, with the 1st Division of Infantry from Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and the 1st Cavalry from Fort Huachuca, Arizona. The 1st Cavalry was sent from various States by Special Orders No. 1, April 1, 1904.

Blank mark :

J. B. Hyatt
Coppin

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

G. Y. Booker

Sgt. Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the
organization April 1, 1864, at Lynchburg, Va., for a few
months and was composed of ten companies, each of 100
men, and was commanded by Major J. B. Hyatt. It was
composed of men from various States, and was sent to
various States for special duty.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Aug. 11th 1862 | 2

Wm. W. W. W.

25th Aug. 1862

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Wm. W. W. W.
for thirty days to
synthesize, etc.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 335, page 2

(22)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Engineer

G. V. Proctor.

Sgt. Co. B. 1 Engineer

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "Patients transferred to
Private Quarters."

Admitted

June 12, 1864

Disease

Shellwound of left foot.

Physician

Glocher.

Location of house

Post Davis on

19 3d reg from Broad.

Remarks:

June 13 found so ill as to

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 119, page 310

L. F. Sykes.

1864

1864

Confed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bt 1 Corporal 2nd

Gray Richard
Bt 1 Corporal 2nd

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted Sept 3 1864
Returned to duty 186
Furloughed 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Transferred Sept 8 1864
Died 186

Remarks: Amputation

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 232

3
(CONFEDERATE.)

12
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 22.

(226)

4498

W. D. Dallas
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. G. Becker
Capt. 1st Engineers

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From

Gen. Hosp. No. 9

Date

June 15

Date of disability

June 2

, 1864.

Nature of disability

Dysentery

, 1864.

Length of furlough

30 days

Residence

Dyersburg, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Char. 6 File No. 114 page 34

C. F. Taylor

(226)

1767

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 177

(106) *W. L. Ballade*
6807
C. 101111.

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhea*
Admitted *11/1/19*
Returned *11/1/19*

Admitted 11/11/1918
Returned to duty 11/11/1918
Furl 11/11/1918

Returned to duty _____
Furloughed _____

Returned to duty _____
Furloughed _____
Discharged _____ 1864

Discharged 186

Discharged	18
Deserted	186
Transferred	

Discharged	18
Transferred	186
Died	

Transferred	186
Died	186
Removed	

Died _____ 18__

Remarks: _____ 18__

126

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 27

8720

Содвм.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Y. Booker

Sgt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

113
Bennie Jacob.

Co. C, I Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5754	352	20
2		2456	21
3		1524	22
4		2252	23
5	473	70355	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named also in

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I G. O., Richmond, No.

Present or absent

Remarks

The set of
organization
records and
company
transfers
various
Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. Smith
Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. Smith* 1864,
dated 11th Nov. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Left Hospital
15th Nov. 1864
for service

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized at
Orange, Va., April 1, 1864, and served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Bennett. It was
composed of ten companies, A, K, I, and under an act of
Congress passed March 3, 1864, was composed of
transfers from other regiments, and of men recruited from
various States in Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, under the command of [illegible] for a few months under the command of [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies. A [illegible] transfered from other [illegible] and [illegible] from various States to Special [illegible] [illegible]

Book mark

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

22. Coastal Range Firetower Trips

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as

for _____

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1404

Present or absent

Remark -

The 1st May was International Labour Day. A large number of organizations were organized under the banner of the day. The Congress of the Communist Party of India was held at Madras. It was a very important event in the history of the Indian National Movement.

Various States

Book mark

B

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

James
But

Gene

Engineer Regiment

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered to General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding the Army of the United States
Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated Not dated

When captured copy 1865

Remarks:

Number of
419

(66)

W. H. Chisholm

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Company

J. A. Brown

1st Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Apr 15

Brigade

, 1864

Disease

Malaria

Admitted

Apr 15

Returned to duty

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When discharged

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division 2

Remarks

Book mark

(1864)

J. A. Brown

186

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1000's

J. D. ...
Put back 1000's

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va
for Apr. 29 1864

Brigade	
Disease	1864
Admitted	1864
Returned to duty	1864
Discharged	1864
Deserted	1864
Died	1864
When furnished	
Time	Apr. 29 1864
When transferred	from ... to
Where	
Division	2
Remarks	

Book mark

Handwritten signature

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. S. I. Long

Apparatus on a

of
at
for

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr 12

1864

Regiment

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Prescribed

Died

When transferred

Time

When transferred

Where

Discharge

Remarks

186

1864

186

186

186

186

186

Boat mark

1st Lt. S. I. Long

copy

(CONFEDERATE)

R

10000

*John
S. I. Long Corps*

Appears on

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.
for *April 12*, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	<i>April 12</i> 1864
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When transferred	
Time	186
When transferred	
Where	
Division	
Remarks	

Book mark

(664)

John

to

Copy

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864

James A. Smith
1st Regt. Va. Inf.
117 Regt.

Appears

Morning Report

of
at Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
117 Regt. Va. Inf.

Brigade 1864

Disease
Admitted *Yell. Chol.*
11. 17. 64

Returned to duty 1864

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

When transferred 186

Time 186

When transferred 186

Where 186

Division 186

Remarks:

Book mark.

(664)

J. Smith

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Cont. G. P. M. A.

(625)

5070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va

Date

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch. Chas. F. N.

(626)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Conf.
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition 186

Date

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(625)

4504

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt. Va. Cav.
1st Co. 1st Regt. Va. Cav.
Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>1st Regt. Va. Cav.</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 30</i>	1864
Returned to duty		1864
Deserted		1864
Discharged from service		1864
Sent to General Hospital	<i>May 20</i>	1864
Furloughed		1864
Died		1864
Remarks:		1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, P. 1, No. 1, 1864

(15)

C. R. Hines

2418

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. 1000
1000
1000
Appears on a Register of Division No. 1.

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Sept 1864*
Admitted *April 30* 1864
Returned to duty 1864
Deserted 1864
Discharged from service 1864
Sent to *request this* General Hospital, *May 20* 1864
Furloughed 1864
Died 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 40, page 27

(623)

3103

Copyist.

Boone, Jacob

Conscript
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 277/5

Nov. 21 , 186 S

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

115
Boothell L. C.

Co. *I*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Emma

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5143383</i>	20
<i>2457</i>	21
<i>2457</i>	22
<i>2457</i>	23
<i>2457</i>	24
<i>2457</i>	25
<i>2457</i>	26
<i>2457</i>	27
<i>2457</i>	28
<i>2457</i>	29
<i>2457</i>	30
<i>2457</i>	31
<i>2457</i>	32
<i>2457</i>	33
<i>2457</i>	34
<i>2457</i>	35
<i>2457</i>	36
<i>2457</i>	37
<i>2457</i>	38
<i>2457</i>	39
<i>2457</i>	40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears in 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: 1864
When 1864

Where 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent: 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, under the command of Major J. H. ... It was composed of two companies, A & B, formed from a few Confederates captured at Fort Fisher, and a number of transfers from other organizations. It was composed of various States in Spring, 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:-

The days of the week
 The days of the week
 The days of the week

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The 1st Movement League was organized April 1, 1914, and within a few months under the leadership of the League of Nations, it was transformed into the League of Nations. It was the first of the various States of the League of Nations.

Bank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1862, and served for a few months under the command of General Johnston. It was composed of ten companies. A large number of the men were Congress approved Men. The men were composed of transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the War Department.

Book mark

1.3
(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brig. Genl.
S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and
Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated

Date of parole

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1865.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____
Date _____, 1867

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chnp. 6, File No. 106, page 22, 23

(635)

402

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch. Camp. C. File No. 112, page 227

(123)

4074

Copied

12

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of desertion _____ 144

Date of admission to prison: _____, 1961

Date of discharge: 1-1-61

Disease: _____

Date of admission to hospital 1-6

Time...

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 213, page 25-26

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. T. C. Boothe

Pvt Co 1, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Boothe, George T. C.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

114
Booth L. T. E.
Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Booth L. T. E.

116
Barnes, J. F.

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes, J. F.

117
Bost. A. J.

Co. 4, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44370281

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

D

Confederate.

1st Regiment

C.S.A.

W. F. Jozz

Apprentice

1st Regiment

Roll

of Prisoners of War captured by the Army of
Northern Virginia on this day
and forwarded to the U.S.A.
containing said Army of General U.S.
Grant, commanding the Army of the United States

Date: Approximately April 9, 1862
Virginia.

Roll dated Not dated
When captured April 9
Remarks

1862

J. H. Huston

signa

1 Douden, M. B.

C. L. 1 Confd. Engr.
Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Good Mark:

See Also

Camp Engineer Troop
February March '65

W. M. Harwood
Capt. C. S. C. & Capt.
Engineer Troop

Requesting information
of Private Snowden sent
to Hospital in Sept. 1864

H. G. Co. Eng. Troop
sent to 25
Des. Hospital in 5th Regt. Ill.
in March
* Report of 1st Lieut.
Chapman to Capt.
Harwood

W. J. F. Co. Eng. Troop
Capt. Troop Co. N. V.
Mar. 2 '65

Respy you
Private Snowden
of 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
sent to the Engineer
Hospital near Vicksburg Aug.
2nd & returned in charge on the
14th Sept. 1864 he was trans-
ferred from there to San Antonio
where I have been unable to
obtain any further information of
his whereabouts.
Respectfully,
James M. Harwood
Engineer in Charge

H. G. Co. Eng. Troop
March 1st 1865

Respy. I am sorry to
hear that the
information
is a disappointment

W. M. Harwood
Capt. Troop

H. G. Co. Eng. Troop
2d March 1865

Also referred to Comdg
officer, Lumbert, for any
information that can be given
of the soldiers who went
off for duty, but he has
returned to his command.

Respy. of your
H. G. Co. Eng. Troop

W. M. Harwood
Capt. Troop

Camp Engineer Troops
March 1st 1863

Sir
I would respectfully ask for information of
Private M. W. Borden, Co. I, 1st Regt Engineer Troops,
who was sent to Virginia Hospital on September
16th 1861 - from the Tenth Hospital, 1st Regt
Engineer Troops

Very respectfully

W. M. Howard

Capt. Co. G. 2nd Regt Engineer Troops

To Col. H. N. Taylor
A. U. S. A. U. V.

M. B. Bowden

Co. 2. 1st Reg. Inf.

Commandant's Office

St. Louis, Mo. 27/45

Respectfully referred to 83

H. L. Davidson, Sr. Surgeon

of the Port

Lt. Col. W. H. Davidson

St. Louis, Mo.

Attest:

Commandant's Office

St. Louis, Mo. 27/45

Respectfully referred to

with remarks of

Lt. Surgeon of

the Port

St. Louis, Mo.

Attest:

1st Reg. Inf.

St. Louis, Mo.

Spec. Order

Order was never seen

received in hospital

at the Port

W. H. Davidson

San Juan Port

35213

By order of the

Commandant

St. Louis, Mo.

27/45

Attest:

St. Louis, Mo.

Attest:

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

118

Bergman John F.

Co. *a*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bergman John F.

119
Benjamin F. Coulter

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5184 | 5232 | 20 |
| 2 | | 5332 | 21 |
| 3 | | 0407 | 22 |
| 4 | | 0471 | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment _____

Present or absent

Remark:

The ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
Book

(142)

1. *Journal*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Smith
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Smith* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. Smith under an act of Congress approved March 10, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and E. Dept.

Book mark:

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

1. *1. Right*
 2. *2. Right*
 3. *3. Right*
 4. *4. Right*
 5. *5. Right*
 6. *6. Right*
 7. *7. Right*
 8. *8. Right*
 9. *9. Right*
 10. *10. Right*
 11. *11. Right*
 12. *12. Right*
 13. *13. Right*
 14. *14. Right*
 15. *15. Right*
 16. *16. Right*
 17. *17. Right*
 18. *18. Right*
 19. *19. Right*
 20. *20. Right*
 21. *21. Right*
 22. *22. Right*
 23. *23. Right*
 24. *24. Right*
 25. *25. Right*
 26. *26. Right*
 27. *27. Right*
 28. *28. Right*
 29. *29. Right*
 30. *30. Right*
 31. *31. Right*
 32. *32. Right*
 33. *33. Right*
 34. *34. Right*
 35. *35. Right*
 36. *36. Right*
 37. *37. Right*
 38. *38. Right*
 39. *39. Right*
 40. *40. Right*
 41. *41. Right*
 42. *42. Right*
 43. *43. Right*
 44. *44. Right*
 45. *45. Right*
 46. *46. Right*
 47. *47. Right*
 48. *48. Right*
 49. *49. Right*
 50. *50. Right*
 51. *51. Right*
 52. *52. Right*
 53. *53. Right*
 54. *54. Right*
 55. *55. Right*
 56. *56. Right*
 57. *57. Right*
 58. *58. Right*
 59. *59. Right*
 60. *60. Right*
 61. *61. Right*
 62. *62. Right*
 63. *63. Right*
 64. *64. Right*
 65. *65. Right*
 66. *66. Right*
 67. *67. Right*
 68. *68. Right*
 69. *69. Right*
 70. *70. Right*
 71. *71. Right*
 72. *72. Right*
 73. *73. Right*
 74. *74. Right*
 75. *75. Right*
 76. *76. Right*
 77. *77. Right*
 78. *78. Right*
 79. *79. Right*
 80. *80. Right*
 81. *81. Right*
 82. *82. Right*
 83. *83. Right*
 84. *84. Right*
 85. *85. Right*
 86. *86. Right*
 87. *87. Right*
 88. *88. Right*
 89. *89. Right*
 90. *90. Right*
 91. *91. Right*
 92. *92. Right*
 93. *93. Right*
 94. *94. Right*
 95. *95. Right*
 96. *96. Right*
 97. *97. Right*
 98. *98. Right*
 99. *99. Right*
 100. *100. Right*

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1
for - *22-3-6*

for - *the 1st of June*
1914
 Enlisted *1914*
 1914

Enlisted

11/1/77

11.50

100

Portugal

Last paid

By whom

To what purpose

Presented at the
Reception

Remarks: *Small, dark, ...*

The 1st R. ...
organization ...
months under ...
composed of ...
Charters and ...
transfers ...
various ...

Book mark

Book mark

(102)

1942

11/1/1918

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Sept. 1884

Apparatus -

Company Muster Roll

of the signature specified above.

for _____, 1864,

Enlisted:

Enlist
Where

W. H. F.

By whom

Period

1984

By whom:

To whom:

Present or absent.

Remarks: *From 2000 ft. to 2000 ft.*
Still from 15 ft.

The 1st Regional Conference of the S. A. C. was held in the organization's headquarters in New York City. It lasted one month under the leadership of the S. A. C. President, and was composed of two hundred and fifty delegates from a few Congresses, and a number of S. A. C. National leaders. It was transferred from New York to Miami, Fla., and was held at various State and National hotels. It was composed of various State and National leaders, and was held from

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Sept 10* 186*4*

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

Remarks:

Open wound
Sept 10

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 55

(633)

2086

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

under

Date

Hospital

How

Remarks

Confidential

(101)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 100, page 100

(125)

all
S. C. C. C. C.
C. C. C. C. C.
C. C. C. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Bowler
Private 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *L. yd. - t. - a.*
Admitted *April 12* 1864
Returned to duty *Sept. 19* 1864
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks: *No. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 12

(538)

5084

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
1 Eng Corps
R. F. Fowler
Pvt Co A, 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for June 15, 1864.

Brigade

Disease Typhenteria

Admitted June 15, 1864

Transferred:

When

Where 186

Furloughed:

When

Days 186

Died

Returned to duty 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 72

(223)

J. W. Williams

5000

Copied.

Sowler, Rabin P (Reuben)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

300/9

Dec. 18 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Reuben P. Bowles

Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar , 186 4.

Date of issue June 1 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shapley

Copyist.

120

Bouyer Thomas B

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------|----|
| <i>5170953</i> | 20 |
| <i>7494</i> | 21 |
| <i>1255</i> | 22 |
| <i>1172</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. D. ...
Laborer, Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted: When *Sept 1862* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Jones*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Jones*

To what time *Sept 1862* 1862.

Date of transfer or assignment *Jan 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached Sept 1862 and to
rec pay or allow and from first
during his absence transferred to
Eng Troops Jan 1864 and joined 1st Regt
of Virginia Infantry in Sept 1864 and from
then on*

The 1st Regiment of Engineers of the Confederate States Army was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and its members were composed of men from various States. It was organized by the Congress of the Confederate States, and its members were appointed by the President of the Confederate States. The 1st Regiment of Engineers of the Confederate States Army was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and its members were composed of men from various States. It was organized by the Congress of the Confederate States, and its members were appointed by the President of the Confederate States.

Book mark: *Wm. D. ...*
(cc)
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Hanger
Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

April 4, 1864 186

Remarks:

The list of
organization
month of
comprised
Congress
transfer
earlier

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. D. Sawyer
Laborer, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 10 1864*, 1864.

Dated *May 31 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached Sept 1st 1862
sent to receive mail at
all from for many miles
due 20 days in Capt Taylor's
transfer to this company
Present since 1st of month
of Sept 1862*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John D. ...
Adj. Gen. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John D. ...* 1861,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to ...
Sept 15

The ...
organization ...
Book mark

John D. ...
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Engineer Va.

W. B. Rogers

1st Lt. 1 Engineer Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Disease | |
| Admitted | June 17, 1864 |
| Returned to duty | July 10, 1864 |
| Furloughed | |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Transferred | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| Remarks: | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 212

(536)

W. B. Rogers

(CONFEDERATE.)

1000 *1000* *1000*

W. B. Boyer
Capt. 1000 1000 1000

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cholera*

Admitted *June 17* 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Furloughed 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 47

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. B. Bowzer

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue April 1, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

121
Boyd Robert

Co. *E.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>51140007</i> | 20 |
| <i>3753</i> | 21 |
| <i>3853</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard Bryant
Private Co. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 27 1864*

dated Feb 27 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 8 1864*

When *Payette, Ala*

Where *By whom Maj Merwin*

By whom *Star*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assignment to Company

Special Order

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

When *Feb 17 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert L. Boyd
Capt. Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11th*, 1864,
dated *Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since April 11, 1864. Stops for loss of accoutrements 7.44

The 1st Regt. of Engineers, C. S. A., organized at
Mobile under the command of Col. J. M. Smith, for a few
months of ten companies. It was approved March 20, 1864, and
transferred from Mobile to the use of the various States of the
Confederacy.

Book mark

(102)

J. M. Smith

2002

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert Taylor
1st Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization indicated above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 11*
1864. Stop pay for
loss of acc in front
\$99.82

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at New Orleans, Louisiana, and its members under the command of Lieut. Col. J. M. Smith, composed of men from the States of Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, and Texas. It was transferred from Louisiana to Mississippi, then to Alabama, and finally to Georgia, where it was disbanded in 1864.

Book mark

J. M. Williams

Captain

122
Boyd Robert A

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51874343 | 20 |
| 2 | 51874342 | 21 |
| 3 | 1173 | 22 |
| 4 | 1123 | 23 |
| 5 | 1123 | 24 |
| 6 | 371341 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

MARK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 1 Engine

Robert L. Bayly
Capt. Co. D. 11th Engin. Int.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated 12th March 1863
at S. C. 1863

Description:

Age 21 years: eyes blue: hair black

Complexion fair: height 5 feet 7 inches

Where born Wicksburg, Md.

Occupation carpenter

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Bayly

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom Bayly

To what time Jan 1 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(60)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st
Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *Co.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1st* *Co.* 1862

Where *1st* *Co.*

By whom *1st* *Co.*

Period *1st* *Co.*

Last paid:

By whom *1st* *Co.*

To what time *1st* *Co.* 1864

Present or absent *1st* *Co.*

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the organization of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. for a few months under the command of the late Major General. It was composed of the men who were transferred from the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. to the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, and of the men who were transferred from the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. to the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1864.

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, and for several months under the command of James H. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. Taylor, under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, was transferred from other organizations and was assigned to various States for special service.

Book mark

(642)

3622

Copyist.

D
Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

R U Boyd

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April 9

1865.

Remarks:

J H Huston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, at Washington, D. C., and
within a few months made a tour of duty in the
composd of the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was
disbanded at the close of the war. The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.,
was composed of the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and the 2nd
Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was disbanded at the close of the war.
Various statements have been made as to the fate of the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.,
but no reliable information has been obtained.

Book number

(655)

print.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robt. A. Boyd

Sgt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Feb 2, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

123

Bradford. John

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 57542 | 20 |
| 2 | 57542 | 21 |
| 3 | 57542 | 22 |
| 4 | 57542 | 23 |
| 5 | 57542 | 24 |
| 6 | 57542 | 25 |
| 7 | 57542 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

No. 15, Co. 17, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., organized in
October, 1861, at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and for a few
months at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
composed of ten companies. A list of names under an act of
Congress approved March 3, 1862, were transferred
from the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., to the 1st
Various States for service during the war.

Book mark

9

11

4. 11. 1941

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what race

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Book mark
STRENGTH: 1st Book mark
MONTH: 1st Book mark
COUNT: 1st Book mark
COUNTRIES: 1st Book mark
TRANSFER: 1st Book mark
VARIABLE: 1st Book mark

Book mark

Bank mark

(642)

11. *11.11.11*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. ...* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization A. ... It was composed of the ... It was composed of transfers from ... various States in ...

Book mark

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Capt. H. H. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company - associated officers of the organization - must also be recommended and approved.

List dated

Edward, Cal.
March 7, 1864.

Remarks: *C. 112*

The first of these organizations was the American Association of University Professors, which was organized in 1915 to represent the interests of university professors in the United States. It was the first of a series of organizations that were organized to represent the interests of various groups of workers in the United States.

Book mark

(532)

2. 144

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jno. Bradford
Capt. Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864

Abstract dated

Not dated

1864

Date of payment

Oct 15 1864

Commenced from

Feb 1 1864

Expiration to

Feb 29 1864

Pay

14 00

dollars

cents

Remarks

Book mark

C. A. Fine

B

Confederate.

Engineer Col

Jno Braddock
Capt Col 1 Regt Engr

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army at Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee C. S.
A. commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House Virginia,
April 9. 1865

Number of

416

(629c)

J. H. Quisenberry

copy of

(CONFEDERATE)

B Engineers Lt. Col.
John Bradford
Capt. P. A. G. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Florida
To whom report 1 Regt. Engr. Troop
Date of appointment April 6, 1866.
Date of confirmation June 6, 1866.
To take rank March 29, 1864.
Date of acceptance May 23, 1864.
Delivered Richmond.
Subsequent disposition
Secretary War J. A. Seddon
Remarks Under Act March
20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 99, page 374

Q. T. Fayer

Copyist.

73

(FEDERATE.)

U.S.A.

John Bradford
1 Eng.
Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop.

APPEARS ON A

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Private
and Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Mar 29

. 1864

Remarks

. 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

(186)

J. Gay

Copy

CONFEDERATE

B 1 Eng. C.S.A.

John Bradford
Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Names of Commissioned Officers, Ensigns, and Army Confederate States

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Class 1, Box 9, Page 349

J. Bay

(225)

5751

Copy 1st

Bradford, John
Capt. Co. H.
1st Regt. Negt.

Report Lt. Col. Ralcott

SC #191/13

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 5, 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. B. Bradford

1st Lt.

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of troops of Confederate States
stationed near Pensacola Florida
commanded by Brig. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

On

March 31 1861.

Present or absent present
Remarks on duty in Engr. Dept.

Box 47

No. 3

Filed

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Date - April 17 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

13
Voucher No. *74*

Officers Pay Account.

Paid to *Wm. J. ...*
day of *...* 18*...*
... 150
... 150

From the

To the

Pay

Forage

Amount

...

...

...

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE.

Department of ...

The Confederate States,

To

John H. Thompson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

Pay

For days of

For years of

Forage for horses

Oct 1st Oct 31st *one* *00* *141* *00* *141* *00*

REMARKS

*John H. Thompson
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.
at Fort Fisher, N.C.
and other places in
the State of Georgia
from Oct. 1st to Oct. 31st
1864*

John H. Thompson *March 2nd* and to the *31st* day of *April* *1865*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *27th* day of *March*, 1864, the sum of *one* *00* *141* *00* being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *141 00*

Forage,

Amount, *141 00*

Signed Duplicates

John H. Thompson
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.

Voucher No. 192

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 18 day of *Sept* 1863

Ans. Bradford Capt
Co 26 1st Eng Regt.

From the 1 day of *Aug* 1863

To the 31 day of *Aug* 1863

Pay \$ 140 -

Forage

Amount \$ 140 -

QUARTERMASTER

The Confederate States,

To

Enos Bradford

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>Aug 31st</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>I certify that I was ordered by Genl. Lee to report to Lt. Col. Talbot for overruling service, and that I am now on that duty in the State of Georgia.</i> |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For years service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage, or received money of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for the staff appointment, I actually and regularly held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account, whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Maj. A. H. Adams and to the *31st* day of *July*, 186*3*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Hermann Kirsch* *2^d M.* this *18th* day of *Dec* 186*3*, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 140.00*
(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 140.00*

Enos Bradford
Capt & Co H 1st Engr Regt

Enos Bradford
Capt & Co H 1st Engr Regt

1000.00
Voucher No. 1000.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 10th day of Jan 1862

From the 1st day of Dec 1861

To the 30th day of Dec 1861

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

Received. Savannah. Ga., this
the following Quartermasters' Stores. viz:

day of

The Confederate States,

To

Ernest H. ...

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>one</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>I certify that ...</i> |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | <i>...</i> |
| For years service... | | | | | | | | | <i>...</i> |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | <i>...</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for the same, or received in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the same were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the purpose of the time charged, that for the amount of the time charged I actually and legally held the appointment and insignia in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any or equal whatever, and that the said payment I received was from

Ernest H. ... and to the *...* day of *August*, 1863.
Ernest H. ...
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...*
 this *4th* day of *May*, 1867, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount,

Ernest H. ...
Capt H. ...

T
Bradford. John

Private Co H 5 7th Ill.
1/1/13
Clark of the Dep. Insurrection - Capt & Col of Cav
Inspector. Donelson's Regt.
Capt C. H. 1 Eng. Troop.

Bradford John

A S G to Donahoe Regala

SEE $\frac{4}{R}$

1863 WITH

the personal papers of

Joe L. Rice

1863

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Bradford, John

JUNE

JULY

AUGUST

AUGUST

AUGUST

AUGUST

AUGUST

SEPTEMBER

AUGUST

SEPTEMBER

AUGUST

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER

AUGUST

6

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE ~~A. & L. O. O.~~

— Q. M. G. O.
Ch. 5, Vol. 10, 1864
- V.



*Received May 9th 1863. of Capt. J. K. Addison
\$100.00 in full of the above account*

*John Bradford
2d Lt*

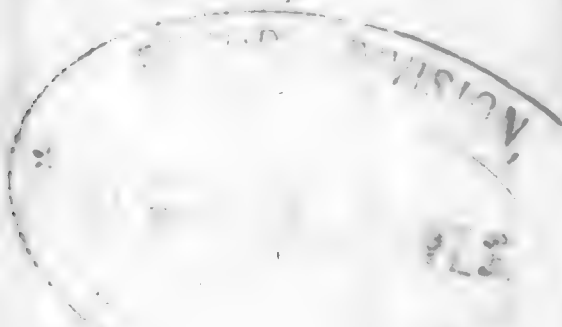
200-2

Chas. C. 18
25 25 1863

And Bradford

1000

9 May 1863



The Federal Station

To Capt. Geo. Bradford

Dr.

Dear Sir,

1863.

From May 2nd For Mileage from Knoxville to Beard Station 57 miles at 10¢ 5.00

To May 4th For Mileage " Beard Station " Knoxville 50 " at 10¢ 5.00

10.00

I certify, on oath, that the above is correct and just
that I performed the ^{journey} and under the order here-
to annexed, and not returning from leave
of absence to the station or troops I had left,
but by order returning from Beard Station,
my official business being accomplished
at that point that I have not been furnis-
hed with public transportation, nor received
in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Geo Bradford

A. J. Smith

Received May 9th 1863. of Capt. J. H. Allison
\$10.00 Ten Dollars in full of the above account

Geo Bradford

A. J. Smith

2000

No 103. S. 3rd 2. 1862.

S. 33 1862.

John Bradford.

Caicedo August 1862.



The Congressional States

To Inos Bradford

21

In the actual amount incurred in transportation
and other expenses in the service of the
State of Florida, U.S. M.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|
| From Jan 18 | to Jan 18 | 5 50 |
| 2 28 | to 2 28 | 5 50 |
| From Feb 7 | to Feb 7 | 7 50 |
| 2 19 | to 2 19 | 7 50 |
| From 28 | to 2 28 | 2 81 |
| 2 11 | to 2 11 | 2 47 |
| | | \$ 35 75 |

I certify in honor, that Inos Bradford was during the
time specified above, an agent in the State of Florida
part of C.S. 4 and that the journeys charged for in the above
account were performed by him on the discharge of his official
duties under my orders.

J. C. McHenry

Mayor of St. Paul

State of Florida

Leon County

On the 4th day of August 1862, I, the undersigned, a justice of the peace in and for
the County of Leon, State of Florida, and was such in and for
of law that he above account is correct and just, and up to
the actual amount incurred in transportation for and during the
journeys above stated.

John W. McHenry
Justice of the Peace

(Subscribed and sworn to)

Inos Bradford

Subscribed and sworn to on the 4th day of August 1862, at Leon County, Florida
U.S. M. C.S. 4. This is to certify and show to all that the
the above account is correct.

Inos Bradford

Miss A. J. L. 1862

B. H. H.

John Bradford
Sept 20 August 1862.



No. 3

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as ~~mechanics and laborers~~, at *Tallahassee Fla*
during the month of *June* 186*2*, by *Capt V B C Perkins A.Q.M.*

| No. | NAMES | BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED | NATURE OF SERVICE | TERM OF SERVICE | | REMARKS | How Employed |
|-----|---------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | From | To | | |
| | <i>Ans Bradford</i> | <i>Private (K) 5th In 30 Krigan</i> | <i>Clerk</i> | <i>15th</i> | <i>30th 16 25 4 10</i> | <i>Ans Bradford</i> | <i>420 Center</i> |

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, mechanics, and privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *June 1862* and the 4th remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined

Commanding

V B C Perkins
Major & Q.M.

Newton 8 9th 1862

87th

John Bradford
Paid 21st August 1862



No. 3

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as ~~mechanics and laborers~~, at *Tallahassee Fla*
 during the month of *July* 1862, by *Capt J C Semler*

| No. | NAMES | BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED | NATURE OF SERVICE | TERM OF SERVICE | | REMARKS | REMARKS |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | From | To | | |
| | | | | | | <i>Received of Capt Semler</i> | <i>Non Employed</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>22 h. of service paid in full</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>Inspector name</i> | <i>Remarks</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>Witness</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>Geo Center</i> |
| | <i>Ins. Major</i> | <i>Private (A) 3rd</i> | <i>in Co. Egan</i> | <i>Sept 1st</i> | <i>31 25 7 75</i> | <i>Ins. Major</i> | |

I certify that the above is a true and correct list of non-commissioned officers, mechanics, and privates employed on extra duty under my direction, during the month of *July* 1862 and that the remarks opposite their names are correct.

Examined

Commissioning

J C Semler
Major

No. 22.

No. 21 ABSTRACT B. 3d Qr. 1862.

Dollars $\frac{C. 39}{100}$

Paid 5th of July 1862.

Am. Bradford



The Confederate States of America.

To Ans Bradford

Dr.

Date.

1862

Dollars Cts.

July 5th To 630 lbs Hay a 500 per 100 6 30

8 6 30

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that ~~any property returned for 31st Sept 1862~~ ~~and was necessary for the public service~~ ~~Article has been accounted for on~~

E C Smith, Captain

Quartermaster

Received July 5 1862 of Capt E C Smith A.D.C.
Six dollars, and fifty cents, in full of the

above account

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Ans Bradford

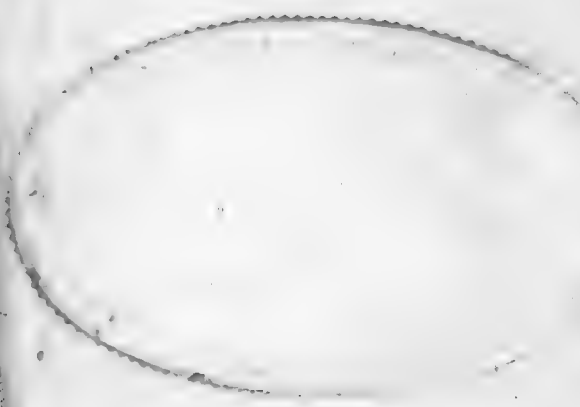
No. 22.

No. 6 ABSTRACT *A* 2nd Qr 1862

Dollars \$ 1.00

Paid 29 of June 1862

Wm Bradford
Envelopes



Printed & Published by J. H. Smith, at the Office of the Register, No. 100 N. 3rd St. N. Y.

The Confederate States of America.

To *John Bragg* Dr.

Date

1862
June 23

for 10000 One thousand
envelopes

\$ 00

I certify that the above account is just & correct and that the article has been accounted for in my return for the 2nd meeting of the term 1862.

J. C. Stevenson Capt & Co

Received *June 23rd* 1862 of

J. C. Stevenson Capt & Co

that 2nd Lt *Eight*

above account

dollars and

cents in full of the

SIGNED DUPLICATED

John Bragg

No. 12.

No. 36. ABSTRACT A. *3rd* Qtr. 1862

Dollars. *31 1/2*

Paid *11* of *August* 1862
Am Bradford.



The Confederate States of America.

To *Inos Bradford*

Dr.

Date of Purchase

1862

Dollars

Cts

Aug 1st For Com. Hall Rent
 In Hall Rent
 In 1st Hall Rent Poles
 In 1st Hall Rent Pine

31 00

31 00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property
 return for the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1862

E. C. Simkins
 Quartermaster

Received at Tallahassee Fla the 4th of August 1862

of *Capt. E. C. Simkins* Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army

Thirty-one dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Inos Bradford

Bureau

RECEIVED

SEE

Handwritten signature

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch 5 17
2

111

Health

Dr. J. M. M. M.

In the month of June

1860

Sub

August 10th
 The Commission
 made no work of the day but the
 the following day a new Commission
 was made for the 2nd District and
 at Tallahassee Fla.
 From 18th June to the 10th of August
 motion - 81 days in 600

May 1st to 10th 1861
 Joseph Morgan
 Sheriff of the County

Account of the amount of money etc. from
 the 1st of January to the 31st of December
 1861. The following is a list of the
 items in full of the above account.

J. Morgan

copy of the
copy of the
manuscript

St. Nicholas

May 1862

Post Office

Had a letter from

Trullinger

Respectfully

J. E. Smith
30 West 12th St.
St. Louis

Friday Jan 27 63

U. S. Army

in U. S. Army

in U. S. Army

In order to this

operation of the

to be in the line, I have

to say that he has been

an officer in my brigade

since the 17th

Sept 1862 - He is an

excellent officer, temperate

in his habits - having had

a liberal education

he is in an eminent de-

gree qualified for position

in the department, which

he asks to fill - I would

therefore ask, that the

appointment be continued

as soon as practicable; so

that he may be placed in

the line of duty

Respectfully

J. E. Smith

30 West 12th St.

St. Louis

Wheaton Jan 21st 1863

To

I respectfully apply for an appointment in the Adjutant General's Dept
of the Army of the Confederate States - with
the rank of Captain

Very respectfully

Wm L. S. Jr

Wheaton

Gen. L. B. ...

Adj. Gen. ...
Richmond Va

13131

March 9. 63.

Recommend of Geo
Bradford for Major
A.A. by P. S. Harvie
Inspector Genl.
Johnston, et al.

Respectfully Submitted to the
Secretary of War

Ed. Harvie
Lt Col 4th Regt

A. H. C.
March 16 1863

Received
March 16 1863

Hd. Quarters Sept 8. 2nd

Bureau March 9th 1863

I approve & hereby
endorse all that is
said in favor of Mr.
John Bradford - And
be recollected that I
have previously recom-
mended him as Capt.
Bradford, this was
done at the instance
of an order from Genl.
Morgan in Sept. last
- His services are so
important to me
that I trust imme-
diate action will be
taken in this case

D. S. Douglas
Brig. Genl Comdr

RECEIVED

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
[Signature]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
[Signature]

I have been thinking of you
 lately and wondering how you
 are getting on. I hope you
 are well and happy. I
 am well and hope to
 hear from you soon.

Ad. Gen. Dept of E. Tenn.
Knoxville April 25th 83.

Statement of Jno Bradford
A. A. I. Genl. relative to
services out rank.

Ad. Gen. Dept of E. Tenn.
April 25th 1883

Respectfully forwarded with the
statement that this officer is
justly entitled to the considera-
-tion of the Department. I can
fully endorse all he states,
and what has been said in
his favor, having known him
long & well.

W. G. M. Davis
Brig Genl. Comdg

Ad. Gen. Dept. of the West
Supt. Genl. Office - Pullahama
April 28th 1883

I can fully endorse all
that is said in this com-
-munication. I respectfully
recommend him (Mr. Jno

Bradford) to the favorable
consideration of the Govt. at
Richmond. He is entitled to a
commission by reason of his
long and valuable services
as Inspector Genl. of the Dept.
of East Tenn., his military
capacity & usefulness, and
his high character.

E. J. Harris
Col. of Inspector General
Genl. Johnston's Staff

Richmond Va.
May 8th 1883

I have known Capt
Jno Bradford (who is
a native Alabamian)
from his youth: a
well known & highly re-
spected and superior
to all I have known
known. Supt. of the
advised by Genl. Brown, &
Superintendent of the E.
Military Institute, and
whom he graduated &
is first in his class,

was the victim of a
which he had ^{him} the
has had a good deal
experience as a civil
Engineer and in that
capacity has been
a high character. Under
the Civil War system
of Alabama he has been
several times engaged by
the Government of the State
in the duties of the
highest responsibility
along in executing them
and so as to render
the Government of Alabama
of that functionary -
I ask for him an
appointment as Cap-
tain of Engineers.

W. H. H. H.
To be Al.

to be a soldier
and a

age about 28 or 30 - may
be more or less

Chief Clerk's Office Dept. East Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn April 24th 1863

Col. E. J. Hawes

Inspector General

Dept of the West

Colonel

The recent death of
General D. Nelson and the assignment of Maj. Genl. Maury
to the command of this Department will probably
throw me out of my employment.

Regarding my case as somewhat hard in its
character I wish to lay it before you as my imme-
-diate superior officer and ask your advice and assistance.

I have served nearly since the commencement
of the war - either in State or Confederate Service - as
private in Infantry Captain and Colonel of Cavalry, and
as Inspector in D. Nelson's Brigade. To the last
position I was assigned on the 1st of Sept. 1862 under
Genl orders from General Bragg requiring Brigade
Commanders to appoint Asst. Inspt. Genl. to their commands
in this capacity and as Division Inspector I served
until 7th of February 1863. I made no effort to draw
pay until January 1863, when I ascertained that

The Paymaster did not recognize my appointment.
I then made application for appointment in the Asst.
Sul's Dept. to be assigned to duty as "Inspector of
Sul's Division's Brigade. The application was
strongly recommended by Genl. Donelson and
Cheatham, and perhaps by General Bragg. Genl. Donelson
told me then not to join the army.

Shortly after General Donelson was assigned to
the command of this Department in making his
staff nominations, he recommended me for my present
position as a "high toned honorable gentleman" and as
"an officer who had shown himself capable, faithful &
efficient."

A short time after assuming the discharge of my
duties in this Dept. I forwarded to the War Dept.
with a hearty approval from Genl. Donelson the letter
of recommendation, which you kindly gave me.

To all these applications and recommendations
there has yet been no response.

During this time - seven months - I have been
obliged to pay my own expenses, which have not been
light, and furnished my own horses - one of which I
rode down, and rendered almost useless, in the

discharge of the duties of my office as Inspector
during the campaign in Kentucky last fall.

For my services, during two years, I have
received not quite five months pay as a private, and
I am now, I suppose in danger of conscription
and death.

Six years before the war, I graduated first in
my class - at the Gen. Mil. Institute, and was offered
the position of Comd't of Cadets at that Institute.

From that time until the war broke out I was
engaged principally in Civil Engineering in Florida.

I desire to remain in the service, and am willing
to serve in any capacity that I may be qualified for,
but I should regret to be compelled to enter the
ranks.

I am Colonel

Most Respectfully

Yours obediently

John Bradford
A. A. Genl.

Sept 6 1862

He has since had large
experience as a Civil
Engineer. It is true the
Government by expecting
the application here
made in his behalf
will do Capt Bradford
not greater injury than
it will itself.

H. H. H. H. H. H.
from Florence

July 9. The office from which in
Spring a Commission. It has
not approached duty to think
it can be assigned, of approval
is left up to you.

This is one of those numerous
cases where a general officer
has assumed the right which
belongs only to the President
to make appointments. There
is no position of honor, and
account by some of the questions
could be appointed to fill &
others of an other military
office to which he could
be legally appointed.

Respectfully,
Wm. L. G. V. H. H. H.

Brig. Genl. Q. Tenn.
April 25th 1863.
Statement of Jno. Bradford
A. S. Genl. relative to
services and rank.

My dear Sir,

Head Quarters,
Dep't of Tenn.
April 25 1863.

After a full perusal of the
Statement, forwarded
with the statement,
that the office is
justly entitled to the
consideration of the
Department. I can
fully endorse all the
statements & what has
been said in his
favor. Having known
him long & well.

Wm. L. G. V.
Brig. Genl.

Enc. 7

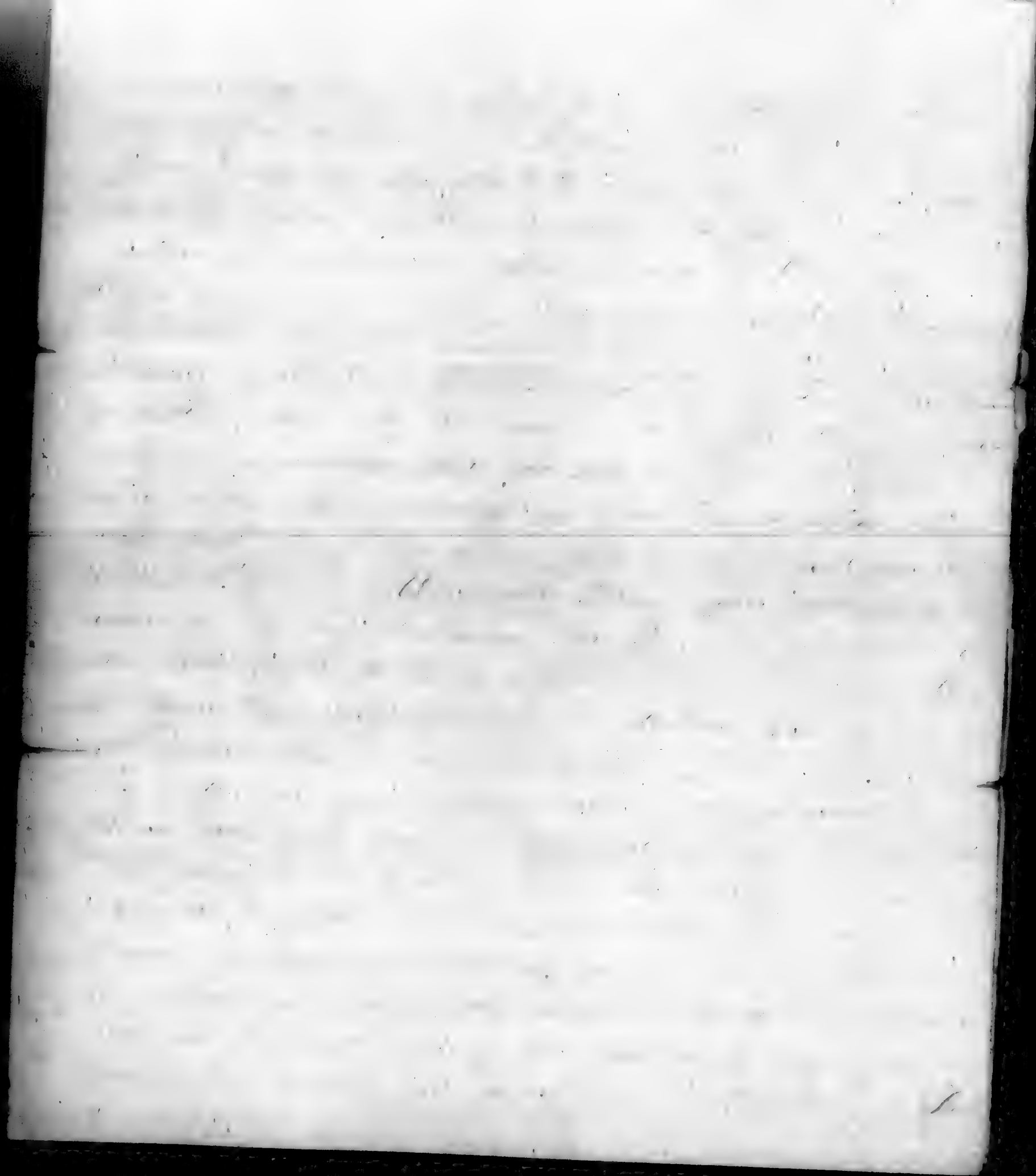
Perhaps the office might make
a valuable acquisition to the
service in a hard case.
29th May 63.

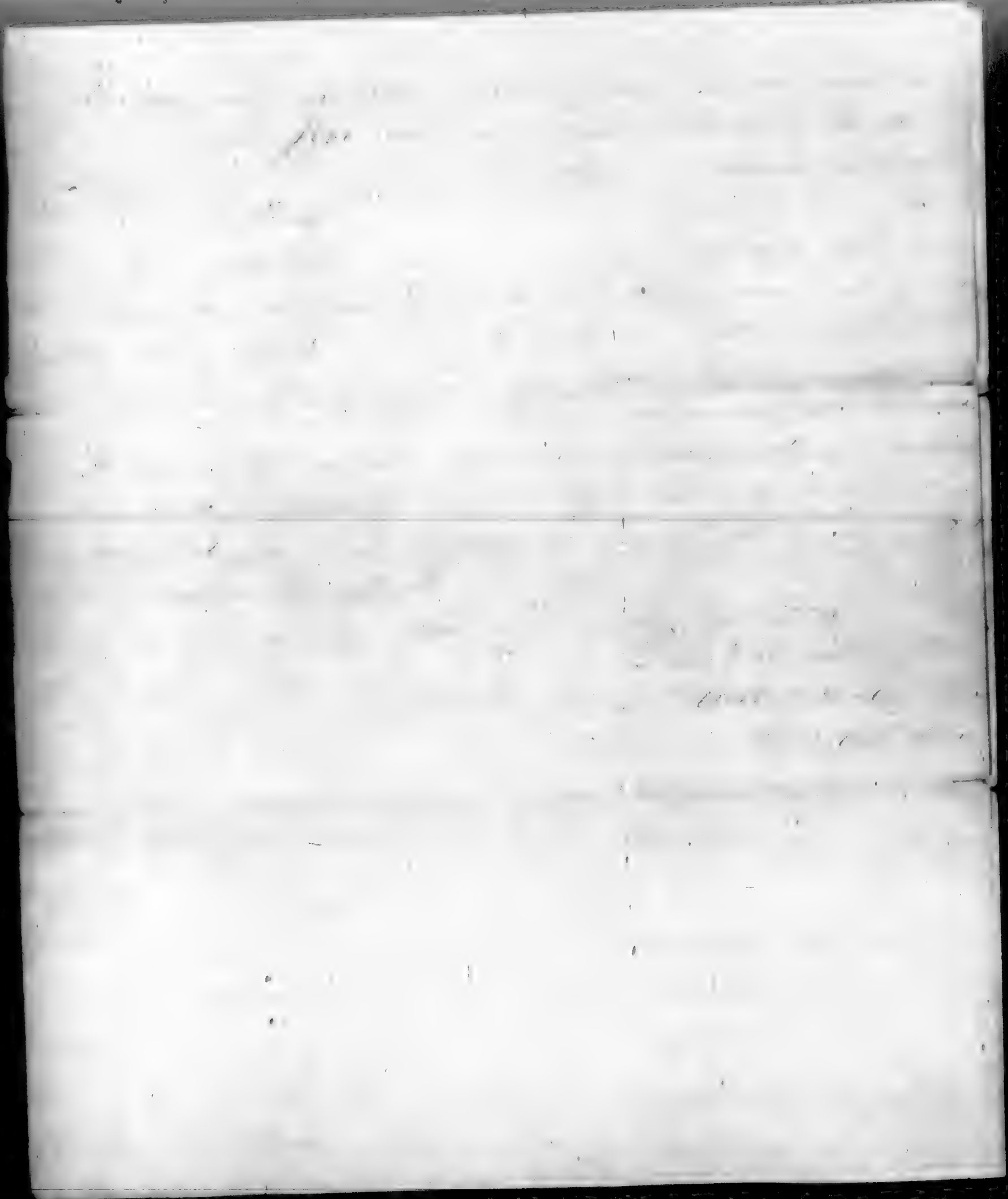
The first of a long
series of letters
from the
I have known Capt John
Bradford, who is a native
Kentuckian, from his youth,
intimately, and have to
say that I can use no
stronger language to ex-
press my conviction of his
merits etc. etc. in dis-
charge of duty. In
brave and patriotic etc. good
valued at the Georgia Militia
Academy, first in his
class and I know of his
services in the estimation
of the Government don't feel
Wm. L. G. V. H. H. H.

C. J. H. H. H.
Ed. H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H.

Richmond, May 7th
I have known Capt John
Bradford, who is a native
Kentuckian, from his youth,
intimately, and have to
say that I can use no
stronger language to ex-
press my conviction of his
merits etc. etc. in dis-
charge of duty. In
brave and patriotic etc. good
valued at the Georgia Militia
Academy, first in his
class and I know of his
services in the estimation
of the Government don't feel
Wm. L. G. V. H. H. H.

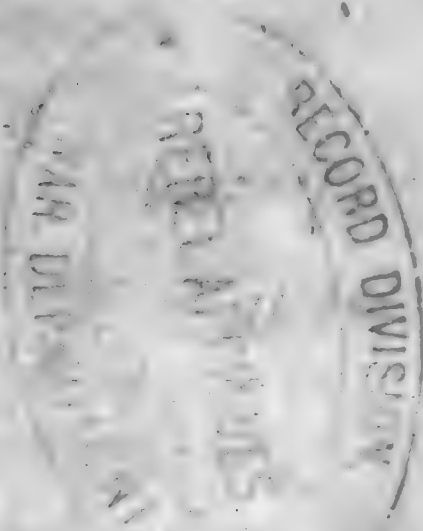






Page 111
In the Matter of
Capt John Bradford
Statement -

Extract of a letter
J. Col. Harvie of
Gen. Johnson's Staff.
Capt John Bradford
He



11th March 1863

In connection with the application herewith filed
for the appointment of Capt John Bradford
at his leave to submit the following copy of a
letter from Col E J Harvie Col & Lt Gen
Gen Frank Johnson, Staff, addressed to Maj. Cluff
under date April 29 -

~~Capt Br~~

R R Hilton

Extract

In Co. 7th

xx Capt Bradford is the most efficient man
I have seen in the Dep. Genl. Department, and
has given me more information and assistance
about East Tennessee than any one else in
it put together. Of merit, hard work, and
high character enable one to consider him
at the hands of the Government Capt Bradford
ought to be commissioned without delay - xx
Signed E J Harvie -

Head Quarters, 1st Term.
Andersonville April 25th 1863.

Statement of Mrs. Bradford,
A. J. Smith, relative to service
and rank.

Head Quarters, 1st Term.
April 25th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
with the statement that
this officer is justly en-
titled to the considera-
tion of the Department.
I am fully endorse all
he states, and what has
been said in his favor
having known him long
and well.

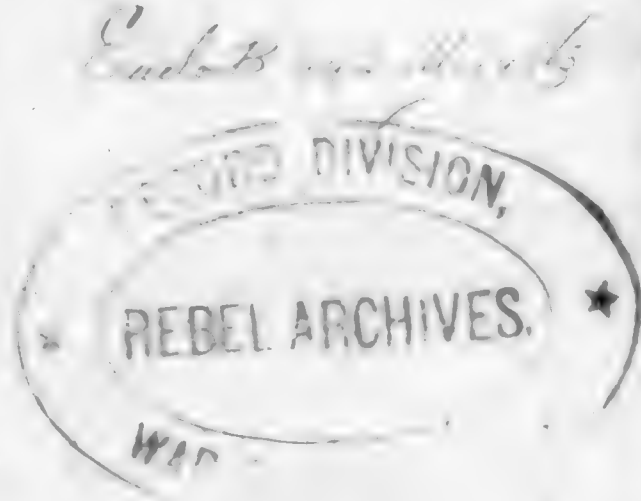
W. B. M. Davis.
Signed, Brig. Gen. Canby.

Head Quarters, 1st Term.
Inspr. Gen's Office
Tulahoma Apr. 28, 63.

I am fully endorse all that
is said in this communi-
cation. I respectfully recom-
mend Mrs. Bradford, to the
favorable consideration of
the Department.

He is entitled to a recom-
mendation by reason of his long
and valuable service as
Inspector Genl of the Dept.
of East Term. his military
capacity and usefulness,
and his high character.

Signed, J. P. Harvie.
Col. and Inspr. Genl.
Gen. Johnston's Staff.



Post Office Dept (East Tenn.)
Newcastle Tenn. April 24th 1863.

C. K. S. J. Harris

Inspector General

East of the West

Gen.

The recent discharge of Gen. Donelson, and the assignment of Maj. Gen. Maury to the command of this Department will probably throw me out of my employment.

Regarding my case as somewhat hard in its character, I wish to lay it before you as my immediate superior officer, and ask your advice and assistance. I have served nearly since the commencement of the war in the State or Confederate Service as Private in Infantry, Capt. and Col. of Cavalry, and as Inspector in Donelson's Brigade. At the last position I was assigned in the 17th Sept. 1862. on the General Order from Gen. Bragg moving the Brigade Commanded to appoint West-Inspector Gen. to this Command. In this capacity and as Division Inspector I served until 7th February 1863.

I had no objection to leave pay under January 1865 - when I ascertained that the Surgeon General did not recognize my appointment. I then made application for appointment in the Adj. Gen's Department, to be assigned to duty as Inspector Gen. Donelson's Brigade. The application was strongly recommended by Gen. Donelson and Cheatham, and perhaps by Gen. Bragg. It Gen. Polk being then not with the army.

Shortly after Gen. Donelson was assigned to the command of this Department, in making his Staff nominations, he recommended me for my present position as a "high toned honorable gentleman, and as an officer who had shown himself capable, faithful and efficient." A short time after assuming the discharge of my duties in this Dept. I forwarded to the War Dept. with a hearty approval from Gen. Donelson the letter of recommendation which you kindly gave me.

To all these applications and recommendations there has yet been no response.

During the time - seven months - I have been obliged to pay my own expenses, which have not been light, and furnish my own horse, one of which I rode down and returned

almost every day in the district
as Inspector during the campaign in
last fall.

For my services during two years I have re-
ceived not more than five months pay as a private
and I am now, I suppose, in danger of con-
scription and sickness.

Six years before the war I graduated
first in my class - at the Garfield Institute
and was offered the position of Comd't. of Cadets
at that Institute. From that time until the
war broke out I was engaged principally
in civil engineering in Florida.

I desire to remain in the service, and am
willing to serve in any capacity that I may
be qualified for, but I should regret to be
compelled to reënter the ranks.

Respectfully Submitted,

(nostray on)

A. F. Gaul.

Capt. Co. Tenth

(copy)

Head-Quarters, Prov. Forces,

DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.

Tallahassee, 14th June 1862

Special Orders } Col. Hatley, Comd'g 5th Reg't
No 484 } Fla. Vol., will order private
John Bradford, of Capt. Gardner's Co. to be
detailed on special duty, with orders to report
to Capt. E. C. Smith, A. E. M., Tallahassee, Fla.

By order of
Brig. Genl. Comd'g -
H. Call,

(signed)

A. A. F.

Civil Engineering

Wm. H. C. (1860)

Recd Sept 22nd 1862

Vol. 11 of Proceedings

John Broadfoot

of Tallahassee

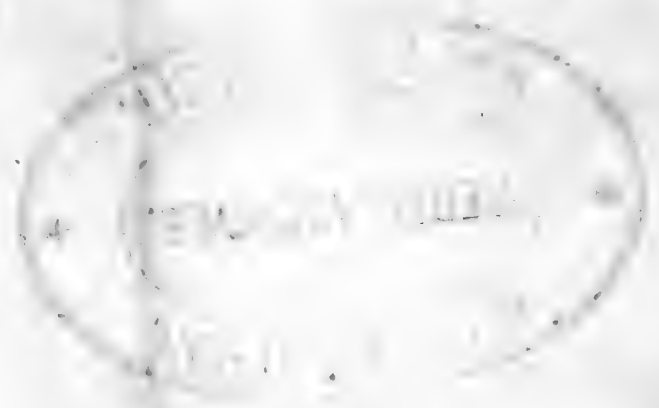
5th File Co. Rgt
in the Conf. Army

Hon. R. B. Hillton

Hon. Rep. Sept 20. 1862

dicty for
for attention
J. H.

File
C.R.A.



1880-1881

2. *Phacelia* *Albany*

111

I am, Sir,
 very respectfully,
 Yours,
 J. H. H.

Mr. Bradford graduated at the
Georgia (State) Military Institute about
two years since - highest in his class.
The Superintendent, Col. Brumby, formerly
of the U.S. Army pronounced him, in my
presence one of the first young men -
if not the first in merit and promise
ever coming south that institution.
I have known him intimately from
his boyhood and am confident that
he never was intoxicated, never told a
lie, never swore an oath, nor did a
word of an unbecomingly thing in
his life. - Since graduating much of
his time has been employed in

factory, but I know no
vacant position to which
to assign him and the
Staff of Congress is alrea-
dy large

15 July 63

Atty Gen

The nominee appears
to be worthy, but if there
is no vacancy, action
must be postponed until
an opportunity offers.

J.D.

Secy of War

Re. submitted to the Secy
of War. The applicant
has not been appointed.
Enclosed is a recommendation
from Mr. [unclear] which was
filed, as [unclear] was known
to exist.

There are no recommendations
on file from the late Gen.
Pemberton.

By Order of C.

V. E. A. [unclear]

July 11 63

Atty Gen

Respectfully Submitted to
the President.

The recommendations of this
Office are flattery and satire
July 11 63

1571000 B. 210.

11d. 2m. Dept E. Tenn
May 8. 63.

Schofield's report.

Acty Capt.

Recommended for
Capt. & Co. by
D. H. Maury Maj.
Genl. Comd.

Re. out to the
of the
the number
of staff officers allowed
by law.
the enclosures referred
to within have not been
received.

✓ Ex. at Camp
May 15. 63

May 11. 63

A. C.
For report, as directed by
the President.

By order
J. A. Campbell
Secy

7th July 63

W. D. Pugh - Capt. & Surgeon
Enclosure 4, 11, 25th 1863

Statement of Mrs. Bradford
A. A. P. Cont. relative to
services and rank.

W. D. Pugh - Capt. & Surgeon
Apr 25th 1863

I respectfully forwarded with
the statement that this office
is fully entitled to the con-
sideration of the Department.
I can fully endorse all he
states, and what has been
said in his favor, having
known him long and well.

(Signed) H. H. M. Davis
Surgeon General

to Enclosure

Very truly yours,
H. H. M. Davis

Very truly yours,
H. H. M. Davis

W. D. Pugh - Capt. & Surgeon
Surgeon General's Office
Washington April 25, 1863

I can fully endorse all that
is said in this communica-
tion. I respectfully recom-
mend him (Mr. Bradford)
to the favorable consideration
of the Dept. at Richmond.
He is entitled to a com-
mission by reason of his
long and valuable service
as Inspector Genl of the Dept
of East Virginia, his military
capacity and usefulness,
and his high character.

(Signed) G. F. Harris
Col. & Surgeon General
Genl Johnston's Staff

Richmond Aug 25th
I am an Anson Baptist from
from his youth and know
him to be an earnest worker
I am apprehensive that
Government to help do
I would like to know
consider it a public duty
to turn to lose him from
The military service. He is
valued for his military in-
struction and for his
faithful to duty and filled
for its discharge by high
moral and religious and
an excellent military education.

W. D. Pugh



Supr. Genl. Office, Dept. East Ind.
Annapolis Md. April 24th 1863.

Col. C. J. Harris
Inspector Genl.
Chief of the Staff
Col.

The recent death of
Genl. Donelson, and the assignment of Maj. Genl. Harris
to the Command of this Department, will, probably, remove
me out of my employment.)

Regarding my case as somewhat hard in its
character, I wish to lay it before you as my immediate
superior officer, and ask your advice and assistance.

I have served nearly since the commencement
of the war - either in State or Confederate service - as pri-
vate in Infantry, Capt and Col. of Cavalry, and as
Inspector in Donelson's Brigade. In the last position I
was assigned on the 27th Sept. 1862 under General Ord
from Gen. Bragg, assuming Brigade Commanding to
appoint 1st Lt. Genl. to their Commands. In this
capacity and as Division Inspector, I served until 7th
of February 1863. I made no effort to draw pay
until January 1863, when I ascertained that the

request for a re-assignment. I then made application for a re-assignment in the Adj. Gen's Dept. to be assigned to duty as Inspector of Gen. Donelson's Brigade. The application was strongly recommended by Gen. Donelson and Cheatham, and perhaps by Gen. Bragg. It Gen. Polk being then not with the Army.

Shortly after Gen. Donelson was assigned to the command of this Department in making his Staff nominations, he recommended me for my present position as "a high toned honorable gentleman," and as "an officer who had shown himself capable, faithful, and efficient."

A short time after assuming the discharge of my duties in this Dept. I forwarded to the War Department with a hearty approval from Gen. Donelson, the letter of recommendation, which you kindly gave me.

To all these applications and recommendations, there has yet been no response. During this time - seven months - I have been obliged to pay my own expenses, which have not been light, and furnish my own horses, one of which I rode down, and rendered almost useless in the discharge of the duties of my office as Inspector during the campaign in Kentucky last Fall.

For my services during two years, I have received

not quite five months pay, as a private, and I am now
I suppose, in danger of conscription and victroling.

Six years before the war. I graduated - first in
my class - at the Geo. Mil. Institute, and was offered
the position of Command of Cadets at that Institute.
From that time until the war broke out I was en-
gaged principally, in Civil Engineering, in Florida.

I desired to remain in the service, and am willing
to serve in any capacity that I may be qualified for,
but I should regret to be compelled to enter the ranks.

Yours &c.

Most respectfully,

Sam'l C. Dyer.

Not traced

A. A. S. Genl.

Dep't. of War.

200
2000 2000
2000



To the President

Sir:

I have the honor to
lay the enclosed plain case before you
and to ask your favorable action thereon.
demanding only that I take special
interest in all that concerns Mr
Broad-ord

Respectfully

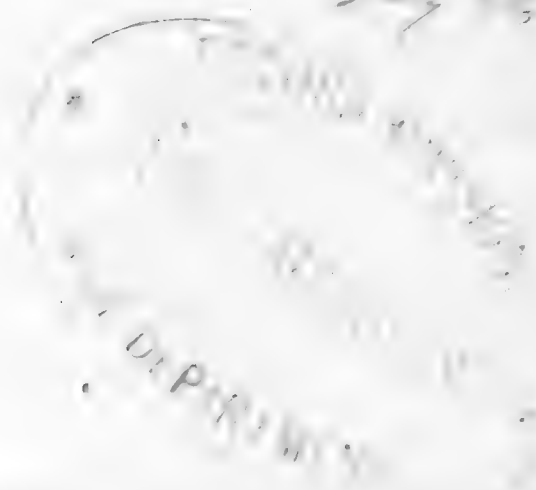
most truly

R. B. Hillton

be an act of Dec. 1891 to
which this fact led to the
public view of the
Government to establish your
an appointment - I ask
as a personal favor that
you will do what you can
for him

Truly
Yours
H. H. Hallow

John W. Hallow
July 1891



Am. State

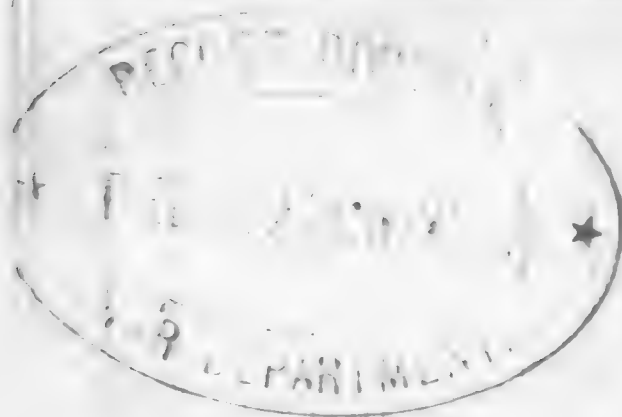
Dear Sir

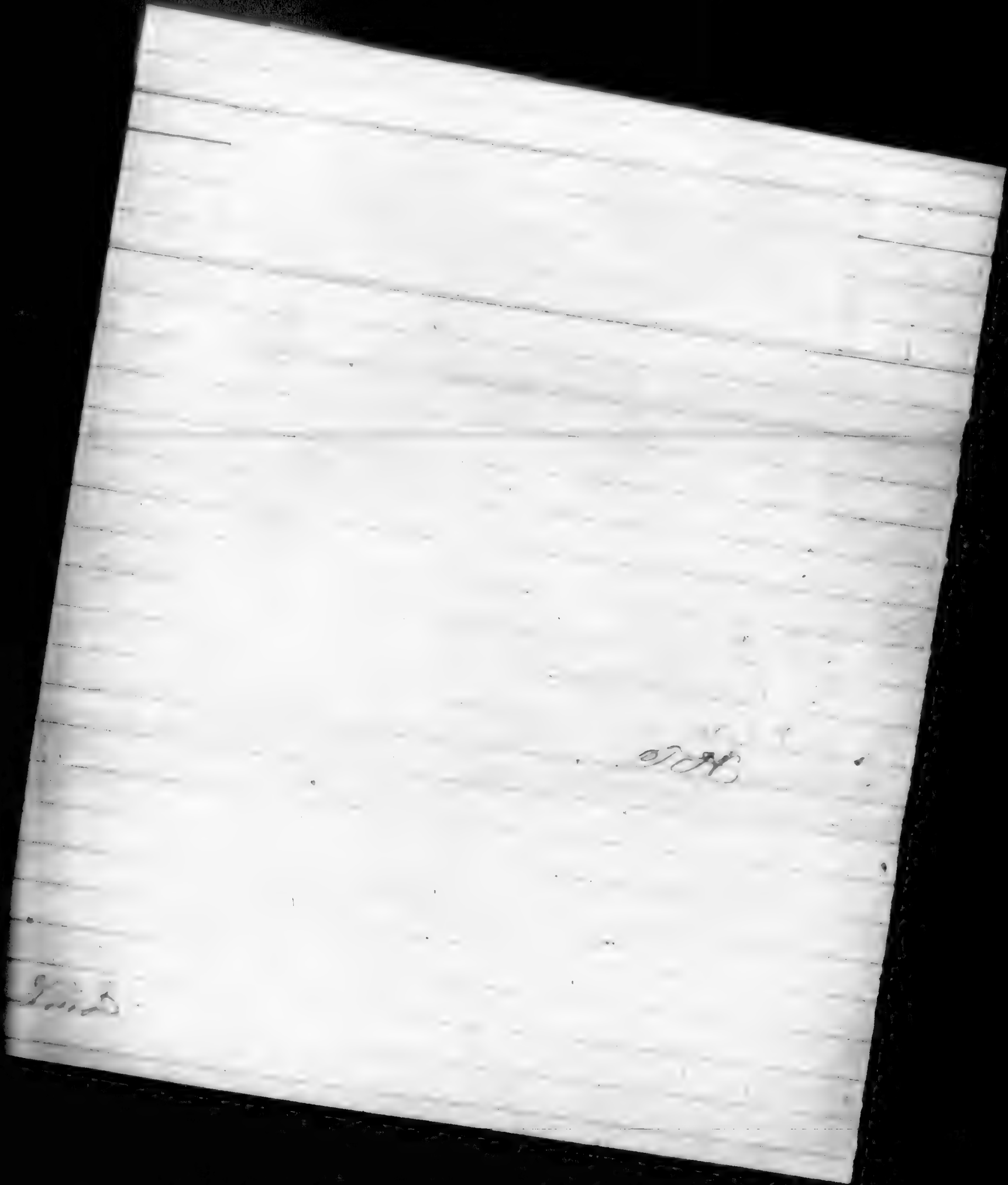
I have just
the paper which the collector
is a copy of the receipt

Alas it refers to a person
who has more merit than any
other person to me of his age
a person like Col. Harnes
You go through the paper and
see this is the man whom
"Capt. Mansford is the most efficient
man I have seen in the collection
"Go to the man who has given me more
information in relation about
East Tennessee than any one else in
it put together if men have such
good high character would be in
consideration at the hands of the govern-
ment. You will find many others
to be commended to you

I feel that it would not only

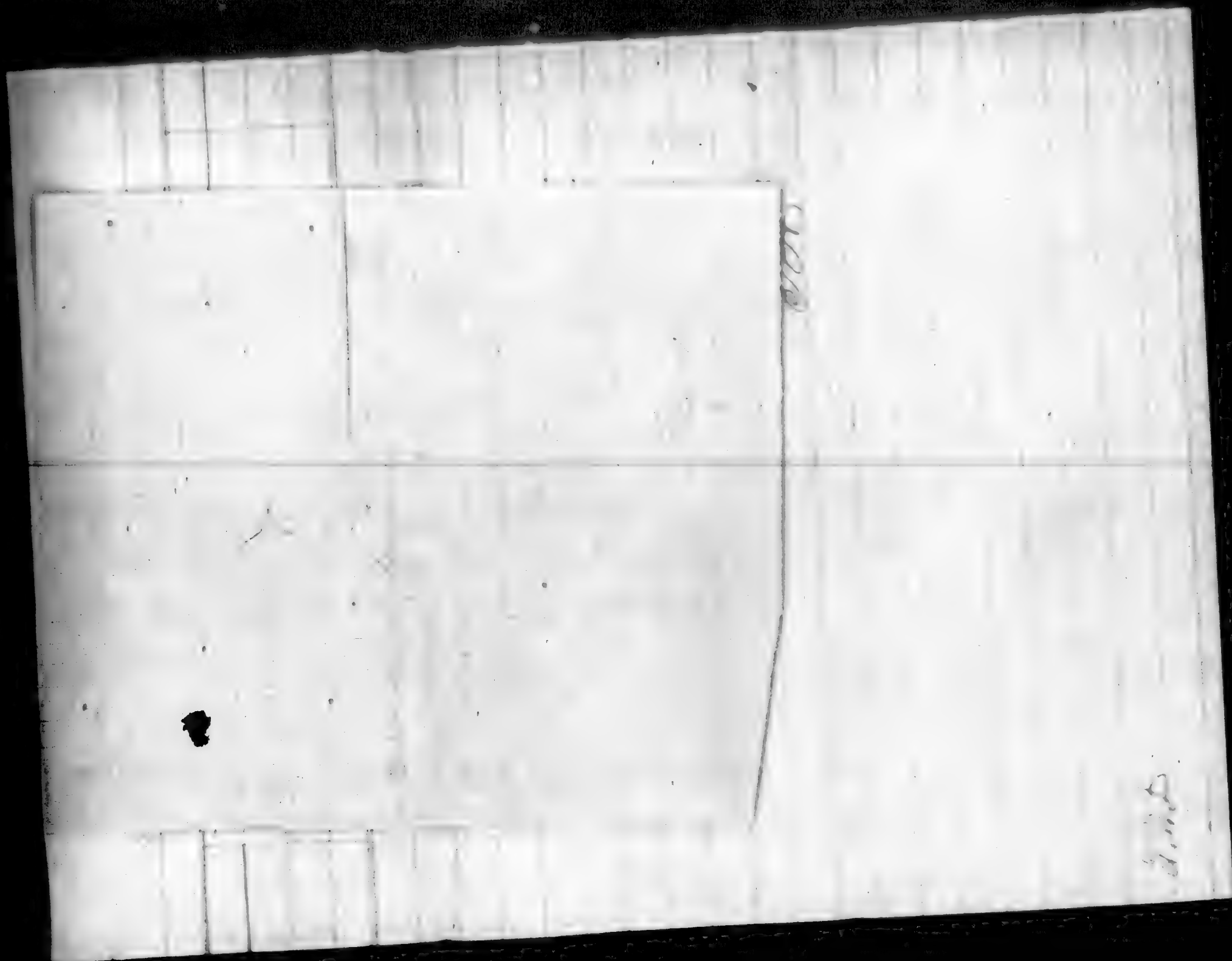
C/o Ab. Parag
Mrs Bradford
\$1900
April 21st 1868





10/11

10/11



Bradford Jones

Chap

No

Am B

3rd 2nd 1863

Leaves One Bradford

5:31 Lea

Paid 3rd April 1863

Incision

2/11



N

Handwritten text, possibly "A.M.L."

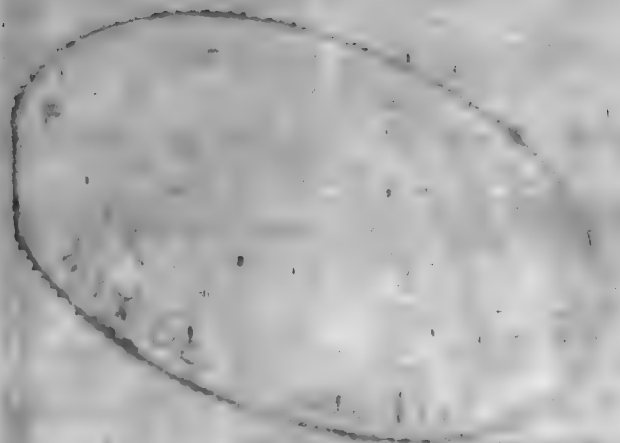
A.M.L.

No. 12.

No. 68 Abstract A / of Qtr. 1862

Indian 66 100

Paid 10 of Feb 1862



London & Journal Press, Tallahassee, Fla.

(No. 12.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Dollars.

Cents.

For 100 lbs. Powder Coal 66 00

66 00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1862

E C Sims

Quartermaster.

Received at

the 20th of May

1862

Major C. F. Davidson

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Only this dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

E. C. Sims

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

186

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

June 30th

1-64

Cable Inc Bradford
(C. H. T. Co., N.Y.)

Expenses - \$1270.75

[JOURNAL]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEERS

To

DATE

Aug 12 1862

Dr.

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

*Approved
S. M. A. Adams
C. C. Adams*

For the balance of the account is correct and just, amounting to

*C. C. Adams
The State of Texas
In the sum of one hundred and seventy*

Dollars and seventy five

Cents, in full of the above account.

*C. C. Adams
Capt. U. S. Army*

1864

The Advertising as follows, viz:

ENGINEER TROOPS.

Days 2, 3 and 3rd 1st 1st

Those desiring to join the organization, whether they had no connections with it, will apply to me at once, at Tallahassee, Fla. or to any further office in this paper, at Havana, or some other point in Georgia.

WILLIAM BRADY
Capt. Co. H. 1st Reg't Mass.

Received Payment Aug 14 1963 J. J. G. G. G.

Capt. J. H. ...
Aug 16,
1865

S. Lytle & Carlisle
Representing ...
Regiment (1st) ...
...
...
...
Received payment,
S. Lytle & Carlisle

At Court for bond

TO SAVANNAH REPUBLICAN, Dr.

For Advertising as follows, viz:

1863.

Oct

ENGINEER TROOPS.

THE undersigned is authorized to receive recruits
for the 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, to
serve with the Army of Northern Virginia.
Those desiring to enter this regiment, branch of the
service are requested to send their names to this
office and apply to him at the 1st and 2nd regts.
and the 1st and 2nd regts.

Received Payment

1863

1863

1863

2
In answer to letter of 10

Dear Sir

I have been informed by the
graffiti of the American
Minister at London that the
Department of the Interior has
ordered sent to the United States at Lake
City, N. M. some mail containing the order as
to do

Recd. In answer to letter of Aug 20 1893
of Genl. S. 18 Sept 1893
a reply to the letter of the
to the Minister

C. J. L. at the
H. at

First Regiment Engineer Troops.

more respectable citizens not liable to military
court, residing in the counties respectively.
Respected further, That his Excellency the Gov-
ernment be requested to forward a copy of these
resolutions to the Secretary of War, immediately,
and to furnish each of our Senators and Repre-
sentatives in Congress with a copy of the same.

Resolved of 1861

1500

VOUCHER No. *11*

Paid the *17* day of *March* 1864
City of New York
to the order of *C. S.*

From the *17* day of *March* 1864

To the *29* day of *March* 1864

Pay. - - - *\$ 1000*

Forage. -

Amount, *\$ 1000*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

145

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been able, without leave, during any part of the time charged for, to do the work of pay forage, or received in any manner of way, for the same, or for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my draft appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty to the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional day's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any person whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____
 this _____ day of _____ 19____ the sum of _____
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 8

(Signed: Deputations)

Page. . .

Алхамед 8

L^v

No. *5*

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property

J. S. Smith

Qu. 1864

Page 1

1. *[illegible]*
2. *[illegible]*
3. *[illegible]*
4. *[illegible]*
5. *[illegible]*
6. *[illegible]*
7. *[illegible]*
8. *[illegible]*
9. *[illegible]*
10. *[illegible]*
11. *[illegible]*
12. *[illegible]*
13. *[illegible]*
14. *[illegible]*
15. *[illegible]*
16. *[illegible]*
17. *[illegible]*
18. *[illegible]*
19. *[illegible]*
20. *[illegible]*



(1) One White, and (1) One Black, 2nd House

(2) One White, and (1) One Black, 2nd House
(1) One White, and (1) One Black, 2nd House
Charles, 2nd House

no more

Capl. H. C. Long, 2nd House

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 23 day of Dec by
J. Brauford
Capt

From the 1 day of Mar 1864

To the 30 day of Apr 1864

Pay. . . \$ 2800

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 2800

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

no 1 m. 100

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMEMORATION IN FULL | DATE OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| | | MONTH | YEAR | DOLLARS | CENTS | DOLLARS | CENTS |
| PAY— | <i>March 1st</i> | <i>Apr</i> | <i>30th</i> | <i>Two</i> | <i>140 00</i> | <i>280 00</i> | |
| For my self | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | |
| For my service | | | | | | | |
| For my | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <i>280 00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of pay due to the undersigned for the service rendered by him in the Confederate States of America, and that the same has been paid to him in full.

I, of the State of *Georgia*, do hereby certify that I have received the sum of *Two hundred and eighty dollars* in full of the amount of pay due to the undersigned for the service rendered by him in the Confederate States of America, and that the same has been paid to him in full.

Per *280 00*

For my

Amount

no 1 m. 100

Capt G. H. Parker 11 2 1/2 yrs Regt

No. 1

Receipts for Issue of Engineer Property

Received of
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECEIVED

1861 from

the following Engineer

Property

- /
 - x
 - x
 - x
 - (x)
- Handwritten signatures and names in a list format, including "H. H. H." and "H. H. H."*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Handwritten signature and date: "H. H. H. 1861"



THE CONSOLIDATED STATES OF AMERICA

1900

19
18th Jan 1865
John Bradford
(Captain)
1st May 1864
31st June 1864

To 281
By
Amount 280

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

Affidavit of

John Bradford who was a late

that the within account is correct and true

and that he is the owner of the same

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt J. Bradford *Dr.*

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| May 1 st 1864 | June 30 th 1864 | 2 00 140 00 280 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and I post that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received any foreign or postal money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been in service and was engaged for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said service I have been a commissioned officer for the said service and I have not been engaged and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the said service and I have not been engaged and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the said service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. A. Parker on the 30th day of June 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. A. Parker on the 30th day of June 1864, the sum of Two hundred & eighty Dollars, being the sum of all said account.

For 1280 ~
 For 00 ~
 Amount 1280 ~

Signed by me
 Capt J. A. Parker

124

Bradley: Archibald

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS

575 + 1409

1498

1653

1755

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Archibald H. Bradley.

Artificer Co. F. 1 Regt. Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 20, 1863.

Where

Camp Holmes, N. C.

By whom

Swan.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops.

Nov. 9, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough (18) days to March 4, 1864.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were assigned to the 1st Engineer Troops, and the date of their assignment.

Book 1864

L. F. Sykes.

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Archibald H. Bradley,
Artificer, E 1 Regt Engineer Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl. 1864
Dated May 6. 1864.
Enlisted:

Enlisted: *Aug. 20, 1903*
When
Where

Where Camp Holmes N.C.

By whom Erasmus

Period War.

Last paid: _____
By whom: Maj. Ambler.

To what time Dec. 31. 1963

Present or absent: Present.

Remark -

[illegible]

Bank mark

L. F. Sylves.

1. present

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Archibald A. Bradley,
Artificer, 3rd Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apl. 30. to Sept. 1., 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted :

When

Oct 20, 1963

Where

Camp Holmes N.C.

By whom

Swaine,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1-25

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to Hospital
wounded in foot Aug. 3. 1864. Embarked
from Windsor Hospital Richmond (30)
days from Aug. 29. to Sept. 30.

The 1st Regiment of the United States Cavalry, organized in 1855, was the first of the regular cavalry regiments. It was composed of men from various States and Territories, and was assigned to various duties.

Book mark

L. E. Sykes.

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Archibald H. Bradley.
Artificer Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 20. 1863.

Where Camp Holmes. N. C.

By whom Swann.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick, sent to Hospital.

Aug. 3, 1864. Furloughed from Windsor
Hospital Richmond (Va) days from Aug. 12.
to Sept. 20, 1864.

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. General. It was
composed of men from various States. It was
Congress approved March 1, 1864, when it was
transferred from the Department of the Army to the
Department of the South. It was composed of men from
various States.

Book mark

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

Copy.

Bradley. Archibald A.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

277/7

Nov. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

19. 1863
L. J. Walker
priv. Co. F. 1st

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From *Sept 1* 1862.
To *Dec 31* 1863.

When paid *Feb* 1864

By whom *J. Walker*

Amount *\$ 40.00*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Clap. 100 N. 100 100 100

(100)

J. Walker

Copyright

101
\$500.00

Paid

July 16th 1864
C. C. Bradley
Private
Co 7 7th Eng. Mchrs

From Sept 3, 1863, to Sept 3, 1864

Pay

46.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CTS

Being

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Received

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *1000 150 00*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *7 Dec 1863* to *6 Jan 1864*
being *2* months, *28* days, at *\$10* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

10 28

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED *1000 150 00* this *16* day of *February* 1864
from *1000 150 00*
1000 150 00

Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of
1000 150 00 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESSE,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol's, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *1000 150 00* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

125
Bradley Charles

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5142603

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

James D. ...

2nd Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2000 1964

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where London, England

By whom James M. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 150

Present or absent _____

Remarks: 1-4-2017

[Faint, illegible text]

1997

[illegible]

Book mark :

Ch. J. Williams

(612)

Copyist.

200

126

Bradley, John D.

Co. *E.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4372156

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

James L. Hartley

1st Engineer Regiment

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9*

Remarks: 1865

Number of the

317

(665)

J. L. Hartley

Copy

127
Bradley, John F.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 511 | 20 |
| 2 | 1886 | 21 |
| 3 | 1733 | 22 |
| 4 | 2633 | 23 |
| 5 | 370209 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John P. Bradley
Sergeant Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Feb 21, 1864.
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1863

Where

Goodland

By whom

May Jewellen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

247

By whom

A. J. Gen

When

Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been assigned to the various companies of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and who have been present or absent from duty during the month of February, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

John L. Doolittle
California

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named as follows:

for *Wm. R. (Aug 31)*, 1864.
Enlisted: *Aug 31*, 1864.
When *Aug 31*

Enlisted

When

Where *at New York*
By whom *at New York* 1863

By whom *M. J. [illegible]*

Personal

Last paid:

By whom: *John J. ...*
To what use: *...*

To what?

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

Bank

1 Engineer Trainee

C.S.A.

1/11/11

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization, dated 1900
for 1900

Fig.

Enlisted

11-11-77

[illegible]

123 456789

Personnel

Last paid:

By _____

To what time

Presented by

References

Read

1891

Confederate.

1 Ensigns

C.S.A.

Roll

of the

Roll

of Privateers of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A. to the United States Army to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Army commanding the Armies of the United States.

Taken at Appomattox Court House, Virginia
April 9, 1865

Roll signed *Not dated*

Witnessed *Not dated*
Remarks

Philip

Bradley, John Pleasant.

Correspondent
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 247/9

Oct. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

128

Bradley H. Lee

Co. E, 1st Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

157541231
1331
4737231
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Wm. H. ...

... 1st Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *...* 1864

Enlisted *...* 1864

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom *...*

To what

Present at *...*

Remarks *... by J. M. ... appointed Corporal*

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. C. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated 1862.

for *Sept 1st 1862* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1st 1862, at Washington, D. C., and composed of the following companies: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book number

B

Confederate.

1 ENGINEERS

C.S.A.

W. Bradley
Corpl

Co. 1st Engineer Regiment.

Apprentice

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia who were taken on this day
surrendered to the United States Army, C.S.A.,
commanding said army to Lieut. Genl U.S.
Grant commanding the United States

Army.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

When captured *April*

Remarks:

Number of

418

(66)

Edwards

copy

CONFEDERATE.)

Approved by

Register

Showing the receipt of the
Confederate Army, Va.

When received

1864

When and how received of

Highway 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 2

(435)

1864

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. Bradley

Co E. 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Bradley

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar

186 4

Date of issue

Nov 22, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

H. Bradley

Corpl., Co. B, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing.

86 4

for

June

186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Bradley A.

COND 11

- NEB 1111 1111

LINE 1111 700 20

HOW DEPOSED A 1111 1111 1111

WHEM - Mch 5

CHAP 1 1111 - 1111

Bradley, Robert.

[Signature]

711 E. 4th St.

Cambridge, Mass.

Bradley W.

129.

Braden Edmund

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

400 1935

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of notical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Appendix

List

of Confederate Soldiers who were
not taken prisoner by the United States
Army.

List of

1-6

Remarks

Published by
A. S. Johnston
June 1865

Number of

20; page

(6376)

Copyist

130

Benton E. L.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 44375325 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

D

Confederate.

1 Ensigns

C.S.A.

E. J. Brenton

First Lieutenant

Age 25

Roll

Ensign of the Army of
Northern Virginia was
appointed to the rank of
Ensign in the C.S.A.
and served in the
Confederate States.

Ensign of the Army of Northern Virginia
April 1862

Roll dated Not dated

When appointed

Apr 4

Ensign

Number of

415

1862

J. M. Huston

1862

131

Bridges William David

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 57 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William David Bridges.

1st Co. E. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 6, 1864

Where

Decatur, Ga.

By whom

Maj. Andrews

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st

Engineer Troop

Jan'y 21, 64.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were assigned to the 1st Engineer Troop, and the date of their assignment. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of assignment is given in parentheses.

Blank space

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Copyist

13.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William A. Bridges
Sergeant
Appears at
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: Apr. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864
When: Dated Aug. 31. 1864.
Where: Jan. 6.
By whom: Decatur, Ga.
Period: Maj. Andrews
Last paid: 1864
By whom: Capt. Fairfax
To what time: May 1.
Present or absent: Present.
Remarks: 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Decatur, Ga., April 1, 1864, under the command of Capt. W. A. Bridges. It was composed of men from various States of Georgia, and was transferred to the Department of the Gulf, March 20, 1864, where it was disbanded. Various States of Georgia.

Book mark

(642)

A. F. Sykes

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

William David Bridges.
Saturn. F

1 Regt Eng and Trns

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Paid Oct. 31, 1864.
Enlisted:

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

L. F. Sylkes

C. A. A.

24 Judges

Roll

of the Army of Washington to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have left this day
for the front. Robert E. Lee, U. S. A.,
is going and John B. Hood, U. S.
Army, is following him. The Rebels are
there.

RECEIVED
HONORARY SECRETARY
APR 19 1895

Not noted

100-100000

100-100000

conclusion

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Class. C, File No. 108, page

(108)

4500

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

1000 500
Wm. S. S. S. S.
Chas. H. S. S. S.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Brigade | |
| Diagnosis | <i>Can. Scurvy</i> |
| Admitted | <i>Dec 9. 1</i> 1864 |
| Returned to duty | <i>Dec 9. 1</i> 1864 |
| When transferred | 186 |
| Where transferred | |
| When furloughed | 186 |
| Time furloughed | |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| Taken the oath | 186 |
| Paroled | 186 |
| Turned over to Prov. Marshal | 186 |
| Remarks | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 500

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 106

(225)

4803

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

621

Wm. L. ...
...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *...* 1864

Brigade *...*

Admitted *...* 1864

Disease *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 791, page 225

27

(635)

5085

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

13

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Atty. Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 72

W. H. McLean

Captain

(CONFEDERATE
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Wm. D. Bridges

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing,

for June 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copy

132

Briggs Henry Clay

Co. *1*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>57541507</i> | 1 |
| <i>17</i> | 2 |
| <i>44370270</i> | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *1000* in *Henry Clay Briggs*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry Briggs.

Artificer F. 1st Eng. Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H. 1st Regt. by S. O. No. 175 Ad. to 1st Regt. (C. S. A.) Richmond July 26. 1864.

Absent

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, and was the first of a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Patrick. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. O. formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1861, which was composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men recruited from various places in Southern States of the A. and I. States.

Book number

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

2002

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

1st Regiment Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry Clay Briggs,
Artificer 3rd Regt 1st Regiment Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick. This man was transferred from Co K 17 to Co B 9 was wounded in action before his transfer was made. His name absent on furlough granted from Hospital.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were transferred from the 1st Regiment to the 2nd Regiment during the month of October, 1864. The names are given in the order in which they were transferred. The names of the men who were transferred from the 1st Regiment to the 2nd Regiment are given in the order in which they were transferred. The names of the men who were transferred from the 1st Regiment to the 2nd Regiment are given in the order in which they were transferred.

Book 1000

L. J. Sykes.

(64)

1000

1000

D

Confederate.

1 Regiment

C.S.A.

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps
Sgt. J. H. [unclear]

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps

Apprentice

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken from the Army of
Northern Virginia and have been this day
surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant commanding the Army of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

When captured April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of

418

(66)

J. H. [unclear]

John

133

Brightwell, B. H.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57 + 2525
2 2525
3 44374352
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed about

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

of 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in April 1, 1862, at Washington, D. C., under the command of Major J. M. Smith, and was composed of ten companies. It was transferred from Washington, D. C., to the Department of the Gulf, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Company Master Roll

of the _____
for _____

Enlisted

1864

When

Where

By whom

1864

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was organized April 1, 1864, under the command of Major _____ composed of ten companies. It was Congress approved March 1, 1864, transfers from various States by _____

Book mark

Confederate

I Engineers

C.S.A.

D
J. H. Dougherty
Corporal
Engineer Regiment

Roll

of Private J. W. Dougherty to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered to General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.
and including said Army to Lieut. Genl U.S.
General Grant at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When reported *April 9*

Remarks *1865*

Number of the

419

(66)

J. L. Hudson

1865

134

Brightwell M. L.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artisan Private

CARD NUMBERS.

151 4 2447
2 2562
3 2562
44 37 356
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. A. Smith
Chillicothe Co 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to Memphis, Tenn. with 23, last seen at Memphis, Tenn. 1st of March 1864.

The original muster roll of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., is deposited in the office of the Adjutant General, at Washington, D. C., and is for a few months, under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, Chapter 10, to be deposited in the National Archives. It was composed of the muster rolls of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., of the Department of Georgia, and of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., of the Department of Florida, and of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., of the Department of Alabama.

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John H. ...

Charles ... 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1864.

Present or absent ...

Remarks ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the Company of the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the year 1864. The names are given in alphabetical order. The names of the men who were in the Company of the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the year 1864, are given in alphabetical order. The names of the men who were in the Company of the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the year 1864, are given in alphabetical order.

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Regimental Troops

Company Muster Roll

[Faint handwritten text]

for _____

1-11-44

Enlisted

Wheeler

W. H. R.

143

By whom.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what:

1-42

Presented by

Remark-

The 10th Annual Conference of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) was held in New York City, New York, on November 10-11, 1964. The conference was organized by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Inc., and was held at the New York Hilton Hotel. The conference was attended by approximately 1000 engineers and scientists from various countries. The conference was organized into several sessions, including a general session, a technical session, and a social session. The general session was held on November 10, 1964, and the technical session was held on November 11, 1964. The social session was held on November 12, 1964. The conference was a success and was well attended. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Inc., is a non-profit organization that promotes the advancement of mechanical engineering. The society was founded in 1880 and has since then become one of the largest and most influential organizations in the field of mechanical engineering. The society's main purpose is to promote the advancement of mechanical engineering through research, education, and the publication of technical papers. The society also provides a forum for engineers and scientists to discuss their work and to share their knowledge. The society's activities are supported by a number of member organizations, including the American Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Inc. The society's headquarters are located in New York City, New York. The society's website is <http://www.asme.org>.

Bank name:

Confederate.
1. Flowers C.S.
M. J. Dyer
1. Flowers C.S.
M. J. Dyer
1. Flowers C.S.
M. J. Dyer

Roll

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia who were taken this day
September 1st from the captured Lee's U.S.A.,
and sent to the Army of Northern U.S.
General Lee's Army of Northern U.S.

Done at _____, Virginia,
this _____ day of _____, 1862.

Not a

Received of
 Not dated
 When captured
 Remarks
 April 1864
 April 4

2) (continued)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va

When enrolled

1864

When and how disposed of

1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, P. No. 2504, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 J. A. H. H. H. H.
P. 100 J. A. H. H. H. H.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at Jackson Hospital.
for Richmond, Va.

Apr 11

1864

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Brigade | |
| Disease | Lumbago |
| Admitted | Apr 11 |
| Returned to duty | 1864 |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| When furloughed | 186 |
| Time | 186 |
| When transferred | |
| Where | 186 |
| Division / | |
| Remarks: | |

Book mark

(1864)

J. H. H.

186

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

Mr J. Brightwell
Put Lee J. Brightwell

Appears on

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond Va.

for *Apr 11* 1864

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Brigade | |
| Disease | |
| Admitted | 1-6 |
| Returned to duty <i>Apr 12</i> | 1-6 |
| Discharged | 1-6 |
| Deserted | 1-6 |
| Died | 1-6 |
| When transferred | 1-6 |
| Time | |
| When transferred | 1-6 |
| Where | |
| Division / | |
| Remarks | |

Book made

(664)

J. Brightwell

7700

Copy 7700

135

Brightwell, Robert W.

Co. *2*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

157840337

2 8412

3 8476

44370323

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John S. Smith
John S. Smith
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *John S. Smith*, 1864,
John S. Smith

Enlisted:

When *John S. Smith*, 1864.

Where *John S. Smith*

By whom *John S. Smith*

Period *John S. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Smith*

To what time *John S. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *John S. Smith*

Remarks *John S. Smith*

John S. Smith
John S. Smith
John S. Smith
John S. Smith

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Johnston. It was composed of ten companies, A, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, and S. Congress approved March 20, 1864, when were authorized of transfers from other regiments and of men assigned from various States to the Engineer Troops of the C. S. A. and I to it.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert J. Cunningham
Adjutant
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *1st Regt. Engrs. C. S. A.* 1864
Adopted Sept 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. Engrs. C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1864, at Washington, D. C., and consisted of men from various States. It was transferred from the Department of the Army to the Department of the Interior, and is now in the possession of the Department of the Interior.

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Salmon P. Light
Private, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1864

Admitted

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The last list of the Confederate States Army, as published by the War Department, shows that a large number of the soldiers of the Confederate States Army were discharged at the close of the war. It was therefore necessary to transfer the names of these soldiers to the list of discharged soldiers. The names of these soldiers are given in the list of discharged soldiers.

Book mark

(642)

Salmon P. Light

Copy.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

R. W. Brightwell

Engineer Regiment.

Appointed

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered to General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U.S.
Grant, according to the Articles of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9*, 1865.

Remarks

Number of vol.

418

(668)

J. D. Huston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Rebt. W. Brightwell

Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar , 186 4.

Date of issue June 1 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

136

Brigman C. L.

Co. *C.*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51542354 | 20 |
| 2 | 1498 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Brigman, John J.

Co. 1, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/10

Jan. 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, United States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, or the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *John A. Smith* 1864
When *March 22* 1864

Where *Richmond, Va.*
By whom *John A. Smith* 1864

Period *March 22 to April 1*
Last paid: *March 22*
By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *April 1*
Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O. Richmond, No. *1234*

Present or absent *Present* 1864

Remarks: *Discharged April 1*
for lack of provisions
at Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Va. It was
mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America
for a term of six months, and was assigned to the
Confederate States of America. It was composed of
transferred from the 1st Regiment of the Confederate States of America
various soldiers of the Confederate States of America.

Book made

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for 1864

Enlisted

When

Where 1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized at
Montgomery, Alabama, in 1862, and was
composed of men from various States.
Transfers from other units were made
various States.

Book mark

Britt James B.
Co. 5 , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP,

Cards filed with

Britt James B.

139
Wm. L. ...

Co. 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of ...
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. Britt

Sub. Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Volunteer for service
to Enrollment Account
due p. 50*

The 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army of the Confederate States of America, organized at Richmond, Va., June 1862, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America, June 1862, and continued in the service of the Confederate States of America until the 1st of May, 1864, when it was disbanded at Richmond, Va.

Book mark

(542)

C. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John B. Smith
Appears in *Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Regt Engineer Troops* named above,
for *Sept 1st 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1864*

Where *Woodland, Va*

By whom *Thos Sewelling*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29 1864*

Assigned to Company

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *J. B. Smith*

When *Sept 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops
organized in April 1864
composed of men from
various States of the South
Book mark:

(642)

W. T. Taylor

2511

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert

Apperson

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Engineer Troops*
for *the month of August 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troops
CRESTED
BATTALION
ENGINEER TROOPS
CONFEDERATE ARMY
TRANSFERRED
VARIABLE

Book

(642)

A. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved: _____
1st Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization _____
for _____

Enlisted
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what use _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 1st Engineer Troops
organized at _____
under the command of _____
and continued to _____
transfer to _____
various States.

Book _____

B

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Bill D. Roll

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

417
(1865)

J. H. Huston

Copied

Britt, John Clay

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

247/9

, '186

Oct. 17

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFIDENTIAL)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

J. C. Britt

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing.

for June 1, 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

139
Brooks Samuel

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 57541443 |
| 2 | 1535 |
| 3 | 1644 |
| 4 | 1754 |
| 5 | 47531287 |
| 6 | 8227 |
| 7 | 3752 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel Brooks.

Salmon

Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1,

1863.

Where

Middlesex Co. Va.

By whom

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops.

Nov. 10. 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops
of the Confederate States Army
were organized at
Richmond, Va. in
September 1862.
The 1st Engineer Troops
were organized at
Richmond, Va. in
September 1862.

Book number

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel Brooks.

2nd Lt. F.

1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apl.

1864

Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks About sick at Hospital since
Apl. 29, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineers of the Confederate States Army was organized in
organization April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia, and for a few
months under the command of Major General Joseph E. Johnston. It was
composed of ten companies, each of 100 men, and was organized by
Congress approved March 1, 1862. It was composed of
transfers from other regiments and was recruited from
various States of the Confederate States.

Book mark

(642)

A. F. Sykes.

Copied

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13.

Samuel Brooks.

Labrador, N

Regt Engineer Troops

April 17, 1911

Company Muster Roll

for 001111 returned above

for

Apr. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.
Self

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent (Hem):
Remarks: (Hem):

Remarks: Absent 1 day. Sent to Hospital from Orange Co. by Dr. Harrington
Apr. 29, 1864. Nothing known of him since then

The 1st National
organization April 1961
months under the
composed of the
Congressional
transfer of
various States

Book mark

Book mark

(612)

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Samuel Brooks.

Solom. Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as follows.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 1. 1863.

When Sept. 1. 1863.

Where Middlesex Co. Va.

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick. Sent to Hospital
April 29. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized 1st organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of the 1st Engineer Regiment. It was composed of ten companies. A law passed by Congress approved March 30, 1862, which authorized transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the Adjutant General.

Book mark

(642)

L. J. Sykes

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

Register

under the following heading

"Descriptive list of rebel prisoners and fugitives
received at Fort Monroe, Va."

Description:

Age

Complexion

Place of residence

Where born

Occupation

When received

Where from

When released

Where sent to

Remarks:

Arrested.

Hdqr. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.

Reg. No. 275, Part 7 of Page

Confederate.)

13

George
John Brown,
Richard A. Long

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Fort Monroe, Va.,
November 13, 1864.

Place of residence *Richmond, Va.*

Complexion *Dark* hair *Black*

Eyes *Brown* height *5* ft *10* in.

Remarks: *He has been in service in Federal Army since April*

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Roll No 99.

Richard A. Long
Signed

Confederate.

Appearance

Register

of enlisted men, women, boys, and negroes detained at Camp 10 - station awaiting orders

Date

Where from

When forwarded

Where sent to

Remarks

Hdqs Provost Marshal Fort Monroe Va

Reg No 276 Part 7 - Page

(658)

Copy 101

Appears on a Register of

Experiments:

(52)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. J. Smith
Chimborazo

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhea*

Admitted *May 27*

Returned to duty 1864.

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Retired 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Remarks: *Furloughed 45 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 122

(62) *J. O. Lincoln*

4203

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ed. E. ...
Appeared in a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted
Disposition
Remarks

Spinal

Confidential - Property of the Surgeon General's
W. S. ...
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1st Eng Corps

*James L. ...
to 1st Eng Corps*

Appears on a Register at

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital *C. ...*

Period *Aug. 1-64*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch. Cha. & F. N. ...

Brooks, Samuel

Anderson's Rev., A. M. V.

Subject: Transfer

C. T. ...

Special Order Number 267/22

Nov. 10, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States
contains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1210
Brown S. Howell

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 515-3435 | 20 |
| 515-3437 | 21 |
| 515-3437 | 22 |
| 515-3439 | 23 |
| 515-3439 | 24 |
| 515-3439 | 25 |
| 515-3439 | 26 |
| 515-3439 | 27 |
| 515-3439 | 28 |
| 515-3439 | 29 |
| 515-3439 | 30 |
| 515-3439 | 31 |
| 515-3439 | 32 |
| 515-3439 | 33 |
| 515-3439 | 34 |
| 515-3439 | 35 |
| 515-3439 | 36 |
| 515-3439 | 37 |
| 515-3439 | 38 |
| 515-3439 | 39 |
| 515-3439 | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

James H. Brown
Co. D, 1st Confederate Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1864,
dated Feb. 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reported on duty*
April 1st

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, and was composed of a few soldiers under the command of Capt. and Trovett. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and J. It was organized at Mobile, Ala., and was sent to the front under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was continued of transfers to military companies and of their assignment from various States. A Special Order, No. 1, A. G. O.

Book mark

(602)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Engineer Troops* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., during the year 1862. It was prepared by the Company Clerk, and is subject to the order of the Company.

Bank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John W. ...

1st Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st* 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1864

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Reg't Engineer Troops at 31st 1864*

...

...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 9, 1864, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, for a few months under the command of James H. ... It was composed of ten companies. A ... of Congress approved March 3, 1864, was ... of transfers from other organizations, and it was assigned from various States to ...

Book mark

B
(CONFEDERATE)
1 Engineer Capt
S Horvell Browne
1 Lieut. P. H. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report 1 Regt. Eng. Corp

Date of appointment April 6, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank March 29, 1864

Date of acceptance April 29, 1864

Delivered Richmond.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. R. Seddon

Remarks Underbot March
20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 378

C. J. Taylor

(22)

670

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Wm. L. ...
...
...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners who were paroled and took the oath
of amnesty.

List dated

... 186

Date *...*, 186

By whom given *...*

Where given *...*

Remarks:

Number of ...

39; sheet 2

...

(529)

Copy

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

S. Howell Browne
1 Lt. Col. I. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Posters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vided Army Confederate States

Date of appointment *Mar. 29* 186*4*
Date of resignation, death, /
transfer or promotion /

Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

(428)

J Bay

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

W. H. B. Brewer

Wash. Co. • 2nd Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioners, officers of the organization, named also, was recommended and appointed.

List dated 11.1.1941, 1941.

..... 1864.

Remark -

1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark

(1922)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Siv 5-12-64*
Admitted *11-11-64*, 1864.
Returned to duty
Discharged
Furloughed *12-6-64*, 1864.
Transferred
Died
Deserted
Remarks: *See 1-11-64*, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page

(635)

5094

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. 1 Engle...
D. H. ...
Lt 1 Eng Corps, Va

Appears on a ...

Medical Director's Office
Richmond, Va

Hospital

Period

Chickamauga Mass
to Sept. 10, 1864

Remarks

Frederick, Va

Control Area Cha 6 N 113

(22)

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

Approved for the National Medical Repository

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, Page 1

(225)

Copy

13
(CONFEDERATE.)

at
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Date of paper 186

Where sent 186

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

Copy

CONFEDERATE

B

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

S. Howell Browne
1st Co. I. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

Register

Register of the Confederate States Army
and Navy of the Confederate States

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 22, page 349

(226)

T. Bay

Copy 101

Page 2 of 2

1

Page 1 of 2

See 1/1

LETTERS RECEIVED
CONFEDERATE A. & L. C. O.

CA

Brown, S Howell

Va

1st.

June 7 3

See personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(532)

Brown & Howell

1000 I 1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

G

My dear Friend,

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & F. O.

Feb 1864

which I should be very glad
to see filled by Mr. Brown.
I enclose a letter to Capt. L.
Kins, Chief of Eng. W. who
will I doubt not see you
in forwarding this object.

Very Resp^t Yours
J. Ruth / Brownell
"

St Louis Sept 22 1862

Hon A N Phelps M.C.

Dear Sir

You, promise when
drawing us that you would
make an effort to get Mr
Horne to leave the position
of S. & C. Engr. but I am
sorry to report that you are
it possible even that position
for him as he has served for
a long time in the Engineer
Corp. and without a commission, I therefore
think that he deserves the
position. It will perhaps be
important for you to know that
a S. & C. Engr. appointed from the
C. & O. Railway has just been in the
Army, this will leave one vacancy

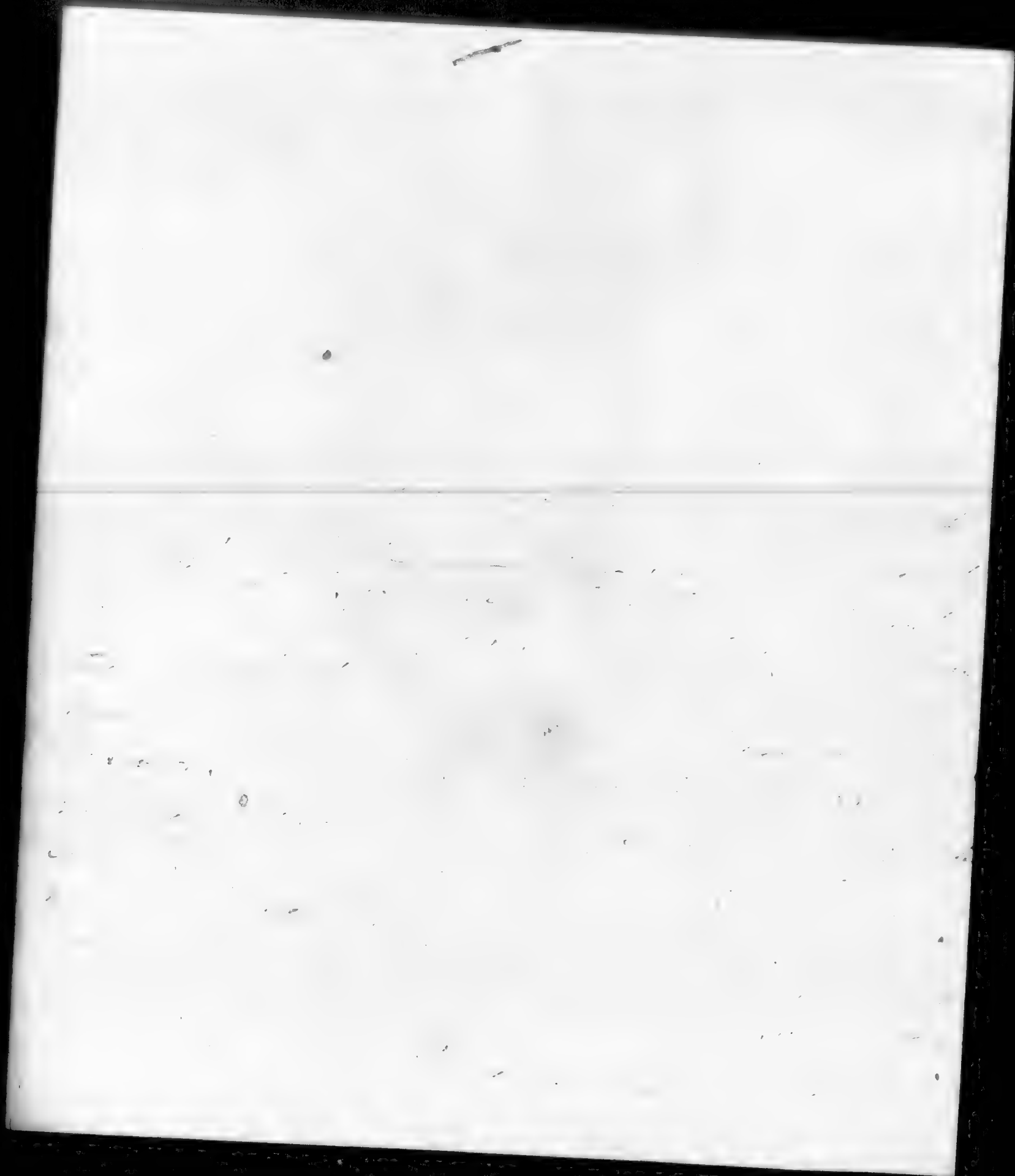
J. Howell Brown
Winchester Va
June 25/61

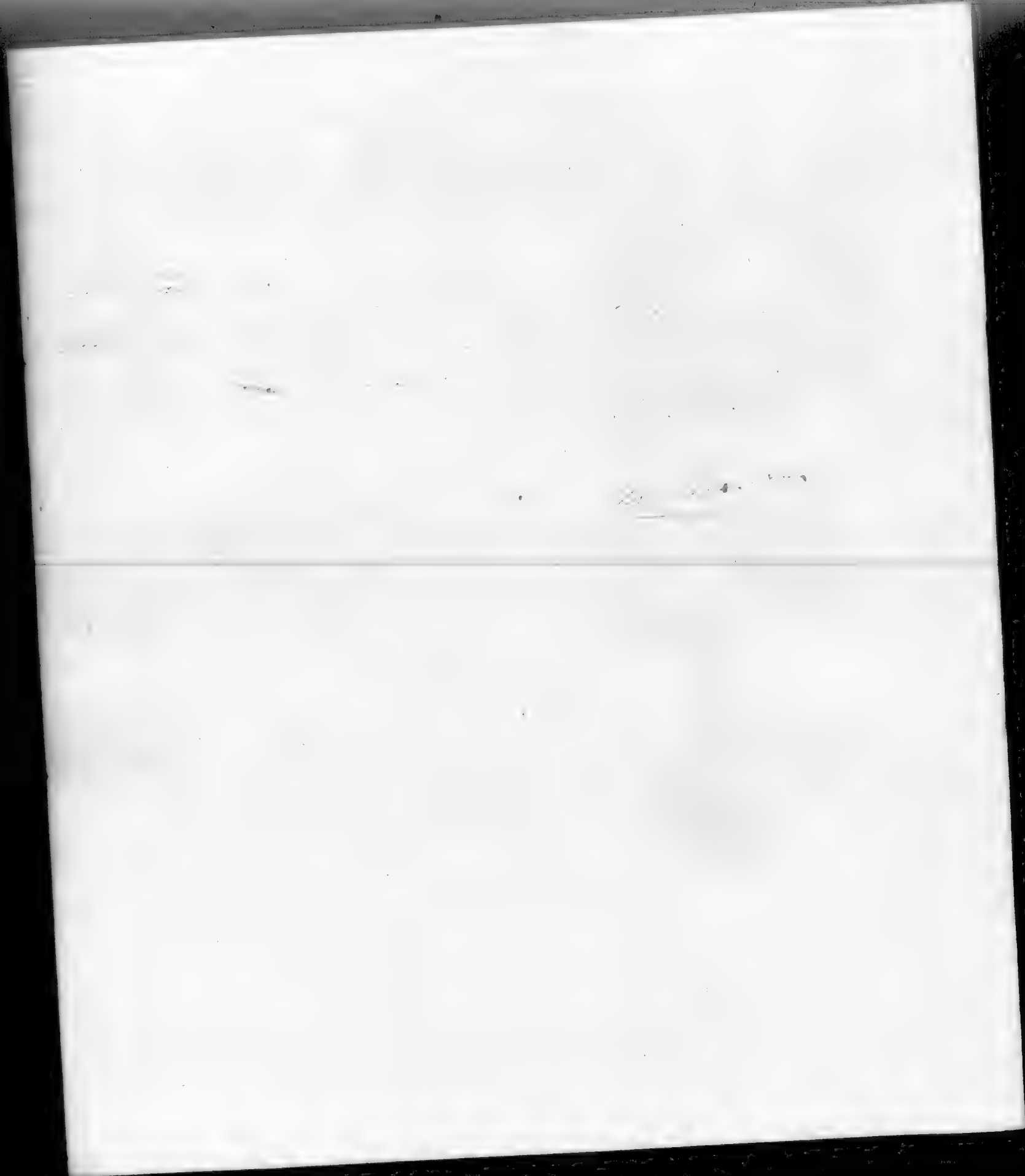
Application for
Lieut in Corps
Engineers
Rec'd by Hon
J. M. Mason



Received June
27/61

Rec'd June 27/61





No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. 4th Q^r. 1863.

Lt-Lt Brown
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

Of

in *Oct 1st* . 1863.

Head Quarters

Capt. H. Ains
at Camp, 1/2 mi
C. Ft.

Capt. H. Ains
at Camp, 1/2 mi

Mr. Austin Brown
occupies a position in the Prov.
Cavalry Corps, and I take pleasure
in stating that he has
served with me during the
whole time that I have
been on Genl Jackson's staff,
and has always performed
his duties in a most satisfactory
manner and would if appointed
make an efficient and valuable
officer. He has some times
refused the position of 1st
Lt. in the line, and continues
to serve with me as

a copy shall be made.
please if you will, make an
effort to get him the position
of 1st Lt. in the U.S.
Army High
School - Bureau



The Confederate States of America,

To *S. Howell Brown* Dr.

DATE

1862, March 1st

U.C.S. will pay this of
 by Comm. of
 May and Jackson
 1862

Commutation of Rations from
 Dec 10th 1861, to March 1st 1862 while
 on duty with Col A. M. McDougle
 in making maps &c, per order
 of Major Genl Jackson.
 80 days @ 75¢

\$ 60.00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

James A. ...
Adj. Genl.

Received of the ...
 dollars and ... cents, in full of the above
S. Howell Brown

May 11 1862
(1862)

The Confederate States of America
J. J. McBratton L^{ieut}

1862

June 1st

In Commemoration of Raleigh, from March
1st to June 1st 1862 (3 months
92 days. C^o

Calls Cents

69 00

I certify that the above account is correct,
And Commemoration money has been paid to the
proper authorities. Witness my hand in Richmond
A. J. Pennington
A. A. H. V. O.

Received, at Staunton, May 6th 1862 of Major
H. S. Hawks, A. S. T. D. Sixty nine dollars
in full of the above account
J. D. Braden

S Howell Brown

recommended for a commission

by Hon I M Mason

Chap 9.1.515 -

Mic

22

3/10 87 Clarks St.

202-1863

Set 13

17/33

Paid 2 June 1863



The Confederate States

To S. Howie Brown

1863

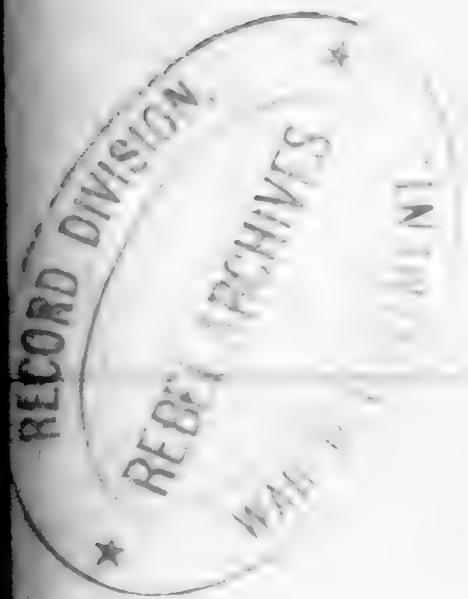
May 31st I received notice as Assistant Engineer at the
of the ... from the 9th day of April 1863
to the ... of ... One month and
twenty two days @ \$100 per mo

\$173 33

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the Services
were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Military
Service

\$173 33

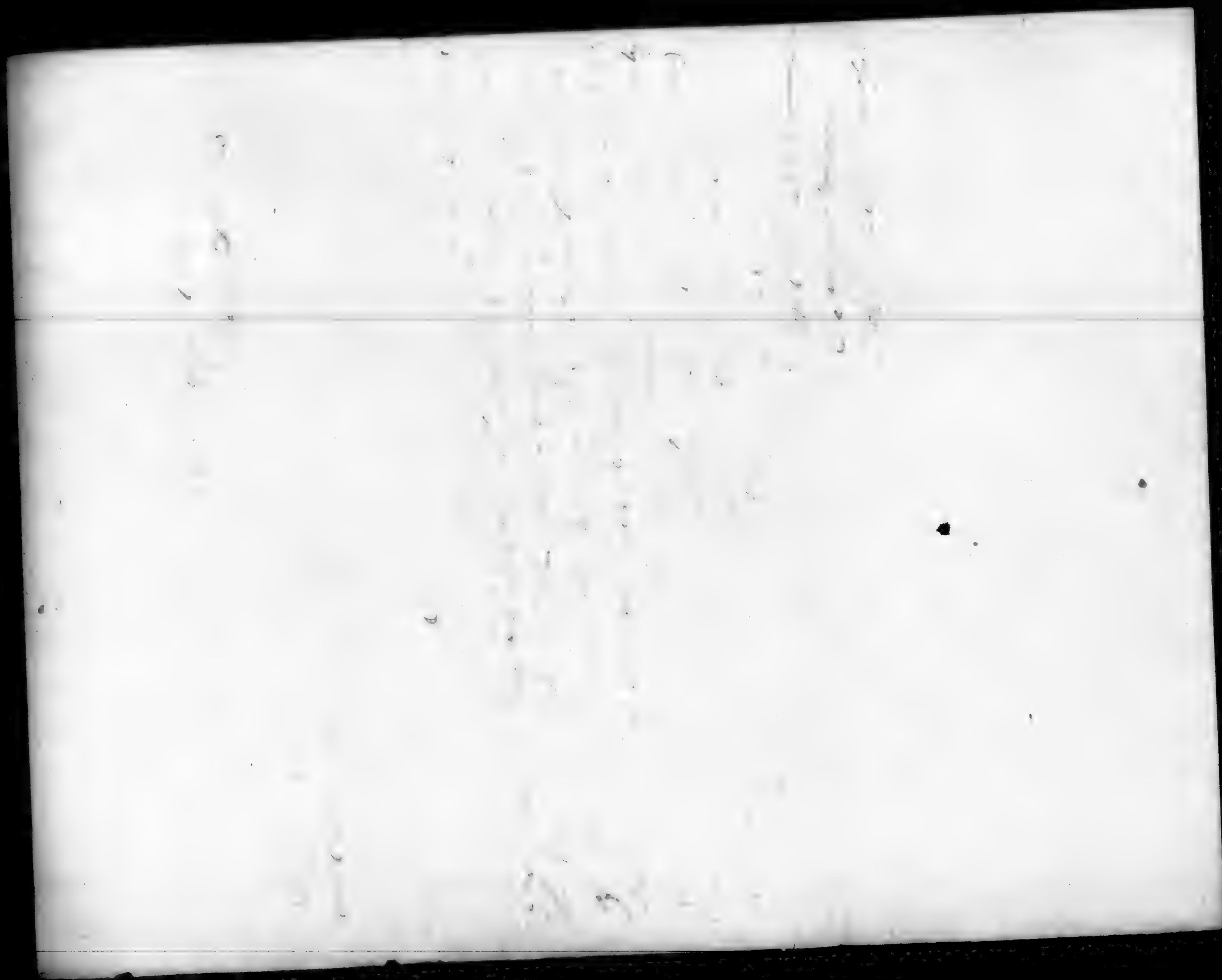
Recd. Howie Brown of ... June 2nd 1863 of ...
A. H. ... the sum of One Hundred
& seventy Three 33/100 dollars as ...
J. H. Brown



100-505
[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]



Brown, S. Howell
1 Lt., Co. I. 1 Reg. Eng'rs. S.A.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Genl I will
15th Aug. 1799

OFFICE PROSPECT MARSHAL, MIL. DIS. OF HARPER'S ARMY,

1865

OATH AND PAROLE.

I do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will bear true faith and loyalty to the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will faithfully support all laws of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as they shall be enforced by the laws, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will in like manner be faithful to the President, and to the laws of the President, during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as they shall be enforced by the laws, or by decision of the Supreme Court—No help me too! ~~and I will be faithful to the President, and to the laws of the President, during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as they shall be enforced by the laws, or by decision of the Supreme Court—No help me too!~~

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 20th day of July, 1865

S. Howell Bond

Henry B. Miller
Clifford
 Captain and Provost Marshal

No. 30.

No. 8th ABSTRACT F. 2nd Q^r. 1864.

Officer Sup^r Engr^r Dep^t
FUEL.

Issued to 1st May 1864.

J. H. Brown

No. 80.

REQUISITION for FUEL for _____ stationed
at _____ for the month of _____, 1864.

| | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds | |
| For | | | | | | |
| particulars | | | | | | |
| 79686 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Chrysomelidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 1864,
of _____
Army _____ cord _____ feet _____ inches of wood,
_____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Chlorophyll in the leaf

J. H. Green

1861

Receipt for Forage

Forage

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *New Bridge*

and ending the

Private Horses in the service of

for *21* days, commencing the

186 *3*

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Car

Hay

Feed

REMARKS

DATE

From

To

No. of Horses

Corn Pounds

Oats Pounds

Hay Pounds

39 3/4 Pounds

Pounds

Pounds

Pounds

1863 Dec

1st 31st 90 11 1/2

572 3/4 32085

1327

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at

New Bridge

Dec

Justified

1327

CC Surgeon Capt

Assistant Quartermaster

John S. ... Capt

L. H. Brown

3

Requisition for Forage

1 11

1866

(No. 331)

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at *Courtland A.C.*

31

days commencing the

1st

of

C.C. Capt. C.S. Army. October

and ending the

31st

at

C.C.

1863

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS |
|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | Grain | Oats | Hay | Com. | Com. | Hay | Fodder | |
| | From | To | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | <i>13w 50</i> | | | | |
| <i>Oct</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>31st</i> | <i>88-12</i> | | | | <i>564 36</i> | <i>31620</i> | | <i>3123</i> | |

Total.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at

Courtland A.C.

the

31

at

Oct

1863

C.C. Europe Capt. R.

Assistant Quartermaster

564

36 Pounds

3123

amount of forage drawn at the above Requisition

(SIGNED BY ASSISTANT QTRMASTER)

Wm. H. ...

No. 88 ... A.D. 20 ... Q. 1861

J. H. Brown

4 day May 1861

For one Private Horses in the service of J H Brown U. S. Army,
 at Lynchburg for 5 days, commencing 4th day May
 and ending the 9th of May 1864.

| DATE | PERIOD | No of Horses | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|------|--------|--------------|------------------|------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Corn | Oats | Hay | |
| | From | | Lbs. | Lbs. | Pounds. | |
| May | 4 | | 9 | 30 | 45 | Put Brown on full pay home with him |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg on the 4th of May 1864, of J H Brown
E M McCormick Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Thos. J. Lee
John A. Lee in full of the above requisition.
 [Signed in Duplicate.]

J H Brown

Please
Voucher no 19
Albi &

S. H. Brand

NO. 106 SPECIAL REQUISITION

863

Clothing

May 14th Twenty Hats cost 3.00

Twenty for Drums

Ten Shirts

Sixteen for shoes

The supply not being sufficient

John G. McEwen Capt. Company B

Co. E 100th

Chapel Hill 14th Nov

Off C.C. Single

20 Hats 40 for Drums 10 Shirts 16 for shoes

J. G. McEwen Capt. Company B

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

257. 7. 18. 20-23

No. 44

The Confidential State of S. H. Brown

Date

1863

March 18

For Commutation of Rations, on detached service as Topographical Engineer at Hd. Qrs. of Ft. Grib Jackson, from the 18th of April 1862 to the 18th of March 1863 - Three Hundred and thirty four days @ .75^c per day \$250 50

as per Comptroller's Office

as per Comptroller's Office

S. H. Brown

\$250 50

I certify, that the above account is correct: that the Commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the Public Service, it being impracticable to take Rations in kind.

J. C. Bourne Capt & Chief Surg.

2^d Army Corps

Received at Guinn's Station, 25th of March 1863, from Maj. W. J. Hanks Commissary of Subsistence C.S.A. Two Hundred and fifty dollars and fifty Cents in full of the above

Duplicate

S. H. Brown

June 18 1864

St. L. & N. River
Co.

June 18 1864

June 18 1864

~~Eng.~~

Rev^d Mr. Mechanic, etc. June 1848. of Capt
H. C. Fairfax is on the following articles of
clothing for which I have paid him viz
One pair of Pants & the value of twelve
dollars & some more.

I certify that the above clothing is for my
own use and that I have not purchased
any of the above named articles from the
Government within the last twelve months.

Edward Brown

Major of Artillery

Chief of Police, N.Y.
New York City, N.Y.
227
Lt. J. Howell, New York
for [unclear] [unclear]



For Genl. Edwin S. Condit
in return -
acknowledged
J. H. [unclear]

Office Col. Dept. A. M. 84
Orange C. H. April 20th '64

Col. A. L. Rice
Adj. Gen. Engr. Bureau

Col.

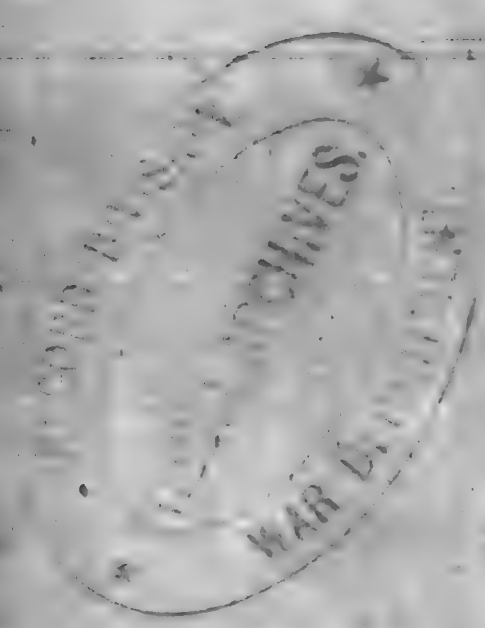
I take the liberty of troubling
you with a private note, in reference to my
transfer from Engr. Corps to Engr. Corps. Upon Col.
Smith's return from Richmond, some weeks since,
he told me he thought it was all right & would
be done, but it now appears it was not, and the
Dept. having report for duty, I am looking
for an order to report thereto, & that on foot.
Now Col. I assure you that I can't stand marching,
require a commission as Capt. of Infantry, two years
since on that acct., & while I am ready to
do my duty as far as I can there or elsewhere
I feel that I am not asking too much in this
transfer, having been in this department since
Dec^r 1861 & am desirous to have done good service
& I think the maps, now in this off^e which I have
compiled & have have been ready for the field,
also justify me in requesting this transfer.
I have taken no exercise for two years & more
& to start out on foot will be more than I am capable

Feeling that I can be much more useful
here than there & having the conscious-
ness that my request is not an uncon-
-reasonable one, I await anxiously
your reply.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Yrs. Obedt. Servant
S. Howell Brown

5/24/42

1st Army Group
1st Army Group
1st Army Group



Sign Bureau - 30 Jan 1916

I have just had my children the same as in my health in the

last Bureau

Very truly,
Wm. H. Burr

1033

Toucher 200 16

Abet 4

S/H Brown

1033

3

1033

8

No 33. (Voucher to Abstract &)
 Requisition for forage for Twenty Eight private horses in the service of Captain E. H. Brown C. & A
 at Chapel Hill Tenn for 31 days commencing the 1st of May and ending
 the 31st of May 1863

| Period | | | | Daily Allowance | | | Total Allowance | | | Remarks |
|--------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|---------|
| Date | From | To | No Horses | Corn | Oats | Hay | Corn | Oats | Hay | |
| 1863 | May 1 st | May 31 st | 28 | 10 | | | 434 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 2418 | 364 | 2418 |
| Total | | | 28 | | | | 434 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 2418 | 364 | 2418 |

I certify on honor that the above is a true and correct statement of the above named horses and ending

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above shown.

Received at Chapel Hill Tenn the 31st day of May 1863 of E. H. Brown Quartermaster C. & A
 Four hundred & thirty four ¹¹/₁₆ Corn seven hundred & sixty four pounds Hay and Twenty four
 hundred ¹¹/₁₆ Forage in full of the above Requisition.

220 33

Trucker 220 17

abstract C-

~~Exposure, D.H.~~

N^o 33. (Voucher to Abstract C)

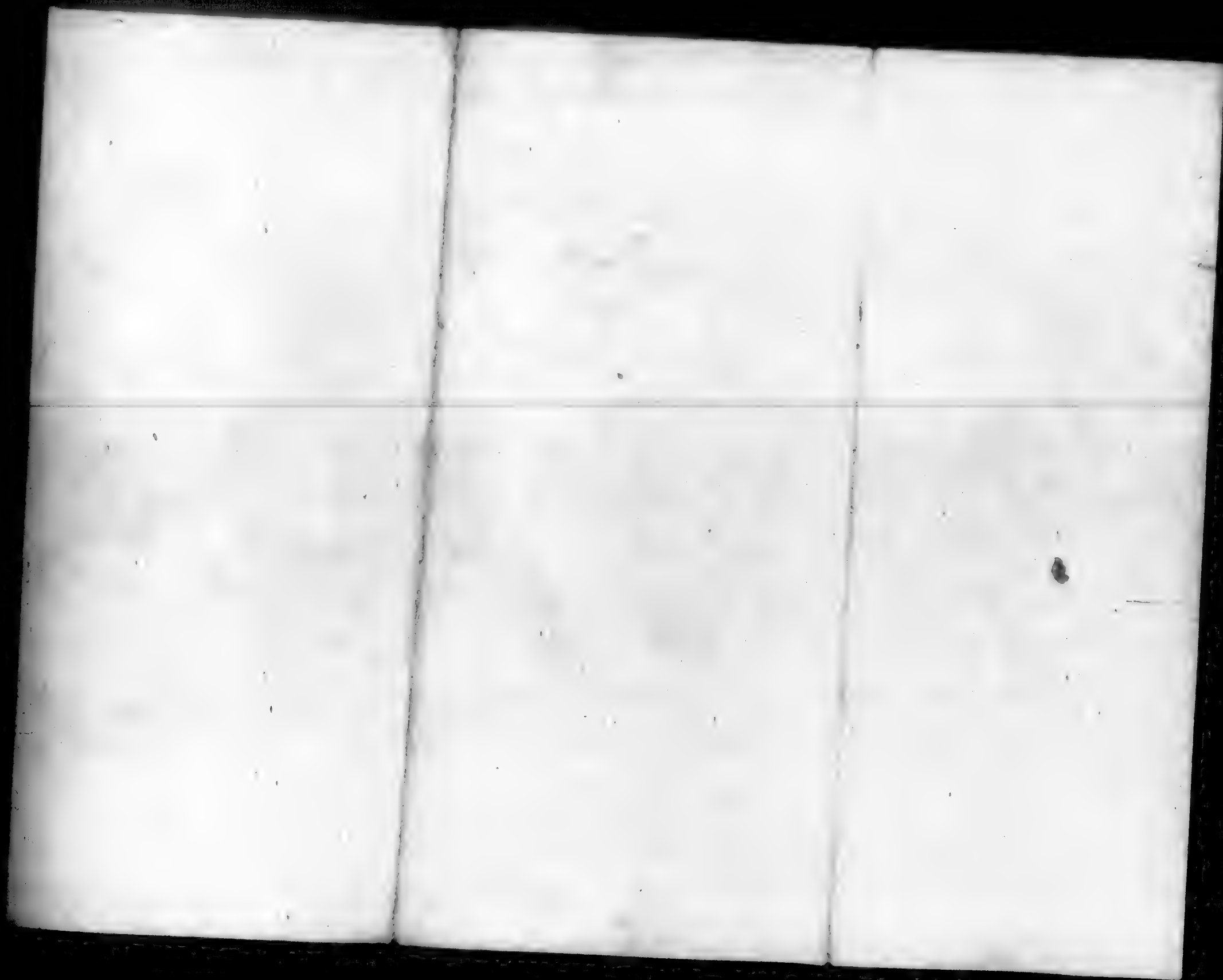
Requisition for Forage for thirty private Horses in the Service of Capt. Saml. H. Brown C. S. A.
at Chapel Hill Tenn for 28 Days Commencing on 1st of February and
Ending the 28th of February 1863

| Period | | | No of Horses | Daily Allowance for each | | | Total Allowance | | | | Remarks | |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| Date | From | To | | Corn | Oats | Hay | Corn | Oats | Hay | Feed | | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| 1863 | 1 st February | 28 th February | 90 | 125 | — | — | 525 2440 | — | 900 | 900 | 2050 | |
| | | | | | | | 525 2440 | | | | | |
| Total | | | 90 | | | | 525 2440 | | 900 | 900 | 2050 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Chapel Hill Tenn the 28th of February 1863 of C. C. Serlope Quartermaster C. S. A. 525 2440 Bushels Corn and 900 lbs of Hay and 2050 pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

John H. Brown



[illegible]

W. Brown
Top Eng - A. T. H.

My. Brown
192 Eng. A. 7. 12.

No. 220. Abst. G. 1. Q. 1861

St. H. Broux

19 day Mar. 1861

For (the
 at Lynch
 and ending the 23 of Mar. for 5 days, commencing 19 Mar. 1864
 Private Horses in the service of St. Louis St. Louis C. S. Army.

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses | Daily Allowance for each | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | REMARKS |
|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | | Corn | Oats | Corn | Oats | |
| | | | | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Pounds. | |
| <u>1864</u> | <u>Mar</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>30</u> | |
| | | | | | | | <u>45</u> | |

Total
 I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
 Received at Lynch St. Louis the 19 of Mar. 1864 of St. Louis
F. M. Cornish Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army St. Louis

pounds corn, _____
 pounds hay, in full of the above requisition. _____
 [Signed in Duplicates.] _____

No. *102* A. S. G. *2* Q. 1864

J. H. Brown

14 day *May* 1864

For One Private Horses in the service of Samb A Brown Shinner Horse Co
 at Lynchburg for five days, commencing May 14 1864
 and ending the 18 of May 1864. C. S. Army,

| DATE | FIELD | No of Horses | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS |
|--------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|---------|
| | | | Grain | Corn | Hay | |
| 1864 | From To | | | | | |
| May 14 | 18 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 50 | 45 |

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg Va the 14 of May 1864 of least
E. M. C. Smith Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Twenty
 pounds corn. thirty
 pounds hay, in full of the above requisition. thirty
 [Signed in Duplicate]

S. A. Brown

N 93 A. S. G. 2 Q. 1864

J. H. Burns

7 day May 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horses in the service of Mr J H Brown ^{Masterman: 13th} Regt C. S. Army,
 at Lynchburg for 5 days, commencing 9th day May
 and ending the 13 of May 1864

| DATE. | Period. | | No. of Horses. | Daily Allowance. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | REMARKS. |
|-------|---------|----|----------------|------------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | From | To | | Corn | Oats | Hay | | |
| 1864 | | | | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Pounds. | |
| May | 9 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 30 | 45 | On forage
the horse has |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg Va the 9 of May 1864, of Capt L
E M McCormick Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Thirty
 pounds Mill Office and Forty five J H Brown
 pounds in full of the above requisition. Approved Nancy Richard
 [Signed in Duplicates.] Brig Genl Ordway

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

1868

37.50

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles as by for having been accounted

{ DUPLICATE }

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To : Mr. J. H. ...

| DATE | DESIGNATION | APPLICATION | AMOUNT
DOLLARS | CTS. |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------|
| Feb 2nd 1900 | Balance on hand | | | |
| Feb 5th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Feb 12th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Feb 19th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Feb 26th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Mar 5th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Mar 12th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Mar 19th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Mar 26th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Apr 2nd 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Apr 9th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Apr 16th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Apr 23rd 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Apr 30th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| May 7th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| May 14th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| May 21st 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| May 28th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jun 4th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jun 11th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jun 18th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jun 25th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jul 2nd 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jul 9th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jul 16th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jul 23rd 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Jul 30th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Aug 6th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Aug 13th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Aug 20th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Aug 27th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Sep 3rd 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Sep 10th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Sep 17th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Sep 24th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Oct 1st 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Oct 8th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Oct 15th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Oct 22nd 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Oct 29th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Nov 5th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Nov 12th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Nov 19th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Nov 26th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Dec 3rd 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Dec 10th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Dec 17th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Dec 24th 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |
| Dec 31st 1900 | By Cash | | 50 | |

Received of *John A. Smith* the *30th* day of *October* 1863
from *John A. Smith* of *the* *sum of*
one hundred and one half Dollars

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

H. Fisher
No. 100 - 1st St. - N.Y.C.

Vol. 13, No. 1, 1981

Page 10

110

From the _____ by _____ 1-

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Pay. - - - \$

Forage. -

Answer: 8

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

In

REMARKS

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Volume X.

186

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles so far as they have been accounted

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

DATE

DESIGNATION

APPLICATION

AMOUNT
DOLLARS CTS

Received at

this

day of

186

from

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 2

December 10th 1863

Signed J. H. Brown 1st

Asst. Eng. & Asst. for ship

Amount \$22.00

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE

DESIGNATION

APPLICATION

AMOUNT

DOLLARS

CTS.

this

day of

186

the sum of

Dollars

Received at

from

in full payment of the above account

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 25

1st March 1864

W. H. Brown
Services month of
February 1864

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles are his for mess from Government

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To, *George Washington*

DATE

DESIGNATION

APPLICATION

AMOUNT

DOLLARS

CENTS

Received at

this *10th* day of *June*

186

from

the sum of

Dollars

of all payments of the above amount

*Approved: J. M. Smith
Major General
Confederate States Army*

*George Washington
Engineer*

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 17

1st Lt. T. 1864

1st Lt. S. A. Brown
for January
\$100.00

S. A. Brown, 1st Lt.
1st Regt. Artillery, 2nd Div.
1st Army Corps, U. S. A.

and just

The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE]

RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT

To 1st Lieut S. Howell Brown Dr

1864

Jan 3rd. In services one month, from the 1st
to the 31st of January 1864. In
Charge Ttl. Dept. A. H. H. at
Orange Co. Va. Virginia
[Signature]

\$100 00

Received at New, Am. Exch. A. H. H. this 1st day of February 1864
from Lt Col H Proctor Smith

the sum of

One Hundred

Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

S. Howell Brown 1st Lieut
In Charge Ttl. Dept. A. H. H.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 2

186

Account is correct and just

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 35

31st March 1864

paid

J Hewitt Brown

March

100.00

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

9:41:11

March 31 The Tennessees during the month
of march in large bodies
Capt. A. M. & T. Orange
(A. H.) (A.)

1881-1882

1170

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Received at

Dollars and

Cash, in full of the above account.

Edwards, Wm. J. 1860

VOUCHER No. 36

Paid the 7th day of Sept 1861

J Howell Brown 1861

C. J. 1st Engineer Corps

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay: - - - \$ 100 -

Forage.

Amount, \$ 100 -

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *Sgt 1st Division 1st Light Artillery*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| For aged | <i>Aug 1/24</i> | <i>Aug 31/24</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>100</i> | | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 100</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *July* 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. M. Conner* the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars
 this *7th* day of *September* 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *100*

Forage

Absent *100*

(Signed duplicates.)

S. Howell Brown
1st Lt. Co. 9th Regt. Engs. 1st Div.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT

1864

I certify, that I have this day paid

Co.

to

Pay

Forage

Amount

Regiment

from

\$ 136.00

\$ 136.00

Taken from

7/21/64

Capt. & Q. M.

Te

12

day of

119 miles & the sum of 27

1518

Page 2

(Typed Duplicates.)

Amount: \$1,000.00

S. Howell Brown
1st Lt. Co. I. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop.

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 5th day of *July* 1865
Samuel Brown
1st Lt. C.S.

From the 1st day of *Sept* 1864

To the 31st day of *Oct* 1864

Pay. \$ *200*

Forage.

Amount. \$ *200*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property or and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *S. Howell Brown*

| IN WHAT AMOUNT | COMMISSION AND EXPIRATION | TERM OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts |
| <i>Pay for 1st Lt</i> | <i>Sept 1st 1864</i> | <i>Oct 1st 1864</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>00</i> |
| <i>Engs Troops</i> | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <i>200</i> | <i>00</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. B. Cary, Major & Co* for *Thomas* *Sept 1st & 2nd 1864* and to the *31st* day of *August 1864* *A. 2. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Cash* *W. D. Parker* *A. 2. M.* the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *200.00*
 Amount *200.00*

(Three Duplicates.)

S. Howell Brown
Quint family, Co. 1st Regt Engs Troops

VOUCHER No

1149

Paid the 16 day of June 1864

of Anne's Mission 1st Unit

1st Regt. Col. Troop G. S.

From the 21 day of April 1864

To the 21 day of May 1864

Pay. \$ 100

Forage.

Amount. \$ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
T. *Swain*

S. OF AMERICA,
T. Samuel Brown 10th St. E. 2nd

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | TERM OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------------|
| | | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | | |
| | April 2 nd 1864 | May 31 st 1864 | One | Eleven | 100 | 80 | 136 | 66 | Discharged |
| | | | (1) | (11) | | | | | Discharged |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forgo, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that no moneys were actually kept in service and were not used for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my official appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any person whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

St. Col. Wm. Doctor Smith: Chf. Engr. G.
April 1864
20th day of April
John A. Blair
May: Humphred & thirty signs

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of all
this 10th day of June 1864, the sum of
being the amount in full of said promise.

Signed (unintelligible)

the whole of the time, charged, that I have been a Confederate States or any country
and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any country
years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any country

M. Col. H. R. Rector Smith: Chf. Engr. A. H. Co
Smith 1864

day of April 1864
May: John A. Miller
one hundred thirty signs

S. Howell Brown
1st St. Co. I. 1st Regt
Engs. Troops

31 Jan 63-
S H Brown 1st

Lt

1 Nov 64

31 Jan 65-

3000

Amount \$ 3000

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To S. Howell Brooks, 1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

1st Lieut
Capt. Hooker

400-1864 Aug 3rd 1864 \$ 100.00 \$ 300.00

State of Arkansas

31st

January

300.00

1300.00

Capt. D. S. Parker U. S. M. Confederal

31st

October

64

Capt. D. S. Parker U. S. M.

Three Hundred

S. Howell Brooks
Lieut. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Brown, J.H.
Lt. Jb I.
1st Engr. Reg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O.#230/8

Dept. & Army H. S. No.

Date: Sept. 24/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

PROV. - S. NEWELL

MANUSCRIPT NO. 1319

CONFEDERATE

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

dated April 11 27 1863

GENERAL NEWELL

THIS CARD IS TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

6413

VOUCHER No. 1149

Paid the 10 day of June 1884
S. Howell Brown / Lind
Voyage & Expenses C. S.

From the 21 day of April 1884
To the 31 day of May 1884
For 100
Dollars

5224

Lieut. S. Howell Browne.

Engr. Troop.

For promotion to Corps.

S. K. Broun
ta

Lieutenancy in
Corps of Engineers.

Recd. by
Hon. J. M. Mason

Lieut. S. Howell Browne.

Eng. Troop.

For transfer to Corps.

[Indicate]

THE UNITED STATES

To

Presented to

from

above

1900

day of

the sum of
Dollars

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 21

June 5th. 1863

S. Horace Brown

Services \$316.66

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *J. Howell Brown*

Dr.

1863

To Services as Assistant Engineer in
Genl. J. F. Jackson's Corps, Army
of Northern Virginia, from November
10th. 1862 to April 8th. 1863

5 Mos. + 5 days @ \$100. per mo. \$ 516 66

Four hundred and sixteen
Dollars

Five hundred & fifteen 66/100

Richmond, Va. 5th June 1863
Lieut Col. A. L. Hives, Five hundred and sixteen
Dollars and sixty six

J. Howell Brown

Head Qrs Topl. Dept. A. N. T.
April 2, 1864

Received of A. S. Barrows Asst. Engr. the sum of
Twenty five 67/100 Dollars for subsistence while on duty
as Draughtsman in this Department

\$25.67

I herewith certify that
Mr. A. S. Barrows has expended for his subsistence while
engaged as Draughtsman in the Topl. Dept. up to date, the
sum of Twenty five 67/100 Dollars

Spencer Brown 1st Lt Engr Topl
In Chg: Topl. Dept. A. N. T.

Apr 2, 1864

1411
Brown Thomas H

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51840947

1118

1230

1110

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thomas J. Smith
1st Regt. Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *to the* *date* *1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Superior*, 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the members of the organization named above, who have been enlisted, transferred, or assigned, since the date of the last muster roll, and who are now in the service of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

[Faint handwritten signature]

1. *Agave americana*

Roll

of ... of the organization named
... in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll (inches)

155

Remarks

The two main
organizations
involved are
composed of the
Congressional
Representatives
various...

Book number

(53)

1999

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company No. 10*, 1864,
dated *Aug 21* 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., organized the
organization April 1, 1864, and was active for a few
months under the command of Capt. J. H. P. It was
composed of men from various parts of the State.
Congress approved March 10, 1864, and under an act of
transfer from the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., to the
various States for service in the Confederate Army.

Book mark

1000 *1000*

1000

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company, 1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept. 1, 1861*
When: *Sept. 1, 1861*
Where: *Sept. 1, 1861*

By whom: *Sept. 1, 1861*
Period: *Sept. 1, 1861*

Last paid: *Sept. 1, 1861*
By whom: *Sept. 1, 1861*
To what time: *Sept. 1, 1861*

Present or absent: *Sept. 1, 1861*
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1861, at New Orleans, Louisiana. It was composed of ten companies, of which the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th were transferred from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th regiments of the Louisiana State Militia, respectively, and the 11th company was composed of men transferred from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th regiments of the Louisiana State Militia, respectively.

Book mark

(642)

217th
copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 1st Reg.

J. H. Brown
Corp. Co. E. 1st Reg.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2
at Richmond, Va.

for to July 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May, 1861

Where

Appomattox

By whom

Capt. Robinson

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1864

How employed

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Derrick

To what time

Apr. 2, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

142

Brown. W. H.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57843034

57587935

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Holcomb Legion S.C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

H. L. B.

Sgt. Co. K. 1 Regt E. Troops

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*

of the organization named

Roll dated

186

Description:

Age *28* years; eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; feet *4* inches

Where born *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 186*3*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. B. Felt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1* 186*3*

To what time

Remarks

Transferred to 1st Regt E. Troops, 1st Div. of the Army of the Missouri, April 1, 1864. He was transferred from the 1st Regt E. Troops, 1st Div. of the Army of the Missouri, April 1, 1864, to the 1st Regt E. Troops, 1st Div. of the Army of the Missouri, April 1, 1864.

Book mark

DEC 12

51843034

1914

Deposited *11/11/14*
at 2.00 *11/11/14*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1862

W. B. Smith
Pr. Co. R. 1st Inf. S. C.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

paroled at Raleigh, N. C. April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio Reg. No. 7, page 3

W. B. Smith

Captain

Brown, H. F.
Regt. Co. H 1st

Reg't

Engineer

(Confederate.)

Inclusura.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. H. Brown, Pres.
1st Eng. Co. K

101
102
103

104
105

106
107
108
109
110

111
112

113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120

121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130

1st *H. H. Brown* a *priv* Company *K*
1st *Regiment* *Infantry* of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at
Raleigh N.C. solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge,
that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either di-
rectly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly ex-
changed as a Prisoner of War: and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or per-
sons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

H. H. Brown
sworn and subscribed to before me at *RALEIGH, N. C.*, this *18* day of *April*, 1865.

By order of

WILLARD WARNER.
Judge and Probate Marshal.

John H. W. H.
H. H. Brown

143-
Brown William

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5154
2 1887
3 1217
4 2036
5 375989
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

Wm. L. Brown

Adjutant Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 29* 1864

Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted: *Aug 24* 1862

When *at Cumberland*

Where *May Jewell*

By whom *Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *J. E. Brown*

When *Oct 12* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Collected previous*

& Enrollment Account

Due \$ 50

This receipt is to be given to the person to whom the money is paid, and it is to be kept by him as a receipt for the same. It is not to be used as a receipt for any other purpose. It is to be given to the person to whom the money is paid, and it is to be kept by him as a receipt for the same. It is not to be used as a receipt for any other purpose.

Book mark

Wm. L. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Brown
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Wm. H. Brown* 1864.
When *Sept 30* 1864.

Where *Aug 24* 1863.
By whom *Wm. H. Brown*

Period *May 1st to Aug 1st*
Last paid: *1864*
By whom *Wm. H. Brown*

To what time *Sept 1st*
Assigned to Company *1864*
S. O. No. *1864*

By whom *Wm. H. Brown*
When *1864*

Present or absent *1864*
Remarks:

Check mark

(642)

Wm. H. Brown
Signed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----|------|
| Complaint | ... | ... |
| Admitted | ... | ... |
| Returned to duty | ... | ... |
| Deserted | ... | 1864 |
| Discharged from service | ... | 1864 |
| Sent to General Hospital | ... | 1864 |
| Furloughed | ... | 1864 |
| Died | ... | 1864 |
| Remarks | ... | 1864 |

Confidential

(25)

1864

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *1 Eng.* *was*
W. A. Harrison
1st Lieut Eng.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Farmville, Virginia.

(Private Quarters)

NOTE: This man appears to have been
granted leave of absence as follows:

Date *only 16* *1864*

1st

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 235, page 4

(035)

2144

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 12 1864

211 12 1864
Conf. Arch. 12 1864

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Remarks: *inserted (P. 12)*

Confed Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 12, page 3

(625)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John G. Brown

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to May 31, 1864*
ended May 31, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where *Camden, S.C.*

By whom *May 1864*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time

Feb 22, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remark *sent to hospital*
at Greenville May 10
1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. J. K. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. Taylor, under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, was composed of transfers from other regiments, and of those recruited from various States. Special orders of the A. S. A. No. 1, 1864.

Book mark

(642)

C. S. Taylor

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Orville L. Brown

Adjutant of 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 24* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. Taylor*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Feb 22* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Has not sick since July 10, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, and served for a few months under the command of Col. J. B. Smith. It was composed of two companies, A and B, and was organized of engineers from various States, and was assigned from various States.

Book mark

(642)

A. F. Taylor

Adjutant

B. Confederate.
1 Engineer

31
142. 1st Regt
1st Co 1st Regt
Appears

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L.
Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols. P. M., at
Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April
21, 1865, by order of Brig. Genl. Massey, Pro-
vost Marshal, Army of the Potomac

List dated

When paroled
Remarks

Number of rolls

9

(1865)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Regimental Surgeon
1st Virginia Cavalry
Det. Co. 1st Virginia Cavalry
Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in
at General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Post Office *Clark's Fork*, 1864.

County *Chamberland*

State *Va.*

Diagnose and remarks

First hospital
here Oct. 21, 1864 for 30
days with a bad fever
mand for examination
under S. C. 37 47 1864.
64.

Confed. Arch., Chas. 6 File No. 5.2 page 14

(CONFEDERATE.)

10. 2nd Regt Va
1st Div. 1st Corps
Rich. M. S. Mgt. 10. 2nd Regt

Brigade

Appears on a Register of the Board of Cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital.
at Farmville, Va.

Date

186

Post Office *Cat. 1st*

County *Currituck*

State *Va.*

Discharge and remarks *Discharged*

appeared under seal

Order 10. 1st

inmate for treatment

Reports from the Surgeon

that the patient

of an attack of

fever and

has been

found to be

in good health

Confed. Arch. Char. 6 File No. 512 page 111

W. H. Linger

(626)

1863

Copy 100

Brown, William Lewis,

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number

247/8

Oct. 17

, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

W. S. Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing.

for

June 1

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bousley

Copyist.

144
Bruce William B

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51842434
2 2506
3 2526
4 0157
5 0196
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
1st Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, ...

for *John H. ...* 1864,
listed ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James H. ...
The 1st Regt. ...
organization ...
months ...
composed ...
transfers ...
various States ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized at
Montgomery, Ala., in 1862, and for a few
months under the command of Capt. J. K. Taylor. It was
composed of the following companies: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. J. ...
1st Engineer Troops

Appears on a

List

of company ... of the organ-
ization ... and ap-
pointed

List dated

1st March 1864
1st 1st 1864

Remarks:

of the

The ...
organization ...
...
...
...
...

Book mark

(672)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

13

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. D. Bruce

Capt. Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Apparatus No. 10

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated

Not dated

1864

Date of payment

Oct 7, 1864

Commenced on

June 1, 1864

Expiration to

Aug 31, 1864

Pay

42 00 dollars

Remainder

Blank space

C. Parker

Signature

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Date of paper

186

Where sent

186

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

B

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

Baliara Bruce
Capt. Co. S. 1st Regt. Eng Troop

Register

Date of

Date of

Number

Remarks

1-6

Confed. Arch. Ch. 1-6

349

(625)

Handwritten signature

Small printed text at bottom right

(CONFEDERATE)

B 1 Eng. C.S.A.

Ballard Bruce
Capt. Co. I. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private
and Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Pt. No. 2, page 348

(228)

May 1864

Copied

Bruce, B.
Capt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 152/3
Dept. & Army of N. Va. - R.A. Lee

Date: 6/30, 64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 1 day of April 1864

Capt W. R. Bruce

Co I C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 11 day of April 1864

Pay, - - \$ 200 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200 -

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

Wm. R. Bruce

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Wm. H. Baker Cash Co. 9 1/2 ...

| No. of the Property | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---|
| | From | To | Months | Days | In Cash | Out | In Cash | Out | |
| | 1 st April | 1 st June | 2 | | 100 | 50 | 250 | 50 | |
| | | | | | | | | | <p>Received for me
29th Aug^r March
1864</p> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unharmed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my actual appointment I solemnly and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of

as the court has acknowledged that I have received of

the 17th day of August 1861

1564. the sum of

At Fairfax
One hundred and one

the Division

was the amount in full of said account.

REV. _____

For more information, contact:

Amount. 3

(Signed Duplicate.)

11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044

No. 42

No. 11 Abstract K 2 Q. 150

Capt. W. B. Price

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Co 2 1 Light
Engineers 2nd
C.A.A.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Stationed at

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Samuel A. Lee Comm. 400.

the day of

in all of the above Requirements

145

Exant. H. J.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57841233 | 20 |
| 2 | 1354 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John B. ...
Labrum Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of ...

for *to Apr 10* 186*4*,
total Apr 10 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10* 186*4*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *Wm. Brady*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to ...*
by H. B. ...
25 Mar 1864

The 1st Regiment ...
organization. ...
months under the ...
composed of ten ...
Congress approved ...
transfers from other ...
various States, by ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Appears in 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Fairfax
29 Apr
Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. ... It was composed of ... Congress approved March 1, 1864, when ... of transfers from ... and ... from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(642)

John H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

H. J. Bryant

Pvt. Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bansley

Copyist.

146

Bryant William W.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

177535329

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Co 1 Eng 1st

Wm. H. Bryant

1 Reg Va Eng

Appears on a

Register

of enlisted men, refugees and rebel deserters detained at Camp Distribution, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When received

Feb 15

1862

Where from

Yorktown

When forwarded

Feb 22

1862

Where sent

Marion Co Va

Remarks

R H

Hdqrs Prov Mar, Fort Monroe, Va. Reg No

277, Part 716, Page 1

(679)

1113

Copy

147
Burford Gilbert

Co. *C.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

57840805

3877

44333038

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
Gilbert B. Buford
Sgt. Co. E 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 17

1864

Where

Nashville Tenn

By whom

Col Scudder

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Plante

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from
Signal Corps, Army
John, A. C. 18th Artillery
O. Aug 9, 1864. A. H. H.
Sergeant Aug 9, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized
organization April 1, 1864, after having been in existence for a few
months under the command of General Johnston. It was
composed of ten companies, A, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, and T,
Congress approved March 1, 1864, and was organized of
transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from
various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(1864) J. H. McKeen

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. T. Buford

Egt. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1864
dated Oct 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When May 17 1861

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Col Scudder

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Aug 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn. It was composed of the command of 1st Reg't Eng. Troops, C. S. A., composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and of men transferred from other regiments and of men recruited from various States in Spain, France, Italy, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

Book mark:

J. H. Nicholson

(412)

3072

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Aug
1865
1st Regt
1st Regt
1st Regt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *May 1st 1865*

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age *20* : eyes *Blue* : hair *Light*
Complexion *Fair* : feet *6* inches *10*

Where born *Irish*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*4*

Where *Irish*

By whom *Confederate*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(366)

E. Murphy

Copy

148

Burroughs Henry A

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5157+3+0

1255

5184132

443703

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Engine.

H. E. Burrows
Post Card - Lexington, Mass.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Captain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated Richmond, Va.
Dec. 31 1903

Description:

Age 47 years; eyes blue, hair dark

Complexion light: 5 feet 9½ inches

When the

Where Born: St. Louis, Mo.
Occupation: Farmer

Exemption: _____
 Estimated: _____
 Total: _____

Enlisted: Mar 26 1941

Where Richmond

By whom *Capt. Deane*.....

Period 3 yrs. or over

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time . . . 196 .

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

100

(30)

3438

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
Henry H. Bingham
Sgt. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*7*
date June 15, 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond Va.*, 186*7*.

By whom *Capt. Bayley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*7*.

Remarks: *Colonel Bingham appointed*
Sgt. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, S. C. due
as per advertisement of Lt. Col.
Talcott

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which authorized the transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

3602

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Aug 1, 1864,
dated Aug 1

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt. Magby

Period Sept 30 to Aug 1

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Magby

To what time Aug 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged for lack of

discipline

Aug 1

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1862, and was disbanded for a few months under the command of Capt. J. H. Lamm. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. Lamm, under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, was authorized of transfers from other regiments of the army of the C. S. A. and from various States of the Southern States of the C. S. A. and from the

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Lamm

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

N. U. Burgoyne
Sergeant

Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

April 4

1865.

J. Austin

J. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Burdette

Serjt Co E. 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue Apr 15

Signature

1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

TOWN OF

Army of the Confederate States of America

Henry A. Wargrave
Confederate States of America

26th Nov. 1963

Thos. W. Barry Esq. Secy

I HEREBY, ON HONOR, That I have read the Regulations of the Army and that I will observe the same in every way, I especially bind myself to the same in the following manner:

1000

Mary A. Kargyn

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting]

Amos Bayly, Esq.

1419
Bennett, T. D.

Co. 7th, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett, Thomas D.

150

Burnett, R. J.

Co. B , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burnett, R. J.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett, R. J.

151

Burnett Thomas D.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57543006 | 20 |
| 2 | 2555 | 21 |
| 3 | 4755 | 22 |
| 4 | 2827 | 23 |
| 5 | 2899 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical orders herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John W. Smith

John W. Smith Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st 1864

Description:

Age *44* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st* 1864

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John W. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in the month of January, 1864, and composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

*From copy of the Muster Roll of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., dated May 1st, 1864, and filed in the office of the Adjutant General of the Department of Virginia.

Book mark:

(64)

John W. Smith

DEC 12

51843001

1914

Henry J. ... 36 ...
P. O. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st | 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

William C. Marshall
1st Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 29 1864
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Enlisted:

When Jan 11 1863

Where Edgewood, Va.

By whom Wm. A. McLeary

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov 1st 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. 20 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment Jan 12 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops
organization was
mounted on
comprised of
Confederate
transferred from
various branches

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

24th Nov 1864
Det. Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1864* *1864*

Where *California*

By whom *By order of*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *By order of*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *24th Nov 1864*

Det. Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. J. H. Moore. It was composed of the companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress passed March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other military units, and of those recruited from various States and Territories of the A. and S. States.

Book mark:

Recd

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *February 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Calif*

By whom *A. D. Coff*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. Coff*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Discharged by Capt. F. Coff*
March 20 1864

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Fort Mifflin, Pa., for a few months under the command of Capt. F. Coff. It was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. It was Congress organized March 1, 1862, under an act of Congress passed March 1, 1862, which was composed of transfers from other regiments and was assigned from various States to duty at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
Co. 1 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1864.

Where *Hedgefield S.C.*

By whom *Wm. B. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 27, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... ...*
March 1st 1864

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Turner. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and T. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Ar. Co. Chap. 9, Title No. 189, page 20

(535)

5070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13
J. C. Burnett
Adj. Q. M. & Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing sent to

in

Jackson Hos, La.

at

Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Date of issue *April 23*, 1864

Signature *J. C. Burnett*

Remarks

1

Received

M. L. G.

Copy

(20)

166

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital
Farmville, Va

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chart

(1864)

1864

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for _____, 186

Brigade _____

Admitted _____, 186

Disease _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 701, page 5

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1897

J. C. Linnell

Private 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.

for

May 2

1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

186

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

When discharged

186

Time

When transferred May 2

1864

Where

Richmond Va

Division 4

Remarks

Book mark

(654)

J. Linnell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Bennett
P. 14 Co. H 1 reg. D. P. 1

Apparatus

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------|
| of | | 1861 |
| at | | |
| for | | |
| Brigade | | |
| Disease | | |
| Admitted | 11/11/61 | |
| Returned to duty | 11/11/61 | |
| Discharged | | 1861 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| When transferred | | 186 |
| Time | | 186 |
| When transferred | | 186 |
| Where | | 186 |
| Division | | 186 |
| Remarks | | |

Box 1111

11/11/61

11/11/61

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1507 1864

T. J. Smith
Capt. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Ulcers, Scumation*

Admitted *May 1*, 1864

Returned to duty *May 1*, 1864

Deserted *May 1*, 1864

Discharged from service *May 1*, 1864

Sent to General Hospital *May 2*, 1864

Furloughed *May 2*, 1864

Died *May 2*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S.C.

J. N. Burnett
Pot Co H. 1 Regt S.C.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

for June 30 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

186

Transferred:

When

186

Where

Furloughed:

When

186

Days

Died

186

Returned to duty

186

Remarks:

June 30 1864
Rec'd
W. f.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 257

(25)

J. N. Burnett

5000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

14.

J. C. Burnett
Priv. Co. A, 1 Regt. S.C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "List of Employees Detailed
at Jackson Hospital."

for *Not stated*, 186

Employed as

Attached to hospital *June 1*, 1864

When detailed *June 30*, 186

By whom

Returned to duty *June 30*, 186

Remarks: *Ordered to report
by Genl. Birney
Deceased June 30
1864.*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, P. 1, No. 187, page 13

(22)

J. C. Burnett

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. W. Cooke Engineer Co.
J. C. Barrett
Sgt. C. W. Cooke Engineer Co.

Appears on a Register of
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade *Seaboard*
Complaint *March 1864*

Admitted
Returned to duty
Discharged
Deserted
Died
Furloughed:

When
Time
Transferred:
When
Where

Remarks:

March 1864
April 1864
June 1864
July 1864
August 1864
September 1864
October 1864
November 1864
December 1864

General
25
1864
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Eng Corps S. C.

J. C. Burwell

Pvt Co K 1st C. Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Rheumatism of Hip*
Admitted *May 2* 1864.
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital *May 21* 1864.
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 29

C. A. Moore

Copied.

Burnet t. Mos. O.

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

152

Burnham W. E.

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51842547
2 2517
3 44681937
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
M. C. Burnham
Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 16 1864

Where Lynchburg Va

By whom Col Ayton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
leave never reported

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, Confederate States Army, was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in April, 1862, and was composed of men from the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. E. Burnham
Labour, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 16, 1864

Where Lynchburg Va

By whom Col Peyton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave (never reported)

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, at Lynchburg, Va. It was composed of men from the various States of the Confederacy, and was attached to the 1st Army Corps, C. S. A., at the time of its organization.

Book mark

(542)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

App...

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
in exchange of prisoners of the United States
Government during the war.

List dated:

Remarks:

. 186

* List taken from the original manuscript in the possession of
A. C. Howell, Major, U. S. Army, at Fort Leavenworth,
Kansas, Va. in the month of April, 1865.

Number of copies
203 printed
(6000)

Copies

153

Burnley Charles I

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 57541431 |
| 2 | 1793 |
| 3 | 1543 |
| 4 | 1765 |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Capt L. F. Jones Co. Va. Arty*

(CONFEDERATE)

Edw. Wilson
Conf. Sec. Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From

Mar

To

Aug 3

Was paid

Sept 27

By whom

G. Ambler

Amount

20.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, E. N. 1, 1864, 27

(1864) *Edw. Wilson*

(CONFEDERATE)

C.T. Burnby

Co. F, 1st Engr. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for

4th Qr, 1864

Date of issue

Nov 4

1864

Signature

Remarks:

611

Roll No.

LEEA

Copyist.

Burnley, Mas. I.
Spl. St. F.
1st Reg. M.R. Troops

Transferred to and Co.
Richmond Howitzers.

Dec. 19/8

Dept. & Army No. 12. 100

Jan. 10/06

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

G. T. Burnley
Corpl. Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June 8

Date of issue

1864

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bansley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles T. Burnley

3 Corp Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch. 1, 1864

Enlisted: DEC. 7, 1863.

When

Where Orange Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Douglas

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Date of assignment to 1st Dec. 7, 1863.
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No parent or guardian application to be made to the War Dept in this case. Under age will be 18 yrs Mar 10, 64.

The undersigned

Book

L. S. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles J. Burnley.
3 Co. E. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apls. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 7. 1863.

Where Orange Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Volunteer, Entitled to Bounty
Being under 18 years of age when
enlisted. Enlisted with 1 Reg't Engr
Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, and served for four months under the command of Major General Joseph E. Johnston. It was composed of men from the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Mississippi. Congress approved March 3, 1862, an act of transfers from the 1st to the 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was disbanded.

Book mark

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles J. Bunnery
Compl. Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

U.S. State Sept. 1, 1864
Sept. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 7

Where

Orange Co. Va. 1863.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

Wm.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Taylor.

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present. Right Hand.

as a

Present

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized on
organization April 1, 1864, under the name of the 1st Engineer
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was
composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. It was
Congress approved March 3, 1864, under an act of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States to Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark

(642)

L. J. Sykes

2002

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles J. Burnley.
Capt. Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1864.
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 7, 1863.

Where

Orcutt, Ga. Va.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent. Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Sick sent to Hospital
Sept. 9, 1864. Forwarded from
Hosp. Richmond (30) days from Sept
26 to Oct. 24, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, was organized April 1, 1864, under the command of Major General Joseph E. Johnston, and was composed of ten companies. It was organized at Mobile, Alabama, and was transferred from various States in April, 1864.

Bank mark.

(642)

L. J. Sykes.

Supplied

(CONFEDERATE)

B
1 Aug 1864
C. J. Burnley
to F. J. Burnley

Appears on a register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Stewart-Hoop

Period

to Sept. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

** Dr. J. J. Burnley, 2a.*

Confidential. Not to be used for any purpose.

(885)

aut. 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Chas. S. Bunker
Private & Co. Eng. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Febrio Typhoides*

Side of body

How received

Miscellaneous

Supervising disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Contd. Arch. (Reg. 6, File No. 602, page 28.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(625)

45718

Copyist.

13
(CONFEDERATE.)

60000
Appears on Morning Report of Sick and Wounded

Stuart Hospital
Richmond, Virginia.

for

Sept 7
1864

Remarks:

transferred to
private quarters

Confed Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 715, page

620)

1412

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. King
John J. Darnley
Det. to J. King Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Oct. 29, 1864

Brigade

Post Office *Fredericksburg Va*

Length of furlough

Date of disease *7 weeks*, 186

Disease or injury

Remarks:

Very much ill

Book mark:

C. H. Allen

1355-



Paid Sept 27 1861

Wm. J. Loring
Clerk
to the
Supt

From May 1 1861 to Sept 27 1861

Pay \$ _____

1900

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

(Brandy)
Chas. J. Brumby
Co. 3 1st Regt. Eng. S. Army.

Cash

For Monthly Pay from
being 1 month

May 1

1864
days at

Augt 31/1864
\$20.87 per month.

DOLLARS

CENTS

20 87

Washington

Deduct due

Amount paid.

I certify that I have enclosed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

27

day of

Sept.

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Ninety Nine

12
Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicate]

(Signed to J. Brumby)

Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co.

Regt

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

12 Dollars.

154

Burns, Calvin

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51140608 | 20 |
| 2 | 2773 | 21 |
| 3 | 2773 | 22 |
| 4 | 3884 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Cubert Burns

Priv Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 27, 1864*
dated Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3, 1863*

Where *Gallagher, Ala*

By whom *P. L. Goffette*

Period *Mar 10*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Chure*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Assignment to Company

Special Order *No 297*

By whom *A & J. Guel*

When *Dec 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service at Pontoon Ford*

The 1st Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. J. H. Guel. It was composed of ten companies, and was organized at the time of the transfer from the 1st Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., to the 1st Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., at various places in the State of Georgia.

Book mark:

J. H. Guel

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Engineer Troop. C.S.A.

Calvin
Artificer Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
at Porton yard in Rector
mound since June 12
1864.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were assigned to the various companies of the 1st Engineer Troop, C.S.A. in the month of June, 1864. It was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, and is published for the information of the public.

Book 100-1

J. H. Williams m

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William James
Artillery

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 30th (Aug 31) 1861
dated August 1st 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached service
at Ponton from June
Recharged since June
1st 1861.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1861, after having served for a few months under the command of Fort Mifflin. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. Johnson, Major, was Congress approved March 20, 1861, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and of those recruited from various States by Special Orders, No. 1 and 2.

Book mark

(642)

J. H. Johnson

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Calvin Burns

Artillery Co. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
dated Oct 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 3* 1863

Where *Talladega Ala.*

By whom *P. L. Boyfitts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McGuire*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*
Pontoon Ya. Rich.
since Jan 12. 1864

The 1st Regiment of Artillery, C. S. A., organized at
organization April 1862, and served for a few
months under the command of General Johnston. It was
composed of ten companies, and was later on re-organized
Congress approved March 1864, and was then re-named
transfers from other regiments, and was composed of
various States, and was later on re-named.

Book mark

(642)

J. W. McKinnon

Original.

[illegible]

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 14-54-9. 186 L

Returned to duty . . . 6/2/66 . . . 1966

Deserted 156

Discharged 186

Died 186

Purloughed:

When 186

Time _____

Transferred:

When _____, 1961

Where _____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 24

(8)

4210

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Calvin Burns
artificer *Co E* Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept* , 1863.

To *Oct 3* , 1863.

When paid *June 22* , 1864

By whom *J. Simbler*

Amount *\$34.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 4

(100)

J. Stearns

5510

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12
ing
James Stewart
1st Lt. Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From *Jan* 1863.
To *Feb 20* 1864.

When paid *Aug 25* 1864.

By whom *J. Amoler*

Amount *800.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 10000 23

(883)

J. Amoler

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Burns

Co. B. 1st Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4. 2. 4. 186 4

Date of issue Dec 31

Signature 186 4

Remarks:

Roll No. 827

J. W. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Burns

Co C. 1st Agr. Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd yr.

1864

Date of issue

Sept. 16

1864

Signature

Calvin Burns

Remarks:

2011/7

Roll No.

Grace Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q. Burns

Co. C. 1st Inf. Ar.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue Oct. 25, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1115

Roll No.

Copyist.

Turner, Calvin

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number

287/15

Dec. 15

, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Barnes

Co. 1st Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 yr. 186 4

Date of issue

Dec 30 186 4

Signature C. Barnes

Remarks:

Roll No.

826

J. Gregory

Copyst.

2801

Paid

June 22

1864

C. Burns, Artificer
Co. Co. 1st Regt. Engrs. Troops

From Sept 1 1863 to Oct 31 1864

Pay

\$34.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *C. Burns*

C. S. Army.

certified Co. C. 1. Reg. Engineer Troop

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Jan* 1863 to *31 Dec* 1863
being *2* months, days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

34

at Port Antonio, Jamaica

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Received, Richmond, this

22

day of

June 186*4*

from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

34 Dollars.

Thirty-four

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates]

Calvin Sumner

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

34 Dollars.

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

2801

June 22

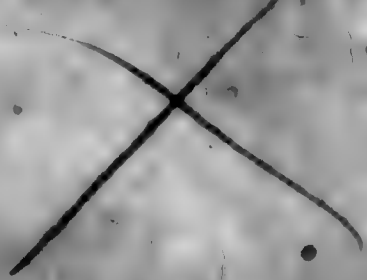
1864

Col. Burns, Artificer
Co. C. 1st Regt Engrs Sigsbee

From Sept 1. 1863 to Oct 31. 1863

34.

Richmond



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.
To G. Burns.

Artificer Geo. G. 1st Regt. Engr. Troops
For Monthly Pay, from September 1 1863 to October 31 1863
being 2 months, 0 days, at \$17 per month,

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS

34

On duty in Richmond at
Ponchartraine

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this 22 day of
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

John Ambler
June 1864

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Thirty-four

100 Dollars.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

Belvin Barnes

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

STATES Dr.

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *Co. B. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps* was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company: that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the company.

Wm. D. Smith
RICHMOND, 22 June 1864

Wm. D. Smith
Capt. & Co.

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CTS.

per month.

34

153

Burton Steffen

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

18 + 2942
2175
2288

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Special Registrar, No.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regt
Engineers
Company
Captains
Various names

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed at

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization. It was composed of men from various States. It was organized at the Congress at the time of the transfer from the various States to the Confederate States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Stephen Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Stephen Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The War Department has been informed that the following persons have been reported as having been discharged from the service of the Confederate States Army. It is requested that you advise the War Department of any persons who have been reported as having been discharged from the service of the Confederate States Army, and who are now in the service of the United States Army.

Blank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Engr Corps C.S.A.
Stephen Bertin
Laborer Co. H. 1 Va Engr Corps

Name appears on

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Aug. 9, 1864

Where and from what cause

Petersburg

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Nov. 7, 1864

Number of certificate

2184

Remarks

*This register, when completed, shall be deposited in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, being retained by the Adjutant and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Army. Vol. 1, Part 1, page 27

Stunt

Barton, Stephen

1st. Pert. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States - con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

156

Push P. E.

Co. *2*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Push P. E.

157
Butler, H. D.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51541280

35

4379360

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

John Smith

Enlisted in 1st Engineer Troops

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of *1st Engineer Troops*

for *1st Engineer Troops* *1864*

Enlisted
When

Where *at New Orleans, La. 11th Dec.*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Smith*

To what time *1st Dec.*

Present or absent *Present* *1864*

Remarks: *discharged to Company*
by 1st Lieut. Capt. J. B. Smith
1st Dec. 1864

TOTAL
OCTOBER 1864
RECEIVED
CAPTAIN
ENGINEER
TROOPS
C. S. A.

Book

(642)

John Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where *...* 1864.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized its organization in April 1862, at ... for a few months under the command of ... It was composed of ... Congress approved March 1862, under an act of ... transfer from ... of ... from various States in ...

Book mark

(642)

Copy.

Confederate.

1 Regt.

C.S.A.

A. D. Miller
Priv

E

Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken from the Army of
Northern Virginia who were taken this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

11/21/64

Remarks:

418

(663)

J. H. Hudson

Anna

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

USA

H. D. Miller

Pvt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

June

for

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks

1864

186

Roll No.

Bowley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

USA

H. D. Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

158
Butler, H. C.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57541281 | 20 |
| 2 | 1352 | 21 |
| 3 | 44373504 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops

1st Regt Engineer Troops

App...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 20

1862

Sept 30

Enlisted

When

Sept 20

1862

Where

Lucasville

By whom

W. H. Hamlin

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remark

Transferred to 1st Regt Engineer Troops

by 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Sept 30

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Lucasville, Ohio, Sept. 20, 1862, and was composed of the following companies: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book page

(642)

W. H. Hamlin

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

His Honor

Salmon Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20 1864* 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20 1864* 1864.

Where *Albany, Ga.*

By whom *W. H. L. Taylor*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. L. Taylor*

To what time *Sept 20 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Ingalls. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed on an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. L. Taylor

(642)

562

Copy.

Confederate.

111 2nd Regt
100 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va. by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled

Remarks:

MAJOR HENRY TERWILLIGER, 1 REGT. N. Y. MOUNTED RIFLES, PROVOST MARSHAL, COLUMBIA, VA.

Number of rolls

(6336)

111 2nd Regt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Reuben S. ...
for ...

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Inspection of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

July 1, 1864

When and how disposed of

*Discharged to
1 Regt. Engs. Feb 20, 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 47

Butter Am

CONSTITUTIONAL
- DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE -

ENTRANCE July 5, 1884

SHOWED TO F - A. S. D. to 1 Eng. Troop

W. H. H. - July 20, 1884

CHAP - $\frac{1}{2}$ - 39

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm J. Butler

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt 2nd Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

CSA

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops

W. J. Butler
1st Reg. Troops

Frederick Co. E. 1st Regt. 2nd Troops
Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
June

for
Date of Issue

Signature
Remarks

Roll No.

Butler
Coy. 1st.

186
186

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

W. J. Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June, 1864.

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Butler

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Amer Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

159

Butler N. F.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler N. F.

Co. 12, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

Artificer. Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

10 _____

Number of personal papers having

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops

Company D. 1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *the year* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 186*7*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *J. H. Buchanan*

Period *one*

Last paid;

By whom *J. H. Buchanan*

To what time *Dec 31st* 186*5*

Date of transfer or assignment *Jan 1st* 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Killed Jan 22nd 64*

The 1st Engineer Troops of the Confederate States Army, organized at Richmond, Virginia, in 1862, and composed of men from various States, was transferred to the Department of the Army, and was reorganized as the 1st Engineer Regiment, May 1864. It was then assigned to the Department of the Army, and was reorganized as the 1st Engineer Regiment, May 1864. It was then assigned to the Department of the Army, and was reorganized as the 1st Engineer Regiment, May 1864.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Regiment Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regiment Troops
1st Co. D. 1st Reg. Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current rules.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864.

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the
enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current rules.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Belcher Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1. 1862* 1862,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at *Belcher Co. Va.* in *Sept. 1. 1862*. It was composed of *100* men. It was organized at *Belcher Co. Va.* in *Sept. 1. 1862*. It was composed of *100* men. It was organized at *Belcher Co. Va.* in *Sept. 1. 1862*. It was composed of *100* men.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Calhoun Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Calhoun*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *1st to 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 30th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at the time of the war. It was composed of two companies, A and B, and was organized under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which provided for transfers from other organizations, and it was organized from various States in Southern troops of the A and B.

Book mark

(642)

20

1862

161

Buttersworth Emesiah

Co. *H.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 512-2091 | 20 |
| 2 | 2122 | 21 |
| 3 | 2248 | 22 |
| 4 | 2325 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Virginia, under the command of Major General Joseph E. Johnston, composed of ten companies of Engineers, and was transferred to the Department of the Gulf, and later to the Department of the South, and finally to the Department of the West, where it was disbanded at various points.

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186__.

Remarks _____

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization _____ months under the _____ composed of _____ Congress _____ transfers from _____ various States _____

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 11, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, after having been for a few months under the command of James H. Brown. It was composed of ten companies. A. J. Brown, Captain, was Congress approved Master of the same, and was in command of transfers from about eight hundred men recruited from various States in April, 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____ \$ _____ 1-6-2

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st H.K. was organized by the
Organization April 1, 1964. It was
months under the command of the
commander of the 1st H.K. was
Coastal and Marine Forces. It was
transferred from the 1st H.K. to the
various States of the Republic of Vietnam.

Book mark:

Book mark

(642)

Copying

Butterworth, Mesiah

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number

270/10

Nov. 13 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Emesiah Buttersworth

Co H, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

162

Caldwell George

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840756
2 3834
3 9924
4 4370185
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Caldwell
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mo. & A. H.*
dated *Apr 30 1864* 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
On duty as teamster since April 12 1864. Transferred from Co. B since April 6 1864. SO. H. to Pol. Tal. att. Assigned to Eng. Troops May 1 1864.

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. L. Smith. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was transferred from the 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., to the 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., on May 1, 1864.

Book mark

J. H. McKinnon
(1864)



C.S.A.

Geo. Corbitt & Co.
Civil & Mechanical Engineers, Truro

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.
dated Aug 31, 1864.
Enlisted: 2

Enlisted:

When *June 8* 1903

Where Salcedo ga. Ala

By whom *Max Holtz*

Period Mar

Last paid: *Oct 15*

By whom *Captn Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30* 1964

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: On daily duty
as teamster since
Apr. 12. 1864.

[illegible]

Book mark

J. H. Hickman

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

George Caldwell
Laborer

Appears on: 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1
of the organization dated a year
for

for [illegible] dated [illegible]
dated [illegible]
[illegible]

Enlisted: *Oct 31, 1864*

11-11-11

117.000

By whom

Personal

Last paid

121

To what time

Present or about

Remarks.

Present
On daily duty as
Teamster.

[illegible]

Book mark

(602) L.H. Wickham

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Lieut. J. H. Davidson

Appears *as* *1st* Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

~~Done~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks: *Copy* 1-65

J. H. Davidson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Caldwell

Pvt Co C, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherberd

Copyist.

163

Callahan J. W.

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4376131

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Engineers

C.S.A.

But *William*
Appears in a *Engineer Regiment.*

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9* 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(663)

J. L. Hudson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. C. File No. 100, page 100

(G35)

4802

Copyist

164

Campbell John

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell John

165
Campbell John

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51542955
2662
2777
2881
3112

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Description:

Age 24 years; eyes grey; hair black
Complexion fair; 5 feet 8 inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troop
organization was organized
months under the
command of the
Colonel of the
transfer of the
various States
of the
May 1st
of Virginia Military

Book mark

DEC 12

51842955

1914

11. 11. 1914

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Campbell
Det. Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to the 1st Regt* 1864

Enlisted:

When *1st* 1864

Where *1st Regt*

By whom *John Campbell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *John Campbell*

To what time 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. *100* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *1st* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regt
Engineer Troops
was organized at
Richmond, Va.
on the 1st of
August 1862
and was
transferred to
various places

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *at the depot*.

By whom *John C. Smith*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Smith*.

To what time *March 1st, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *with company*.

John C. Smith.

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized under the name of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., for a few months, and was composed of men from the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. It was transferred from the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., to the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was reorganized from various States of the Confederate States of America.

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

for the month of July 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged July 20 1864

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., in 1862, and has since that time been engaged in various campaigns and battles. It was composed of men from various States, and was commanded by Major J. M. Smith. It was disbanded in 1864.

Book No. 1

(642)

Major J. M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Company

Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

List*

of deaths in the organization named above.

List dated

Oct 10 186*5*

Enlisted:

Where *Georgia*

When *Aug 1* 186*5*

Deaths:

When *Aug 1* 186*5*

Where *Georgia*

Case *...*

Remarks:

The list of deaths in the organization named above, was compiled from the records of the organization, and is intended to show the number of deaths in the organization, and the names of the deceased.

Book no. *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

James A. Smith
P. 1000
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Amputation*
Admitted *June 12* 1864
Returned to duty 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died *June 12* 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Yi
1 Engin
100
100
100

Appears on a

Register

containing a list of the names of the deceased
Confederate soldiers

Date of death *Dec 15* 186*4*

Hospital *Wadsworth*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *100*

(226)

226

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. B. ...
...
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for *...* 1864

Brigade ...

Admitted ...

Disease ...

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page ...

(1035)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. 1st Regt. Corps d.C.
Ing Campbell
Private K. 1st Regt. Corps d.C.

Appears on a morning report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for *June 23* 186*4*

Brigade

Disease *Dia. Chn.*

Admitted *June 23* 186*4*

Transferred:

When

Where 186

Furloughed:

When

Days 186

Died

Returned to duty 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 600, page 250

J. H. Harrison

5090

Copied.

Carnell, John (Campbell)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer- Co. K, 1st.
Furr.

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

166
Candle James

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 1 4 0 9 5 4

2 1 2 0 3

3 1 0 2 8

4 1 1 1

5 5 0 0 7 3 4 6 4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Antony D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John B. Smith*

Period *1st 2nd*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1st* 1862.

Date of transfer or assignment *Jan 1st* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was composed of men from various States. It was transferred to the Department of the Potomac, and later to the Department of the South. It was disbanded in May, 1864, and its members were transferred to various other organizations.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Engineers Corps.

C. S. A.

Summers
Co. D. 1st Regt. Artillery

Appears on

Roll

of enlisted men of Co. D. 1st Regt. Artillery named
above in statement of 1st April 1864 roll
forwarded April 4, 1864. See Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, 1864.

Roll called

Roll called 1864

Remarks:

Thompson
O'Donnell
Baker
Coffey
Coffey
Coffey
Coffey
Coffey

Book mark

Summers
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Adjutant General, 1st Light Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ : 1867,

Enlisted:

When _____, 1962.

Where _____

By whom Edith M. M. M. M.

Period 1944-1945

Last paid:

By whom *George L. Layman*

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Isaac C. Loomis. It was composed of reg. engineers. A. B. Loomis, an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, was passed of transfers from the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., to various regts. of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath

1864

Residence

Occupation

Remarks:

Richmond, Va. Reg. 200 page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Candle

Pvt Co D, 1st Engt Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue. Jan 27, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

167
Cantrell John

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1414177

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *4744 Federal*

Confederate.

George Washington
Washington
Washington

Name appears as _____

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States _____
Hart's Island, N. Y. _____

Place of residence _____

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ Height _____ in.

Remarks:

Cast off a red ribbon
Do not wear any
Chain of honor
He is a soldier
of peace.

Indorsement of _____
be Union _____

Number of _____

15

1865

1865

Write nothing above this line

C. G. O. 10-51

Feb. 2, 1916

Mr. Harley

Card from roll 15-
Harts Island N.Y. Harbor, shows

John Cantrell

Reg. S. C. Eng.
Residence N.Y. City, N.Y.

Description given.

Remains: 47 N.Y. Vols.

P.O. address No 6 Doyle St
N.Y. City. Claims to have

deserted from the rebels, but
has no proof or papers.

Endorsement on roll shows:

Roll of P of W claiming to be
Union Soldiers released at Harts
Island July 8/65.

Does he belong to 47 N.Y. Vols?
Does card belong there?

Respectfully
F. T. V.

cm

Mr. Van Brinker

Cards of the 47 N.Y. Vols.

show John Cantrell, who is a
subscribed Sept. 1864 at N.Y. and
Mo. at Raleigh N.C. Aug. 30, 65.

(A. G. O. 12-1)

Prof M. Ship (with Capt. Thoms
himself) of Aug. 16/64 at Deep
Bottom Va. sent to military prison
thence to Belle Isle, changed
to Salisbury N.C.

Jan'y 65 took oath of allegiance
to South. Confederacy, & assigned
to S. C. Engrs. escaped at Fayetteville N.C. and was in the city
until its occupation by our
forces when he gave himself up
to a det. of 47th Co. 17 A.C.
and was sent to Newbern N.C.
and forwarded to Fort Island
N.C. Present at Fort
Island Apr. 22/65 as a Rebel
Pris. of War. Claiming to have
record but has no papers.

Roll is Fort Island is usually
expansive.

W. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

2/23/65

168
Cardwell Richard H

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51541043 | 20 |
| 1755 | 21 |
| 44318811 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard Cardwell.

Latam. Co. J 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 9. 1864.

Where Westworth N.C.

By whom Lt Philpott.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to Hospital
Jan. 2. 1864. In hospital (30) days.
from July 8 to Aug. 6. In hospital extended
by Dr. on (30) days from Aug. 12
to Sept. 10.

The 1st Reg't of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at
Richmond, Va., in 1862. It was composed of men
from various States in the South. It was
transferred from Virginia to North Carolina in 1864.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(102)

Editor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L.
Richard Cardwell.
Sergeant

Appears on 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864
Data Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May

Where

By whom

Libertyville, N. C. 1864

Period

St. Philip's.

Last paid

War.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1864

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to Hospital
June 2. 1864. In hospital extended
by Examina Board. Greenville, N. C.
26 days from Aug 12 to Sept. 10. 1864.

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized to
organization April 2, 1864, after being ordered for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. James H. Lane.
composed of men from various States. It was
Congress approved March 3, 1864, and was composed of
transferred from various regiments of the Army of the
various States.

Book mark

(642)

L. F. Syllers

1864.

Confederate.

James M. Smith
1865
Name appears as a prisoner of war.

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Greensboro, N. C., May 24, 1865.

Number of vol.

669

(639.)

Copyid

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted
Disposition 186
Date
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 22.

(635)

6803

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. [unclear] 1864
Moore Hospital
Richmond, Virginia

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 24.
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Complaint | <i>Diarrhea</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>March 1</i> | , 1864. |
| Returned to duty | <i>April 1</i> | , 1864. |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Transferred | | , 186 . |
| On furlough | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 151

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. Smith
John C. Smith
John C. Smith
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 6* 186*4*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Aug 10* 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 9, File No. 11, page 2

(103)

45034

Original

169
Carmichael, D. W.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 518425 | 2 |
| 2 | 2618 | 3 |
| 3 | 455814 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. H. Carmichael
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 2* 1864

Where *Marion S. C.*

By whom *Wm. P. Dudley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *May 17* 1864

Present or absent *Present* 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Marion, S. C., on March 2, 1864, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army at Marion, S. C., on March 2, 1864. It was composed of men from various parts of the State of South Carolina.

Book mark

(1042)

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. M. Carmichael
Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864
dated *Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 7*, 1864

Where *Marion S. C.*

By whom *Maj Radcliffe*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Mar 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Sick*
since Aug 3 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, at Marion, S. C., and its
troops under the command of Major K. G. Thomas. It was
composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and
Company of Engineers. Mustered into service at Marion, S. C.,
troops from various places in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until they are exchanged.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Originals of this list are in the possession of the
A. C. Tamm Library, U. S. Supreme Court Building, Washington, D. C.
Journals of the War Department, Office of Adjutant General,
1865

Number of

203 pages

(6346)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Discharged

Date

Remarks

1862

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page

(105)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

(Faint handwritten notes, possibly "OPERATE")

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va

Richmond, Va.
 Aug. 11
 Williams P.

May 11 2
 Remarks Helms Ridge 10

Case:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for _____, 186

Brigade _____

Admitted _____

Disease _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 701, page

(223)

272

274

51967

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co

1st Regt

1st Artillery
Chas Co B 1st Artillery

Appears on

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

11 Feb 64

1-5-64

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When transferred

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks

BOOK THREE

John

copy

(CONFEDERATE)

60

1864

1st Lt. James H. ...
Pvt. C. F. ...

Appears on ...

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital
at Richmond, Va
for Mar 30 1864

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Brigade | |
| Disease | Rubella |
| Admitted | Mar 30 |
| Returned to duty | |
| Discharged | |
| Deserted | |
| Died | |
| When far | |
| Time | |
| When treated | |
| Where | |
| Disease | LI |
| Remarks | |

BOOK 12478

J. H. ...

(664)

3700

copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

1200. 2. 1
21st Cavalry
Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Brigade | ..... |
| Diagnosis | ..... |
| Admitted | 1864 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| When transferred | 186 |
| Where transferred | ..... |
| When furloughed | 1864 |
| Time furloughed | 30 days |
| Discharged | ..... |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| Taken the oath | 186 |
| Paroled | 186 |
| Turned over to Prov. Marshal | 186 |
| Remarks: | ..... |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 1-6, page 123

(GSC)

5000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Asst., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 12

(125)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Eng Corp. d. C.
2nd Artillery
Capt. C. H. Eng Corp. d. C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Furunculosis

Admitted

March 30, 1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

When

186

Time

Transferred:

When

April 1, 1864

Where

1st. Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Cont. G. F. No. 186, page 1

(625)

J. H. H. H.

3070

Copyist.

170
Carroll, D. E.

Co. B , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll, Daniel E.

171
Carrington Cauld

Co. —, 1 Confederate
7+8 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

TRUE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

Paul Harrington
Sergeant Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization outlined above.

to April 21, 1904.
not dated.

Date of Commission, or of
Regimental Appointment, 186

Station Nest Crang, H. L. A.

Present or about *Present*

Remarks:

[illegible]

Black holes

1642

4-1111248

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Philip S. Carrington
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For April 20th 1862
not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred To*
Illness

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., is composed of the following companies and detachments, and is organized as follows:

Book mark

(1043)

C. S. Carrington

1772
Carroll Alman. & Co.

Co. H., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842093

20

2170

21

2249

22

2326

23

44370353

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

FOOT MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

156

Enlisted:

When

156

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1-6

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Referee: L. N.

145

Present or absent

Remarks

The last 10 years have seen a rapid increase in the number of people who are interested in the study of the human mind. This is due to a number of factors, including the development of new techniques for studying the brain, the discovery of the role of the brain in behavior, and the growing interest in the study of the mind in the general public.

Bank mark

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

1. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1-11

Enlisted:

When

144

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1-65

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Infantry, composed of a few months under the command of General [redacted] Congress after March 1864. [redacted] was transferred from [redacted] to [redacted] and [redacted] of various States by Special Orders of the War Department.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was organized in August 1862 at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, under the command of Captain John H. Caldwell. It was composed of ten companies, each of which was composed of ten companies. It was organized by the War Department and was the first of its kind in the Confederate States. It was organized by the War Department and was the first of its kind in the Confederate States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Fort Monroe, Va. It was composed of ten companies of Engineers, and was organized by Congress and the President. It was organized under the name of the 1st Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was organized from various States.

Book mark

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

U. Y. Currier
Priv.

1st Engineers Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April

Remarks

1865

A. H. H. H.

James

Carroll, A. V.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

173
Carroll Daniel C.

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57840547 | 20 |
| 2 | 2261 | 21 |
| 3 | 48597215 | 22 |
| 4 | 4005 | 23 |
| 5 | 45503315 | 24 |
| 6 | 8015 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

C
L. E. Carrico
Sergeant Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *To Apr 30* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 4* 1864

Where *Henry S. C.*

By whom *Maj. Badcliffe*

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Assigned *May 17* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 1st Regt
Engineers
Company B
1st Engineer Troops
Confederate States Army

Book 11111

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. E. Carroll

Laborer, Co. B, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 4* 1864

Where *Harry S. C.*

By whom *Maj Ranchiff*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864

Assigned *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was composed of men from various States. It was organized by the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was composed of men from various States.

Book made

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 1st.

Confederate.

4
Company
Det 1st 15th Regt
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

1865

Where captured

Richmond Va

When captured

April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Turned over to the
Marine (Apr. 14, 1865)

Number of roll.

11; sheet

76

Richmond, Va

(6576)

W. L. Hunter

copy

Confederate.

61 Engineer
1st Regt. Va. Cavalry
Capt. Wm. H. Smith

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
to Newport News, Va., April 23, 1865.

Roll dated Richmond, May 1, 1865.

Where captured *Richmond*

When captured *Apr. 23, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2; sheet 23

(330)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 1 Regt.

Det. 1 1 Regt.

Det. 1 1 Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated 1st 1st

186

Where captured Richmond

When captured April 24, 1865.

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24,
1865

Number of rolls

13 sheets

(4306)

Original

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 26, 1865.

Place of residence *Richmond, Va.*

Complexion *Fair* ; hair *Black*

Eyes *Gray* ; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Remarks:

Captain in Richmond
Third Regt.

Indorsement on verso of prisoners of war released at
Newport News, June 26, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Number of roll

233 sheet

(96)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Eng. Corps of A.
D. E. Parrell
Out. Co. 1 Eng. Corps of A.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis
Admitted *Mar 20*, 1865.
Returned to duty, 186 .
When transferred, 186 .
Where transferred
When furloughed, 186 .
Time furloughed
Discharged, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Taken the oath, 186 .
Paroled, 186 .
Turned over to Prov. Marshal, 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 161

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..

Disposition ..

Date ..

Remarks: ..

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 108, page 27

(735)

4504

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186

Returned to duty 186

Transferred:

When 186

Where

Took the oath 186

Paroled 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

H. C. Carroll

priv. to Dr. J. G. Smith

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for *Dec. 1st* 1861.

Brigade

Admitted 1861.

Disease

Disposition *Sub. to Dr. J. G. Smith*

Date 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 15.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John A. ...
Richmond, Virginia

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *25th ...*
Admitted *Sept 21* 1864
Returned to duty *Oct 12* 1864
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 122.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Smith
of the
Confederate Army
at
Richmond, Virginia
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*

Brigade

Admitted *Sept 10* 186*4*

Disease *fever*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, pages 20

(25)

5000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

D. E. Carroll

Co. B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

186

Date of issue Mch 15

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

174
Carter

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 57541832 | 2 |
| 2 | 1911 | 2 |
| 3 | 291 | 2 |
| 4 | 2257 | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. ...

Appears on ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

Volunteered previous to enrollment & bounty due &c

The following is a list of the names of the men who have been enrolled in the Company of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and who have been paid bounty for enrolling. The names are given in the order in which they were enrolled. The names of the men who have been enrolled in the Company of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and who have been paid bounty for enrolling, are given in the order in which they were enrolled.

Book

Q. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C

John Carter

Carter Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1st* 1864

Date *Apr 26* 1864

Enlisted: When *Sept 1* 1863

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Major Swelling*

Period *1863*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Fowler*

To what time *Feb 24* 1864

Assigned to Company: S. O. No. *247*

By whom *John Carter*

When *Oct 17* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left at Richmond*

Under 24/64

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was composed of men from various States.

Book mark: *C. F. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William C. Coker
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 1864* to *June 30 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Admitted to Hospital Richmond
March 29 1864*

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized at
Monticello under the command of William C. Coker, and
composed of the following companies: It was
transferred from the 1st to the 2nd Division of
various States in the Spring of 1864.

Book mark

(642)

W. C. Coker

Commander

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

C

John Smith
Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original muster roll

for *Sept 1st 1861*
State of Va 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

He has been
sick since
March 24, 1864.

This receipt is to be filled out by the company clerk and forwarded to the adjutant general's office with the muster roll. It is not to be used as a receipt for money or other property.

Book number

W. J. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Clark Col. A.
Pub. Co. V. 1. C. Corps Va

Hospital Muster Roll

2d Division.

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Va

of
at

for

entered
When
Where

By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital
When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what service

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(146)

J. M. Clark

Copy 141

(CONFEDERATE)

6
1864
James G. Carter
Pvt. Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Admitted

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital
Richmond, Va.

1864

of
at
for

Brigade

Division

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Discharged

Died

When first taken

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks

1864

1864

186

186

186

186

186

186

Book 11111

(224)

1864

186

Copyright

- 6 -

John C. Lee
Rt. Col. 1st Va. Inf.

Appears on

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Confederate States Hospital
at Petersburg, Va.

for the month of *Dec.* 1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Gastroenteritis*

Date of discharge from service 1864

Date of death *Dec. 27* 1864

Remarks

Back marks

J. C. Lee
Copyist.

C (CONFEDERATE.)
Lieut. Engineer. Va.

John Carter
Capt. U. S. Army, Engineer, U.S.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond. Virginia.

Brigade _____
Complaint Burlesca

Admitted _____ 1964

Returned to duty

| | |
|------------|-----|
| Discharged | 156 |
| | 156 |

Deserted 156

Died _____ 186

Furloughed:

When 196

Time _____

Transferred:

When June 1964

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, Pl. No. 189, page 5

(88)

509

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeared on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

186

Date of paper

186

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Confed. Arch. File No. 145, page

(CONFEDERATE)

Le... Va.

*John...
Pik... Va.*

Appears on a...

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission *... 1864*

Remarks *... 1864*

Contd. Area. Chap. G. Page No. 272, page 66

...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the heading of "Absence" and leaves of
Absence

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Confed Arch.

Vol. 1, No. 145, page 17

(CONFEDERATE)

271
Part 2 of 10

Appears on Register to

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the name of "Partridge" leaves of
Absence

When received

Date of paper

Where sent

When returned

Remarks

1864 - 1865
1865 - 1866

Control of the ... No. 145, part 2

Copy

Carter, John

Conscrip
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Cc
Special Order Number 247/8

, 186

Oct. 17 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

175
Carter James H.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51340254 | 1 |
| 2339 | 2 |
| 2415 | 3 |
| 2471 | 4 |
| 47372327 | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Smith* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

1862

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

When *25th March 1862*

By whom

Permit

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its organization April 1 1862 after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies A, B, K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1862 which authorized of transfers from other regiments and of those recruited from various States for service in the Army of the Confederacy.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard M. ...

Appears on ... 1st Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

... July 21, 64

The 1st Engineer Troops ...
organization ...
months under ...
composed of ...
Congress ...
transferred ...
various ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Calaveras Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 24* 1862,

dated July 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1* 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *L. S. Abbot*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *St Louis*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to St Louis*

St Louis, Mo.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was composed of Transferred from the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and from various States in the South.

Book mark

0542

1000

C

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J M Carver

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9* 1865

Remarks:

Number of

418

(64)

J M Carver

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Class 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Eng
John W. Barber
Engineer
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar* , 186 *4*
To *Apr 30* , 186 *4*

When paid *Sept* , 186 *4*

By whom *J. W. Barber*

Amount *20*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 30

(200) *J. W. Barber*

440

Copyist.

Carver, James W.

Army of Northern Va.

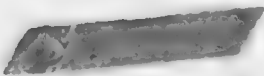
Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 221/17

Dec. 8 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

43



Paid

Sept 1. 1864

Wm. H. Carter & Co.
No. 41 1/2 St. Long. Reg.

From

Jan 1. 1864. to April 20. 1864

Pay

26.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. W. Carter
1st Regt Eng. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

March 1 1864 to *Sept 20* 1864

being

2

months,

days, at

\$13

per month.

DOLLARS CTS.

26 - 2

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Carter

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

1

day of

Sept

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty six

and Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. W. Carter

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

and Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

176.
Sam Daniel

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57840385

2499

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 186*4*.

Where *at the depot*

By whom *John H. Hagan*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Hagan*

To what time *April 1st* 186*4*.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. R. *John H. Hagan*

March 1st 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list of names*

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

See list of names

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st* 1864,

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1864

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Wm. L. Garrison*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *by his own order*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 1st Regt. of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., in March, 1864, and was composed of men from various parts of the Confederacy. It was transferred to various places during the war.

Book mark

Case, Daniel

Co. 1, 1st Regt. 28. Dr.

Subject: Report

Special Crim. No. 20/10

Jan. 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named as the subject
mentioned above.

177
Cash. Ellis. M.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 575+2255 | 20 |
| 2 | 0340 | 21 |
| 3 | 2474 | 22 |
| 4 | 3574 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. A. 1 Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

Book No. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas. E. Rogers, Chief Engineer, Pumps.

1947-1948

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2000 1900

Enlisted.

When

Where

By *W. L. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By witness

To what extent

Presented at the

Remarks

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the State of California:

Book review

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John C. Lee
Returned to 1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1st Engineer Troops*

for *Mr. J. C. Lee*, 1864.
Dated Sept. 1st

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *John C. Lee*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tucker*

To what time *Sept. 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Engineer Troops*

since Sept. 1st

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, at Greenville, S. C., and was composed of men from various States and Territories. It was approved by Congress April 1, 1862, and was transferred to the Department of the Army, and from various States and Territories.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. ...
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*

Dated *Sept 1 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged

on 10th Sept 1862

at ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

Willis R. Cash

Co A. 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 1

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherbord

Copyist.

Cash, Willis W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 297/16

Dec. 15, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named on the subject
mentioned above.

178
Cashwell R

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

15757478

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in F. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Wheeler Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were pardoned by the President.

List dated

1864

Remarks:

Book mark

179

late Daniel D.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

late D. D.

180
Gate D. D.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 2351 | 20 |
| 2 | 2452 | 21 |
| 3 | 2527 | 22 |
| 4 | 2614 | 23 |
| 5 | 2711 | 24 |
| 6 | 2805 | 25 |
| 7 | 2950 | 26 |
| 8 | 3011 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, Va.

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

The 1st Reg't Engineer Troops
Organization A
Detailed to the
Company of the
1st Reg't Engineer Troops
transferred from
various Districts

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Washington

Salisbury Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864,

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1864.

Where *Salisbury Co.*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Smith*

To what time *March 1st* 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

For 1st Regiment 1st Division, C. S. A. Mustered into the Confederate Army at Salisbury, N. C. March 1st 1864. It was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. It was organized at Salisbury, N. C. March 1st 1864. It was mustered out of the service at Salisbury, N. C. March 1st 1867.

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *1st*, 1864

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*, 1864

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks: *1st*

1st

1st

1st

1st

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized in the month of May, 1862, at Washington, D. C., and was composed of men from various States and Territories. It was transferred to the Department of the Gulf in the month of June, 1862, and was engaged in the operations of the campaign against the Confederates in the State of Louisiana.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

... Co. 1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for *...* 1864,
... 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to ...
Referred to ...
Confined in ...
with ...
Sent to ...*

The 1st Regiment ...
organization ...
months under the ...
composed of ...
Congress after ...
transfers ...
various States ...

Book mark

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners, U. S. Marshal's Office,
Mobile, Mississippi Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured
or surrendered

Where

When

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

When

Where

Former residence

Destination

Remarks

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Apr 18, 1865.

discharged

Mobile, Miss. Rec. No. 236, p. 74

Y. A. Leonard

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners. Proc. of Marsh. Court, Washing-
ton, D. C., under the following heading: List
of Rebels who have been sentenced to 104.
H. Q. Dept.

Date

Where paroled

When

By whom

Kind of oath

By whom administered

Where

When

Residence

Remarks

Hdqr. Proc. of Marsh. Court, District North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.

Vol. N. 294, Part 741, Page 74

Confederate.

Appendix

List

of Confederate Prisoners who have been paroled
not to take arms against the United States
Government and are excluded.

List dated

186

Remarks:

20: 1867

Copy

Confederate.

James B. Smith
Out on parole

Appears on a

Roll

of paroled prisoners of war who have reported
at the office of the Provost Marshal General,
Defenses South of Potomac, since the 27th ult.,
and who wish to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

17

Alexandria, Va.

(2206)

Copyist.

Cate, Daniel D.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer —

Special Order Number

230/17

Nov. 25

1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Eng. Troop

Da n. D. Cate

Pvt, I. 1st regt Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Nov. 64

Date

Occupation

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Sept. 13/63

Feb. 29/64

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

Gato, D. D.

Pvt.

Co. I, 1st Amer. Regt.

Released

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 285/26

Dec 1, 1864

Cate, D.D.
Pvt. Co I. 1st Regt. Art.

Subject: On trial

Title of record: L.N. #106

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jun 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Copy of
Dane & Coles
& fine leather
Dress, etc. etc.
Payment made
March 21st 1864

180-a

Late. i. a.

Co. *1*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Late. i. a.

181
Cathell E

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

17 + 375 E 12

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

G. W. Griffith
Capt Co. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on

List

of Confederate Prisoners. Was paroled by F. L.
Barker, Lieut. Col. 1st Mass. Vols. P. M. at
Farmville, Va. April 11 and April
21, 1865, by order of Brig. Genl. Mussey, Pro-
vost Marshal Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks

Number of recs.

2

(65)

CRATED

1862
Catlett, C. W. Co.

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51542094
2242
97727

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1. Anterior Group.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization.

for _____ Inc.

Enlisted:

When

Where _____ 186.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. _____ No. _____

Present or absent

Remark:

The 1st Regiment of the
organization April 1, 1900
months under the command
composed of the following
Congress of the United States
transfers from the various
various months of the year

Book mark .

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1st Reg't English Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 196____

Enlisted:

When _____, 1965.

Where _____

By whom _____ / _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, during the year 1864. It was compiled from the muster rolls of the various companies of the regiment.

Book 11111

Confederate.

to
Alfred A. Bell
Dr. H. H. Bell

Name appears in Signature

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite to the name.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Date,

Remarks:

Indorsement shows that the person who has taken
the Oath of Allegiance is a Georgia Youth.

Number of rolls

103 short

(666)

Clipped

Catlett, Alsey C.

1st. Regt. Tex. Troop

Subject:

Assigned

Special Order Number 267/2

Nov. 10

1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

183

Candle James

Co. *2*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Candle James

184

Champion Marable

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marable Champion

185

Champion Richard

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | 578 + 1444 |
| 2 | 1534 |
| 3 | 1442 |
| 4 | 757 |
| 5 | 4 + 370224 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Richard Champion
Laborer Co. F. 1 Reg't Englewood Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

To March 1 1864.

Dated Mich 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 25

1863

Where

Cleveland Co. N.C.

By whom

McLain

Period

Was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

156

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troop.

Oct. 7. 1963

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Bank mark

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard Champion
2nd Regt Co. F, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr 1864

Dated May 6 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 25,

1863.

Where

Cleveland Co. N. C.

By whom

McSwain.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

Feb'y 29.

1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at
Cleveland, N. C., in the month of August, 1863, and was
composed of men from various States. It was
transferred to the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.,
at the same time.

Book mark

L. J. Sykes.

(612)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard Champion
Salmon, Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 25. 1863.
When Chickland Co. N. C.
Where McLenn
By whom War.
Period

Last paid: Capt. Fairfax.
By whom May 1. 1864.
To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was mustered under the command of Capt. J. B. Smith, and was assigned to the duty of constructing and repairing fortifications. It was composed of men from various States, and was organized from the 1st to the 10th of May, 1862. It was then assigned to the duty of constructing and repairing fortifications, and was mustered out on the 10th of May, 1864.

Book mark

L. J. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B
Richard Champion.
Labour Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864
dated *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 25.* 1864

Where *Cleveland Co. N.C.*

By whom *McLain.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *May 1.* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, having served for a few months under the command of Capt. James H. Brown, composed of ten companies. A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from various States to Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and U. S. A.

Book mark

L. F. Sylves.

(042)

3002

Copyright.

Confederate.

1 Engineer

C.S.A.

Richd. Champion

1 Engineer Regiment.

Approved

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken to the Army of
Northern Virginia, and have been this day
surrendered to the Army of Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, by Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding forces of the United States
Army.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not Saled*

When captured *April 9*

Remarks

Number of rolls

418

(663)

Richd. Champion

Coy. No.

Champion, Richard.

Conscription

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE,
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Richard Champion

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June , 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

156

Whiston, H. H.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

For grant For grant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whiston, H. H.

187
Cheshire, L. E.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | 5741266 |
| 2 | 1337 |
| 3 | 370362 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. J. Ensign

Engineer Regiment.

Appomattox

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 7*

Remarks:

1865.

415

1865

J. J. Ensign

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named a

for *Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 1864.

Enlisted: *John B. ...*
When: *Feb. 6*, 1864.

Where: *Waco, Tex.*

By whom: *Wm. A. ...*

Period: *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom: *Capt. ...*

To what time: *20 yls.*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Dismissed by order of*

Paymaster being the

difference in pay of uniform

to be paid for 21 Feb 64

Cpl. ...

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at Waco, Tex., a few months under the command of Capt. ... It was composed of ten companies, each of which was transferred from various States in response to a call from the Government.

Book mark

(642)

Wm. A. ...
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops
Artillery Co. C. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st April 1864* *dated 1st April 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized at New Orleans, Louisiana, in the month of April, 1862, and was composed of men from the various States of the Confederacy, transferred from the various States of the Confederacy.

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

to 11th Corps

I. J. ...
1st. Co. S. ... Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Oct. 17* 1864.

Brigade

Admitted *Oct 17* 1864.

Disease

Disposition *Ret to duty*

Date *Oct 17* 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 62.

(526)

5004

Thos. ...
Copyist.

6

Top Chest in
for 40 to 50 lbs weight

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

for _____ 1864

Admitted 1864

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186_____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 22.

(8)

504

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Hong (or) Sa.
St. Louis
St. Louis

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

for *C. Hong*, 1864

Brigade _____

Admitted _____, 1864

Disease *Alcoholism*

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 40

(100)

1004

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. V. ...
J. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *William ...*
Admitted *...* 1864
Returned to duty 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed *...* 1864
Time furloughed *...*
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 46

(626)

Gene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 18. 1864
J. L. Chesler
Rich. Co. 1st Line Corps.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *febrile*
Admitted *Oct 11* 1864
Returned to duty *Oct 17* 1864
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 106

(CONFEDERATE)

6

J. J. Chesnut
Old. 100. 6. 1 Aug 1864

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for 15, 1864

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Brigade | 186 |
| Disease | 186 |
| Admitted | 186 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| When | 186 |
| Time | |
| When | |
| Where | |
| Discharge | |
| Remarks | |

Back mark

J. J. Chesnut

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)
100-100

Put the 1000 lbs. of sugar in the

Appears on

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
Mar 17 1964

Brigade
Disease
Administer
Return

Returned to 1.1v

Discharged 1866

Deserted, 1961

Died _____

When Jan 1961

Time 1.15

When completed:

Where 1-85

Division 5

Remark

Book mark

(66)

子子

270

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Engineering Corps Ga.

S. J. Chamber

Colonel of Engineering Corps Ga.

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Complaint

March 2, 1964

154

174;

144

156

When

1546

Transferred

1-15

1992

Confed. Am. J. 1990; 10: 1-10

2000

Copyright

61

Appears on a morning report of
Hospital

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Richmond, Virginia.
for _____ 1864

Brigade 1-6

Admitted Oct 2Disease - *Endocarditis*

Disposition 11-10-186

Date _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, Page 64

1544

Copyright

1858

Chris. J. T.

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chris. J. T.

187

Christ. J. J. J.

Co. *7*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christ. J. J. J.

190
Cission Charles

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51142387 | 20 |
| 2 | 4454 | 21 |
| 3 | 4528 | 22 |
| 4 | 2505 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co., 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1964

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____, 1867.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and J. G. O. Registered, No.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The following information was obtained from the records of the Central Intelligence Agency, Office of the Director of Intelligence, Washington, D. C., and is being furnished to you for your information.

Bank work

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
... Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1864,
... 1864

Enlisted:

When *...* 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864.

Present or absent. *...*

Remarks. *...*

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at ...
months under the command of ... It was
composed of ... It was
transferred to ... from
various States of ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1 Right Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for California 1864,
dated Aug 11, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1964

Where 1000 West 1st St. - 1st Floor

By whom _____

Period 1964

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1961

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ AbsentRemarks: *1000 ft. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.*

—

... ..

1990

The 1st Regiment, Illinois Cavalry, 1861-1865

Months under the [redacted] I was

Congress approved the transfer of the property of the
Transfers from the property of the United States to the property of the

References

Figure 6

Comparison of the effect of the different parameters on the maximum value of the normalized stress intensity factor ($K_{I\max}$) for the three cases.

The figure shows three bar charts labeled (a), (b), and (c). Each chart plots $K_{I\max}$ (Y-axis, ranging from 0 to 1.8) against various parameters (X-axis).

(a) Comparison of the effect of the different parameters on the maximum value of the normalized stress intensity factor ($K_{I\max}$) for the three cases. The X-axis categories are: α , β , γ , δ , ϵ , ζ , η , θ , ϕ , ψ . The Y-axis ranges from 0 to 1.8. Three bars are shown for each category, representing the three cases.

(b) Comparison of the effect of the different parameters on the maximum value of the normalized stress intensity factor ($K_{I\max}$) for the three cases. The X-axis categories are: α , β , γ , δ , ϵ , ζ , η , θ , ϕ , ψ . The Y-axis ranges from 0 to 1.8. Three bars are shown for each category, representing the three cases.

(c) Comparison of the effect of the different parameters on the maximum value of the normalized stress intensity factor ($K_{I\max}$) for the three cases. The X-axis categories are: α , β , γ , δ , ϵ , ζ , η , θ , ϕ , ψ . The Y-axis ranges from 0 to 1.8. Three bars are shown for each category, representing the three cases.

(642) (Continued)

... ..

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. H. H.

1st Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1864

Admitted Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Subst. Relation*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Subst. Relation*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from*

Service Oct 31, 1864.

Discharged

Book made

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on...

General Hospital No 12
Richmond, Va

Date

Post Office

Age

Disease

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, No. 1, page 1

(CONFEDERATE)

6

2 1850
65 8 27

Appears on 1850

General Hospital No 13.
Richmond Va

Date

July

186

Post Office

Age

Disease

Disposition

Felous remitters menses
died

Remarks

Contd. Ar. 6 No 27, 186

(65)

210

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

b

b. Carson
Co. I. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters U. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

8019

1865

Amount

\$ 22.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Ar. No. 125

Wm. Ballou

Copyist

Cissin, Chas. (Cission.

Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/10

Jan. 25 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Copy Register
Genl. Hosp't No 13.

H J Barton
Surg in chg

Novr 2^d 1864

W. A. S.

M. H.

Morning Register of Genl. Hight. No 13 Coter 2^d 1864

| Names | Rank | Co | Regt | Received | Returned to duty | Died | Remarks |
|-----------------|---------|----|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|---------|
| <u>Olsson E</u> | Private | A | 1 Eng S.C. x | | | Nov 1st | |
| Fletcher Geo | Citizen | | | | Nov 1st | | 264 |
| Lynch Wm | . | | | . | . | | |
| Moore L D | . | | | . | . | | |
| Slagg Elijah | Negro | | | Nov 1st | | | |
| Williams Jim | . | | | . | . | | |

157
Clark & H

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark & H

192
Clarke *Grace*

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|
| <i>57</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>35</i> | 20 |
| 1 | <i>24</i> | <i>25</i> | 21 |
| 2 | <i>25</i> | <i>26</i> | 22 |
| 3 | <i>26</i> | <i>27</i> | 23 |
| 4 | <i>27</i> | <i>28</i> | 24 |
| 5 | | | 25 |
| 6 | | | 26 |
| 7 | | | 27 |
| 8 | | | 28 |
| 9 | | | 29 |
| 10 | | | 30 |
| 11 | | | 31 |
| 12 | | | 32 |
| 13 | | | 33 |
| 14 | | | 34 |
| 15 | | | 35 |
| 16 | | | 36 |
| 17 | | | 37 |
| 18 | | | 38 |
| 19 | | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

----- Co. 1. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- 1862.

Enlisted:

When ----- 1863.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time ----- 1863.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and L. G. O., Richmond, No. -----

----- 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks -----

Book mark -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above,

for *James H. Smith*, 1864,
dated 10/10/64

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. L. Adams*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Adams*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, under the command of James H. Smith for a few months under the command of James H. Smith. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. Smith, under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, was transferred from various States to the Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

John H. Smith
1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *April 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was discharged on April 1st*

for 64 days

for 64 days

for 64 days

for 64 days

for 64 days

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized by
organization April 1st 1862 at Richmond, Va. It was organized for a few
months under the command of John H. Smith. It was
composed of men from the Virginia Cavalry. It was
Congress approved March 1st 1862. It was composed of
transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from
various States at Special Orders of the A. S. A. 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed

for 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Washington, D. C., in 1862. It was composed of men from various States and Territories, and was transferred from the Department of the Army to the Department of the Interior in 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

C. H. Clark,
Pol. Sec. to Gen. Lee

Appears on

Receipt Roll

for clothing and shoes

in Jackson Hospital

at Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

Oct 1st 1864

186

Date of issue

July 27, 1864

Signature

C. H. Clark

Remarks

Back

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date _____, 1865.

Hospital _____

Brigade _____

P. O. or State _____

Disease _____

Disposition _____

Remarks: _____

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 753, page 22

(253)

2536

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis
Admitted
Returned to duty
When transferred
Where transferred
When furloughed
Time furloughed
Discharged
Deserted
Died
Taken the oath
Paroled
Turned over to Prov. Marshal
Remarks:

1864

186

186

1864

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page

(636)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

186

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 72

(205)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 1st Inf Corps
Co 2d Inf Corps
Robert Clark
Inf Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 15*, 186*4*

Brigade

Disease *Gonorrhea*

Admitted

Transferred *June 15*, 186*4*

When

Where

Furloughed: , 186

When

Days , 186

Died

Returned to duty , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 629, page 72

John H. ...
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Copy of L. A. N. 1864

(1864)

1864

1864

Clarke, Cicero H.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 200/17

Nov. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. H. Clarke

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Sngt Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

173
Clayton, Henry N.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton, Henry N.

184
Clayton Henry W.

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 57640651 | 20 |
| 0794 | 21 |
| 2524 | 22 |
| 0594 | 23 |
| 4122453 | 24 |
| 49004051 | 25 |
| 49040375 | 26 |
| 4943327 | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C
Henry H. Clayton
Sergt. of C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *To Feb 29 1864*
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company

Special Order

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Reappointed Sergt
January 1, 1864

Book to be

J. H. McAllister
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry W. Dayton
Sgt
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Wbl*
dated April 30 1864 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co
of the 21st Regt of Ala
on Oct 1st 1864

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the Company of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., at the time of the muster roll taken on April 30, 1864. It was taken at the camp of the Company at the time of the muster roll. The names of the men who were in the Company at the time of the muster roll are given in the following list.

Book mark

(1864) *J. H. Williamson*
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C
H. H. Clayton

Sgt. Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

64 1 transferred from Co
C. Apr 5 1864 per S. O. No.
56 Head R. 1 Engineer
Regt

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., in 1862, and has since that time been engaged in various campaigns, and has distinguished itself by its valor and bravery.

Book 1111

(612)

J. B. Hyatt
Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. M. Clayton

Sgt.

Co. B, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864
Dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1

1862.

Where

Talladega Ala

By whom

J. A. Curry

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30

1864

Assigned

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Talladega, Ala., Sept 1, 1862, and was composed of men from various States. It was transferred to various States during the war.

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of oaths taken by rebel deserters. Headquarters
Provost Marshal, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Received from

When , 1865.

When confined , 1865.

Turned over to

When , 1865.

Remarks:

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 192.

part 1, page

Confederate.

Capt
in
Sgt
Appear on a

Register

of arrivals and dispositions of Federal and Rebel
soldiers and citizens.

Received

Feb 24 1865

Remarks: *Arrive from the*
Army

Dept. of Va. and N.C. *Dept. of Va.*

Register No. 195

Confederate.

C. S. Johnston
General

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General Agency of the Potomac

Date received *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

From whom received *Genl Johnston*

To whom sent *Col Ingraham*

Date sent *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Remarks *100 men*

Hdqrs Prov Marshal Genl Agency of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82 part 2 page

Confederate.

Register

Appears on a
of refugees and deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D.C.

When received

Where sent from

Action taken

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Department North
of the Potomac, Washington, D.C.

Reg. No. 299, Part 706, Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

'Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks;

Confed. Arch. Chap. C. File No. 108, page

(225)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st Regt. 2d
W. A. ...
Rich to R. 627. 212

Appears on a Register of:

Stuart Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Discharge *Removal*

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Side of body | |
| How ... | |
| Manner | |
| Supervising ... | |
| Admitted | <i>July</i> 186 |
| Returned to ... | <i>July</i> 186 |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Transferred | 186 |
| Where | |
| Remarks | |

Contd. Ar. 1, 1862, No. 12, page 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. M. Barton
Sergeant Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March*, 1864.
To *Apr 30*, 1864.

When paid *July 7*, 1864.

By whom *J. M. Miller*

Amount *\$08*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2.

(220) *E. Miller*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. W. Clayton

Sgt Co B. 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd year

, 1864.

Date of issue June 1

Signature

, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. W. Carpenter

Capt. B. Y. C. Halliday, Jr.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1864, 1864.

Date of issue 1864, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. W. Clayton

Sgt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Quar

, 186 4

Date of issue

Mon 5

, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. E. Clayton

Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Mch 15

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. B. CLAYTON

No. 1 - 2nd Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for

4th Apr 1864.

Date of issue

Nov 2, 1864.

Signature

Remarks

2005

Roll No.

LEEK

Copyist.

Clayton, E. W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

27/15

Dec. 15, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1329



Paid July 7th 1864

Wm. W. Huntington
Jr.
100 - B. & Highways & Co.

From March 1 1864 to April 1 1864

Pay. is 67.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wm. M. Clayton*

For Monthly Pay, from *March* 186*4* to *April* 186*4* being *2* months, *184* days, at *184* per month, *C. S. Army.*

| DOLLARS | CENTS |
|---------|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *10* day of *April* 186*4* from **Maj. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *184* being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

H. W. Clayton

[Signed Duplicates]

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

186

Co () Reg't • Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to *184* Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

195
Henry D. M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

7440067

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

7th Inf
Infantry Regt Cda.

Confederate.

S. M. C. Henry
Superintendent, I.S.A.

Register

of prisoners. Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have resorted under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept."

Where parole is

By whom

Kind of cath *Collegium*

By whom administered *Dr. J. H. H. H. H.*

Where *London, England*

When. May 2, 1965

Residence *4001 North 1st St., South*

Remark -

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.:

Reg. No. **294**, Part 741, Page 26

(3)

13800

Copyright.

176
Coker, John

Co. *C.B. 1* Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------------|---|
| 1 | <i>5754000</i> | " |
| 2 | <i>3795</i> | " |
| 3 | <i>2633</i> | " |
| 4 | <i>2604</i> | " |
| 5 | <i>4437013</i> | " |
| 6 | <i>574375</i> | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company

Special Order

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remark:-

[illegible]

Rank _____

(142)

1. 1911

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Coffey
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mo Ch & Apr
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 18

Where

Tallahassee Ala

By whom

Major H. H. Hall

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. H. Hall

To what time

Feb 24 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. B
April 3, 1864 S. O. No 56
Cal Dalton

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at Tallahassee, Florida, for a few months under the command of Major H. H. Hall. It was composed of regiments of Engineers from the various States of the Confederacy. It was transferred from Tallahassee to Mobile, Alabama, in May, 1864, and was assigned to various States for service.

Book mark

(642)

J. H. H. Hall
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Regt Troops.

C. S. A.

C

James Coffey
Artificer

Appears in B. I. Light Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted: *July 18* 1863
When *Talladega Ala*

Where *War*
By whom *Maj Walthall*

Period
Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*
By whom *Feb 29* 1864

To what time *Dec 15* 1863
Assigned *Present*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co C April 5 64 per S.O.
no 56 Head Qrs
Engineer Regt

The 1st Regt
OF THE
CONFEDERATE
ARMY
ENGINEER
TROOPS

Blank book

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Coffey

Officer Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 18* 1863

Where *Decatur Ala*

By whom *May Pratt Hall*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864

Assigned

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 1st Regt
Engineer Troops
Mustered in
at Decatur Ala
on July 18 1863
for the War

Bank note

(647)

J. B. S. G. S.

(signed)

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

100
100

Engineer Regiment.

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States
at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks

Apr 1

1865.

Number of vol.

417

(662)

Cluston
for d

Copy

Confederate

C. 1 Engrs. Co.
Brig. Gen. H. C. Jenkins

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Oct 1*

186

Where captured *Richmond*

When captured

Apr. 3 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll

113; sheet *5*

Richmond, Va

(639)

H. H. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 1867

Disposition

Date 1867

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Class. C, File No. 100, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

101
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted: 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186

Returned to duty 186

Transferred:

When 186

Where

Took the oath 186

Paroled 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 22

(633)

5007

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis

Admitted *Sept 10* 186*2*

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred

When *Sept 10* 186*2*

Where *Richmond*

Remarks:

Confed. Army, Chap. 6, P. 182, page 2/2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno Coffee

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Ingr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 186 4

Date of issue June 1, 186 4

Signature Jno Coffee

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Coffey

Pvt Co B. 1st Regt Sngs Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue..... April 15, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno Coffey

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar., 1864.

Date of issue. Nov 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherbord

Copyist.

Coffy, John (Coffey)

1st of Northern Virginia.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 297/15

Dec. 15 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1977
Coffey J.

Co. C - E , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffey John

198
Cohen Nathan S.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5142/73 | 20 |
| 2 | 2250 | 21 |
| 3 | 2327 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated 1864

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred from 1st Regt Engineer Troops to 1st Regt Cavalry*

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

1st Regt Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T. A. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at
Mobile under the command of Major J. M. Smith, and was
composed of two companies, A and B. It was
transferred from Mobile to Montgomery, Ala., in
March, 1864, and was then reorganized as the
1st Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was
transferred to the Department of the Gulf.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2467, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regional Conference of the A. A. A. organization, April 1, 1944, at the Hotel Astor, New York, was held under the auspices of the A. A. A. and was composed of two parts: A. A. A. and the A. A. A. Conference. The A. A. A. Conference was held at the Hotel Astor, New York, and the A. A. A. Conference was held at the Hotel Astor, New York. It was a very successful conference and was attended by many of the various States of the A. A. A. and the A. A. A. Conference.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. E. 1860
1860
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *1860*

Disposition *1860*

Date *1860*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, pages

Original

6812

4804

(CONFEDERATE)

John S. ...
Appears on a ...

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

...

Date of admission ... 1864

Remarks: *...*

Cont'd. Ar. Chap. 6, 1st Nov. 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, Box No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE)

E. J. Engle
S. C. Cohen
first Co H. engineers
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service

From *Jan* 1864

To *Mar 3* 1864

When paid *June 2* 1864

By whom *G. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 34.66*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5 File No. *97*

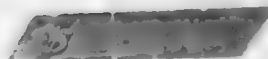
(33)

E. J. Engle

5410

17 1864

2393



Paid

196

to the
of the

From 186, to 196,

Pay,

\$

thru

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

being

months,

days, at

per month.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

2193



Paid

186

From 186, to 186.

Pay,

\$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186,

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

155 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ().

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

155 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

157
Coil John

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 42357 | 2 |
| 2 | 24 | 21 |
| 3 | 5532 | 22 |
| 4 | 2606 | 23 |
| 5 | 45592520 | 24 |
| 6 | 47325139 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O. Richmond, No.

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized in
Baltimore, Md., in 1862, and was assigned to the
Confederate Army, and was engaged in the
battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1st, 1863, and
was captured by the Union Army, and was
transferred to the Union Army, and was
various States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* dated *April 27, 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at *Richmond, Va.* on *April 27, 1864*. It was composed of *1st* and *2nd* Regts of *Engineer Troops*, *1st* and *2nd* Divs. of *Confederate Army*, *Richmond, Va.* It was transferred from *Richmond, Va.* to *Richmond, Va.* on *April 27, 1864*.

Book made

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1st Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, established

for

Enlisted:

When

1864,

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1864.

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troops, organized as
organization April 1, 1862, at Fort Monroe, Va.
Booths under the command of Lieut. J. M. Tamm, Jr.
composed of ten companies of Engineers. It was
transferred after the fall of Fort Fisher to the
transfers from the various States of the Confederacy
various States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1, 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1863* 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Gordon*

Period *March 1, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Gordon*

To what time *March 1, 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., from March 1, 1863, to March 1, 1864. It was compiled from the muster rolls of the company, and is intended to show the names of the men who were in the company at the time of the transfer of the company from the 1st Engineer Troops to the 1st Engineer Regiment, C. S. A.

Book

9
Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison, Libby, Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

April 10th 1865

Remarks:

Number of m:

8; 100

(copy)

Robert H. Johnson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners: Federal Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured
or surrendered

Where

When

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

When

Where

Former residence

Destination

Remarks:

Middle Dist. Rec. N. 2. p. 74

(6396)

Copyist

Coil, John

Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/8

Jan. 25 4
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, or the subject
mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE.)

See



PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Cate, David B.

(For personal use only)

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the file

(382)

6660

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Coil

Pvt Co. I. 1st Regt Engt Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue June 1

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Regt Eng. Tp.

John Cail.

Pvt. 1 1st Regt Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mon. 3rd / 64

186

for

186

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 24 /

186

To

Feb. 29 / 64

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

COUNCIL

200
Coleman James B

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5741162 | 20 |
| 2 | 1168 | 21 |
| 3 | 1968 | 22 |
| 4 | 2071 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

TRUCK MARK:

See also



C.S.A.

James B. Holman
Artificer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 6-57622, 1864

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1863
Where _____

When Sept 18, 1963

Where Campbell, 1863.

By whom *Max. Penter*

Period Jan Jan

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

"To what time _____, 186

Assigned to Company: _____

S. O. No. 267

By whom *A. H. C. Gen*

When Mar 10

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

(642)

35-1

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Coleman
Artificer Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm J Rife* 1864.
Dated Sept 30

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18* 1863.

Where *Lebanon, Va.*

By whom *Wm J Rife*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *267*

By whom *Wm J Rife*

When *Nov 10* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1862, and was disbanded for a few months under the command of Major J. B. Rife. It was composed of men from various States and Territories. It was disbanded August 1, 1864, and its members were transferred to other regiments, and of some associated from various States to Special Companies of the A. and I. Co.

Book mark:

W. J. Rife

(642)

3831

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

James H. Cotton

Artillery Co. 1st Regt Eng & Trp.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named abo

for *Edward Rogers*
dated Oct. 31 1864
 Enlisted: *1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Cambridge* 1863.

Where *Cambridge* 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remark: Absent without leave since June 14, 1864

The 1st Regiment Infantry, 1st Division, S. A. was organized April 1, 1901, at San Antonio, Texas, and its members under the command of Major General John H. Moore, Chief of the Department of the Interior, were assigned to the various posts of the Department of the Interior. The 1st Regiment Infantry, 1st Division, S. A. was organized April 1, 1901, at San Antonio, Texas, and its members under the command of Major General John H. Moore, Chief of the Department of the Interior, were assigned to the various posts of the Department of the Interior.

Book mark -

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

John B. Latham
Adjutant, Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 2nd* 1864,
June 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 1st* 1864

Where *Confederate Va*

By whom *John B. Latham*

Period: *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Latham*

To what time *Feb 24* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded April 12, 1864*

near Richmond, Va.

Stopped by Union

at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in
organization April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Va., for a few
months under the command of Col. J. B. Latham. It was
composed of ten companies. A bill was passed by the
Congress approved March 1, 1864, which authorized the
transfers from other regiments of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of
various States to Special Companies of the 1st and 2nd Regiments.

Book mark

(G42)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

J. B. Williams
Det. 5th Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Amputation*
Admitted *July 4*
To duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 19, page 32

(625)

4202

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 1864.

Disposition

Date 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 222.

(625)

4906

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Eng.

S. H. Hittman
Set. 20, 1864
Engineer

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *typhoid*
Admitted *July 7*
Returned to duty 1864.
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Retired 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks *Discharged July 2, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 33, page 1

(226)

4203

Copylet.

Coleman, J. B.

Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

217-137 7th Regt

Special Order Number

267/24

Nov. 10

1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Eng. Troops

CSA

J. B. Coleman

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Bgt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Consley

Copyist.

55. Holmes, James,
Capt. 1st Reg. Corps
May 19, 61
Lieutenant, Med.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

W. H. H.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

James J. Sullivan

Number and locality of the grave.

1781 In this of 11th Regt

Capital number of the deceased.

1718-

Regiment, rank, and company.

Co. C 1st Regt (Artillery)

Residence before enlistment.

Marital condition, (and if married,)

Residence of the widow.

Time of death.

Illness

Age of the deceased.

Survival.

References and remarks.

Time of death and burial.

May 10, 186*J.*

Copies sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

201

Coleman H. L.

Co. , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57873984 | 20 |
| 2 | 7495 | 21 |
| 3 | 1286 | 22 |
| 4 | 1175 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Liberty Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to date of* 186*2*
dated Dec 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt Liberty*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Liberty*

To what time *Oct 1* 186*3*

Date of transfer or
assignment *Jan 1* 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was composed of men from various States, and was transferred from the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., to the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., in May, 1864, at Washington, D. C.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

C.G.

First Term

Appearance

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service of the 1st April 1864 roll
forwarded April 1, 1864 under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, General Orders

Roll dated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment
organized
at
composed
of
transferred
various States

Book mark

(63)

St. Louis

1864

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Charles W. W. W. W., 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____
Where _____ 1962

Where _____

By whom _____
Period 1938

Period - 1973

Last paid:

By whom *Joseph H. Campbell*
To what time

To what time _____ 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Infantry, U.S.A. reported its organization April 1, 1898, after having spent a few months under the command of Major General. It was composed of ten companies, A through J, an art of Congress approved March 3, 1898, under an act of transfer from other regiments. The 1st Regiment, Infantry, U.S.A. was assigned from various states by Major General. (1)

Book mark:

(842)

Q. 3 continued

1848.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Leavenworth, Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appendix 11

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1964

Enlisted:

When _____, 1962.

Where _____

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Period 1960-1962

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1964

Present or absent Excess

Remark:-

The first known organization was the S. A. organized by members of the American Communist Party who were composed of various groups. It was organized at the Congress of the American Communist Party in London, England, in 1937. It was composed of various groups from the United States, Canada, and other countries.

Book _____

(642)

1911

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Coleman

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 1, 1864.

Signature His Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

210
Colley, Rufus J

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841513

2 1584

3 1959

4 2035

5 52042300

6 85501

7 51937072

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK:

See also

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Engineer Troops. C. S.
Rufus J. Colley
 Adjutant, Co. G, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
 Appears on

-A person -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:
S. O. N.

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remark-

Remarks: *Volunteers*
& Enrollment
Dec 7. 50
The 1st Regiment
Organization April

The 1st Regiment, Massachusetts Infantry, organized April 1, 1861, at Boston, under the command of Col. John A. Dix, and sent to the front at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, where it was engaged in the battle of the Clouds, July 1, 1861. It was then sent to the front at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, where it was engaged in the battle of the Clouds, July 1, 1861. It was then sent to the front at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, where it was engaged in the battle of the Clouds, July 1, 1861.

Book mark:

(142)

3.

1991

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alfred G. G.

Artillery Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Alfred G. G.*

Period *from 1st July 1863 to 1st July 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Alfred G. G.*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *711*

By whom *Alfred G. G.*

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *next promotion*

Rank 4th Lt.

Alfred G. G.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after being in service for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. [illegible]. It was composed of the [illegible] A. & K. [illegible] under an act of Congress, passed March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from [illegible] and of men assigned from various places to the [illegible] of the A. and E. Co.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. Rufus C. Colby
Asst. Engr. Co. 1st 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 1864
1st Regt Engineer Troops 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1863

Where *Georgetown Va*

By whom *Maj. Powell*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Taylor*

To what time *July 1* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers was organized April 1, 1862, at Washington, D. C. It was composed of men from various parts of the country. It was organized under the name of the 1st Regiment of Engineers, and was later redesignated the 1st Engineer Troop. It was composed of men from various parts of the country. It was organized under the name of the 1st Regiment of Engineers, and was later redesignated the 1st Engineer Troop. It was composed of men from various parts of the country.

Book mark

(642)

C. Rufus C. Colby

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Stephen L. C. C. C.
William L. C. C. C.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Sept 4 1864*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Sept 1 1863*

By whom *Frederick C. C.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1 1864*

To what time

Present or absent *1864*

Remarks: *about sick*

The Muster Roll is a record of the service of the soldiers of the Confederate States Army. It is a record of the names of the soldiers, their ranks, their companies, and their dates of enlistment and discharge. It is a record of the service of the soldiers of the Confederate States Army.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 / Aug 12
T. S. Clinton
Private, 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Throat*
Admitted *Nov 25* 1864
Returned to duty 1864
Deserted 1864
Discharged, or retired 1864
Died 1864
Furloughed *as above* 1864
Transferred 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 68, page 7

(635)

4200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

A. J. Lally

1st Engineer Troops

Appears on

Report

of men of 1st Regt. of Engineer Troops, com-
ing in General Lee's Hospital at Petersburg,
Va., to the Front.

Report made

Not dated

Date

Nov. 28

1864

Remarks

*Was sent to
Genl. Lee's Hospital
returned to his
Co. at 1/65*

Book mark

(664)

2000

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Reg. C. S. A.

R. J. Smith
Priv. Co. 1 Reg. C. S. A.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers (transferred, furnished, &c.) to whom
passports were issued

in Chimborazo Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.

during the week ending

Dec 11, 1864

Date

See 12.
Newville

1864

Town

County

State

Remarks

Book mark

Collyer, R. J.

Company *E*

(Captain

Regiment *1st Engineer.*

Battalion

Battery

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

MILITIA. RESERVES. STATE TROOPS.

Frontal View
Remarks See ~~Returns~~ *Feb. 1, 1865*
(Genl Henry Hook)
Petersburg Va

Colley, Rufus J.

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number

247/8

Oct. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

USA

R. J. Colley
Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June 1

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Colony, Texas
Reg't Engineers
Co. 1
(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record <i>2</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

I certify that Private Wm. J. Colley, Co. 4 10th Engineers, was this day transferred from this division

agajjymchye

Chin's Harper 401

Nic 12th 11th

No 75

S.....

Dec 13th 1864

A. S. Colley
Artisan 3d 10th Engineers

From Sept 1 1864 to Oct 31 1864

Page 48.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To R. D. Colley

Artisan B. G. 1st Co Engineer Corps

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay from Sept 1 1864 to Oct 31 1864

being 2 months — days at \$24 per month.

48 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

R. D. Colley's

Descriptive Roll.

Witness

Richmond

this

13

day of

December

1864

from

Capt James L. West

apt

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty eight

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

C. D. West

Rufus S. ...

(Signed Duplicate)

County of Henric
State of Virginia

to wit

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Notary Public in and for the County of Henric,

John R. D. Colley

(Co. B)

1st Co.

Regt 2nd Engineer Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now in the field

that the above account, amounting to

Forty eight

100 Dollars,

is correct, that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer

Given under my hand this

13th day of December 1864

J. D. West

Notary



Headquarters

1863.

~~Richmond, Va.~~

Prisoner

I. I do hereby give my solemn word of honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

I certify That
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

~~Richmond, Va.~~

1863.

The Prisoner,
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home
in

~~Protestant Minister~~



Headquarters

~~Department of War~~

~~Richmond~~ Va.

1863.

Prisoner

I, ~~John~~ ~~do hereby~~ give my solemn word of honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

I certify That ~~the foregoing~~ ~~part~~ in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

~~John~~

20
Soldier John W

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51840570 | 20 |
| 2 | 2757 | 21 |
| 3 | 2835 | 22 |
| 4 | 0905 | 23 |
| 5 | 4859335 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Miller
Det

Co. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st to 29th* 1864

Enlisted *dated Feb 29th 1864*

When *Aug 8* 1863

Where *at*

By whom *Wm J. Swettenham*

Period *that*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company *1-6*

Special Order *2-2*

By whom *A. & J. Gail*

When *Mar 20* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The for the
organization
of the
company
of the
troops
of the
regiment
of the
division
of the
army

Book No.

J. W. Miller
(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

1 Moh Hlfr
dated Apr 30, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Assigned to Co. D.
A. C. No 27 Nov 21 1863
A. & J. G. B.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized the
organization April 1, 1864, after having been in existence for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. James H. Lane. It was
composed of men from the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South
Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Louisiana. Congress approved March 1, 1864, a law which authorized the
transfers from the various States to the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., of all men who had been
various States.

Book mark

(342)

H. H. Williams

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *47506 - Aug. 31*
dated Aug. 5, 1864, 1864
Enlisted:

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

[illegible]

Book mark

(642)

902

1881

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

(TE.)
 Engineer Troops.
 C. S.
 S. H. Hallen
 Loburn Co.
 1 Regt. E.
 App. on

Company

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
 of the Corporation named above.
 Filed
 with

Enlisted
When

1864
 Aug
 Oct 31
 1864

11

Aug 31.
No 8

117-145

Aug 1. 1864
Peterburg &
Mayland Va 1863

By _____

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Personnel

Capt Parker

Last Paid:

Present 31 1864

To what time

[illegible]

Remarks-

[illegible]

Book mark

(142) *St. Helena*

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

September 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

8; per

(cont.)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Collier

Pvt Co C, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 1

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

Collier, James W. (John W)

Conscript
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 277/6

Nov. 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Edward A.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5114 2346
2572

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

FOR MARK
See also

264
Colvade A. G.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51942396
4422
2572

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

W. O. K. MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1865.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, No.

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1864, and was composed of men from the following States: Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky. The organization was composed of the following companies: Co. A, Co. B, Co. C, Co. D, Co. E, Co. F, Co. G, Co. H, Co. I, Co. J, Co. K, Co. L, Co. M, Co. N, Co. O, Co. P, Co. Q, Co. R, Co. S, Co. T, Co. U, Co. V, Co. W, Co. X, Co. Y, Co. Z, Co. AA, Co. AB, Co. AC, Co. AD, Co. AE, Co. AF, Co. AG, Co. AH, Co. AI, Co. AJ, Co. AK, Co. AL, Co. AM, Co. AN, Co. AO, Co. AP, Co. AQ, Co. AR, Co. AS, Co. AT, Co. AU, Co. AV, Co. AW, Co. AX, Co. AY, Co. AZ, Co. BA, Co. BB, Co. BC, Co. BD, Co. BE, Co. BF, Co. BG, Co. BH, Co. BI, Co. BJ, Co. BK, Co. BL, Co. BM, Co. BN, Co. BO, Co. BP, Co. BQ, Co. BR, Co. BS, Co. BT, Co. BU, Co. BV, Co. BW, Co. BX, Co. BY, Co. BZ, Co. CA, Co. CB, Co. CC, Co. CD, Co. CE, Co. CF, Co. CG, Co. CH, Co. CI, Co. CJ, Co. CK, Co. CL, Co. CM, Co. CN, Co. CO, Co. CP, Co. CQ, Co. CR, Co. CS, Co. CT, Co. CU, Co. CV, Co. CW, Co. CX, Co. CY, Co. CZ, Co. DA, Co. DB, Co. DC, Co. DD, Co. DE, Co. DF, Co. DG, Co. DH, Co. DI, Co. DJ, Co. DK, Co. DL, Co. DM, Co. DN, Co. DO, Co. DP, Co. DQ, Co. DR, Co. DS, Co. DT, Co. DU, Co. DV, Co. DW, Co. DX, Co. DY, Co. DZ, Co. EA, Co. EB, Co. EC, Co. ED, Co. EE, Co. EF, Co. EG, Co. EH, Co. EI, Co. EJ, Co. EK, Co. EL, Co. EM, Co. EN, Co. EO, Co. EP, Co. EQ, Co. ER, Co. ES, Co. ET, Co. EU, Co. EV, Co. EW, Co. EX, Co. EY, Co. EZ, Co. FA, Co. FB, Co. FC, Co. FD, Co. FE, Co. FF, Co. FG, Co. FH, Co. FI, Co. FJ, Co. FK, Co. FL, Co. FM, Co. FN, Co. FO, Co. FP, Co. FQ, Co. FR, Co. FS, Co. FT, Co. FU, Co. FV, Co. FW, Co. FX, Co. FY, Co. FZ, Co. GA, Co. GB, Co. GC, Co. GD, Co. GE, Co. GF, Co. GG, Co. GH, Co. GI, Co. GJ, Co. GK, Co. GL, Co. GM, Co. GN, Co. GO, Co. GP, Co. GQ, Co. GR, Co. GS, Co. GT, Co. GU, Co. GV, Co. GW, Co. GX, Co. GY, Co. GZ, Co. HA, Co. HB, Co. HC, Co. HD, Co. HE, Co. HF, Co. HG, Co. HH, Co. HI, Co. HJ, Co. HK, Co. HL, Co. HM, Co. HN, Co. HO, Co. HP, Co. HQ, Co. HR, Co. HS, Co. HT, Co. HU, Co. HV, Co. HW, Co. HX, Co. HY, Co. HZ, Co. IA, Co. IB, Co. IC, Co. ID, Co. IE, Co. IF, Co. IG, Co. IH, Co. II, Co. IJ, Co. IK, Co. IL, Co. IM, Co. IN, Co. IO, Co. IP, Co. IQ, Co. IR, Co. IS, Co. IT, Co. IU, Co. IV, Co. IW, Co. IX, Co. IY, Co. IZ, Co. JA, Co. JB, Co. JC, Co. JD, Co. JE, Co. JF, Co. JG, Co. JH, Co. JI, Co. JJ, Co. JK, Co. JL, Co. JM, Co. JN, Co. JO, Co. JP, Co. JQ, Co. JR, Co. JS, Co. JT, Co. JU, Co. JV, Co. JW, Co. JX, Co. JY, Co. JZ, Co. KA, Co. KB, Co. KC, Co. KD, Co. KE, Co. KF, Co. KG, Co. KH, Co. KI, Co. KJ, Co. KK, Co. KL, Co. KM, Co. KN, Co. KO, Co. KP, Co. KQ, Co. KR, Co. KS, Co. KT, Co. KU, Co. KV, Co. KW, Co. KX, Co. KY, Co. KZ, Co. LA, Co. LB, Co. LC, Co. LD, Co. LE, Co. LF, Co. LG, Co. LH, Co. LI, Co. LJ, Co. LK, Co. LL, Co. LM, Co. LN, Co. LO, Co. LP, Co. LQ, Co. LR, Co. LS, Co. LT, Co. LU, Co. LV, Co. LW, Co. LX, Co. LY, Co. LZ, Co. MA, Co. MB, Co. MC, Co. MD, Co. ME, Co. MF, Co. MG, Co. MH, Co. MI, Co. MJ, Co. MK, Co. ML, Co. MM, Co. MN, Co. MO, Co. MP, Co. MQ, Co. MR, Co. MS, Co. MT, Co. MU, Co. MV, Co. MW, Co. MX, Co. MY, Co. MZ, Co. NA, Co. NB, Co. NC, Co. ND, Co. NE, Co. NF, Co. NG, Co. NH, Co. NI, Co. NJ, Co. NK, Co. NL, Co. NM, Co. NN, Co. NO, Co. NP, Co. NQ, Co. NR, Co. NS, Co. NT, Co. NU, Co. NV, Co. NW, Co. NX, Co. NY, Co. NZ, Co. OA, Co. OB, Co. OC, Co. OD, Co. OE, Co. OF, Co. OG, Co. OH, Co. OI, Co. OJ, Co. OK, Co. OL, Co. OM, Co. ON, Co. OO, Co. OP, Co. OQ, Co. OR, Co. OS, Co. OT, Co. OU, Co. OV, Co. OW, Co. OX, Co. OY, Co. OZ, Co. PA, Co. PB, Co. PC, Co. PD, Co. PE, Co. PF, Co. PG, Co. PH, Co. PI, Co. PJ, Co. PK, Co. PL, Co. PM, Co. PN, Co. PO, Co. PP, Co. PQ, Co. PR, Co. PS, Co. PT, Co. PU, Co. PV, Co. PW, Co. PX, Co. PY, Co. PZ, Co. QA, Co. QB, Co. QC, Co. QD, Co. QE, Co. QF, Co. QG, Co. QH, Co. QI, Co. QJ, Co. QK, Co. QL, Co. QM, Co. QN, Co. QO, Co. QP, Co. QQ, Co. QR, Co. QS, Co. QT, Co. QU, Co. QV, Co. QW, Co. QX, Co. QY, Co. QZ, Co. RA, Co. RB, Co. RC, Co. RD, Co. RE, Co. RF, Co. RG, Co. RH, Co. RI, Co. RJ, Co. RK, Co. RL, Co. RM, Co. RN, Co. RO, Co. RP, Co. RQ, Co. RR, Co. RS, Co. RT, Co. RU, Co. RV, Co. RW, Co. RX, Co. RY, Co. RZ, Co. SA, Co. SB, Co. SC, Co. SD, Co. SE, Co. SF, Co. SG, Co. SH, Co. SI, Co. SJ, Co. SK, Co. SL, Co. SM, Co. SN, Co. SO, Co. SP, Co. SQ, Co. SR, Co. SS, Co. ST, Co. SU, Co. SV, Co. SW, Co. SX, Co. SY, Co. SZ, Co. TA, Co. TB, Co. TC, Co. TD, Co. TE, Co. TF, Co. TG, Co. TH, Co. TI, Co. TJ, Co. TK, Co. TL, Co. TM, Co. TN, Co. TO, Co. TP, Co. TQ, Co. TR, Co. TS, Co. TT, Co. TU, Co. TV, Co. TW, Co. TX, Co. TY, Co. TZ, Co. UA, Co. UB, Co. UC, Co. UD, Co. UE, Co. UF, Co. UG, Co. UH, Co. UI, Co. UJ, Co. UK, Co. UL, Co. UM, Co. UN, Co. UO, Co. UP, Co. UQ, Co. UR, Co. US, Co. UT, Co. UY, Co. UZ, Co. VA, Co. VB, Co. VC, Co. VD, Co. VE, Co. VF, Co. VG, Co. VH, Co. VI, Co. VJ, Co. VK, Co. VL, Co. VM, Co. VN, Co. VO, Co. VP, Co. VQ, Co. VR, Co. VS, Co. VT, Co. VU, Co. VV, Co. VW, Co. VX, Co. VY, Co. VZ, Co. WA, Co. WB, Co. WC, Co. WD, Co. WE, Co. WF, Co. WG, Co. WH, Co. WI, Co. WJ, Co. WK, Co. WL, Co. WM, Co. WN, Co. WO, Co. WP, Co. WQ, Co. WR, Co. WS, Co. WT, Co. WU, Co. WV, Co. WW, Co. WX, Co. WY, Co. WZ, Co. XA, Co. XB, Co. XC, Co. XD, Co. XE, Co. XF, Co. XG, Co. XH, Co. XI, Co. XJ, Co. XK, Co. XL, Co. XM, Co. XN, Co. XO, Co. XP, Co. XQ, Co. XR, Co. XS, Co. XT, Co. XU, Co. XV, Co. XW, Co. XX, Co. XY, Co. XZ, Co. YA, Co. YB, Co. YC, Co. YD, Co. YE, Co. YF, Co. YG, Co. YH, Co. YI, Co. YJ, Co. YK, Co. YL, Co. YM, Co. YN, Co. YO, Co. YP, Co. YQ, Co. YR, Co. YS, Co. YT, Co. YU, Co. YV, Co. YW, Co. YX, Co. YY, Co. YZ, Co. ZA, Co. ZB, Co. ZC, Co. ZD, Co. ZE, Co. ZF, Co. ZG, Co. ZH, Co. ZI, Co. ZJ, Co. ZK, Co. ZL, Co. ZM, Co. ZN, Co. ZO, Co. ZP, Co. ZQ, Co. ZR, Co. ZS, Co. ZT, Co. ZU, Co. ZV, Co. ZW, Co. ZX, Co. ZY, Co. ZZ.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

44

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles J. Williams
Lebanon, Mo. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864,
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14* 1863.

Where *Lebanon, Mo.*

By whom *Maj Andrews*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Kemper*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*

Lebanon, Jackson, Mo.
15, 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, was organized at Lebanon, Mo., in the month of April, 1862, and was composed of men from various States. It was composed of men from various States. It was composed of men from various States. It was composed of men from various States.

Book mark:

A. B. Duncan

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Wm. H. ...

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 1st Regt* 1864,

1st Regt 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized in April 1862, at ... It was composed of ten companies ... Congress approved March 1862, when ... from various States ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board"

Date

Sept 22

186

Disease

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. (Class. 1), File No. 170, page 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 1 90 10 1

Sgt. Carson
1st Co. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Details Recommended."

Brigade

Date *March 2*, 186 *4*

What duty *in service*

To whom report *E. H. Carrick*

Post *Jackson Hospital*

Wound, disease or other disability and duration

in service. Duration

2 years

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 184, page 612

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear. to the
General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks: *Admitted to the hospital* 186—

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, P. 1, 186—

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of
See below
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *See below* 186

Brigade

Admitted 186

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 701, page

(65)

200

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Admitted
1864
1864
1864
Appears on a Register of Division No. 1.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *...*
Admitted *...* 1864
Returned to duty *...* 186
Deserted *...* 186
Discharged from service *...* 186
Sent to General Hospital *Richmond* 1864
Furloughed *...* 1864
Died *...* 186
Remarks: *...* 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. General Hospital
W. J. Colver
Det. Co. 1st Regt. Virginia

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Heartache &c.*
Admitted *April 30* 1864
Returned to duty 1864
Deserted 1864
Discharged from service 1864
Sent to General Hospital *May 1* 1864
Furloughed 1864
Died 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Class. 6, File No. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Eng Corps
A. G. Belcher
Pat. Co. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for *May 17* 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted *May 17* 1864

Transferred:

When 186

Where

Furloughed:

When 186

Days

Died 186

Returned to duty 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 7

Spencer
(200) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Corps Engineer Ga
A. J. Colwell
Capt & Co Engineer Ga

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond. Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *Throat & Lungs*

Admitted *March 25* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Furloughed:

When 186

Time

Transferred:

When *April 5* 1864

Where *at Union*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, P. 10, N. 186, page 1

(635)

5070

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Engrs

R. J. Colvard
Co. S. 1. Eng. Corps. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Register
S. A. G. Colvard
containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death July 10, 1864

Hospital Jackson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page 266

Ham

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

12
1 Company
1st Regt. Va. Cavalry
Appears

Morning Report

of
at Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.
for

1864

| | |
|------------------|----------|
| Brigade | |
| Disease | Brucella |
| Admitted | May 1st |
| Returned to duty | 1864 |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| When furloughed | 186 |
| Time | 186 |
| When transferred | |
| Where | 186 |
| Division | 11 |
| Remarks | |

Book mark

(664)

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1000's

11 1/2 hours in
the 100 1/2 hrs. camp

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Apr. 29

1864

Brigade
Disease
Admitted
Returned to duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
When furloughed 186
Time 186
When transferred 186
Where 186
Division 2
Remarks:

Apr. 29
Firmville 71

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

1864

of the 1st Cavalry
Regiment, 1st Cavalry Corps

Appears on

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for 11th 13

, 1864.

Brigade

Disease: Fracture of

Admitted: 11th 13

Returned to duty , 1864.

Discharged , 1864.

Deserted , 1864.

Died , 1864.

When furloughed , 1864.

Time , 1864.

When transferred , 1864.

Where , 1864.

Division 2

Remarks:

Book mark.

(654)

Hunter

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Ga

A. G. Colvert
Priv. Co. I. 1st Cavalry Corps Ga

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Jan. 29, 1864.

| | | |
|------------------|------------|---------|
| Brigade | | |
| Disease | Bronchitis | |
| Admitted | Jan 29 | , 1864. |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| When furloughed | | |
| Time | | , 186 |
| When transferred | | |
| Where | 3. d. | |
| Division | | |
| Remarks | | |

BOOK MARK

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Aug 64
11th Regt Cavalry
(Part Co. 1 1st Div. Cavalry)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.,

for *11/22/64*

, 1864.

| | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Brigade | |
| Disease | |
| Admitted | |
| Returned to duty | <i>11/22/64</i> , 1864 |
| Discharged | , 1864 |
| Deserted | , 1864 |
| Died | , 1864 |
| When furloughed | , 1864 |
| Time | |
| When transferred | , 1864 |
| Where | |
| Division | / |
| Remarks | |

Book mark

(664)

J. E. Smith

1700

Copyist

Colvard, Abram C (Colvarde)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

205

Collier, John W.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier, John W.

20

Amos J. Smith

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private F. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>47329002</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C. C. Engr. 1st Lt.
John Conner
1st Lt. C. C. Engr.

Appears on a

List

of rebel deserters to be delivered to the Prov. Mar.
Gen., New York City.

List dated Hd. Qrs., Dept. of the South, Office
Provost Marshal General, Hilton Head, S. C.,
April 7, 1865.

When came into lines *Feb. 18*, 186

Where came into lines *Charleston*

Born *Ireland*

Residence *Charleston*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

50; sheet

(6396)

John Conner

Copy No.

207

Conner. Hugh.

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *87841445*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Hugh Connor,
Laborer Co. F, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1863.

When: Richmond, Va.

Where: Capt. Bayly.

By whom: War.

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 186

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops: Sept. 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserter under arrest at Richmond

To be returned to the proper authorities for their consideration and report to the proper authorities.

Book

(642)

L. J. Sykes

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

C

General Hospital No. 13
Richmond, Va

Appears on Record:

General Hospital No. 13.
Richmond, Va.

Date

Feb

1865

Post Office

Mobile Ala

Age

Disease

Typhoid Pneumonia

Disposition

Died

March

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 87.

655

240

Copy 4

(CONFEDERATE)

April 1864

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No 1
at Richmond, Va

for the month

March

Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and Deaths

Discharged on Surgeon's certificate

Date of discharge from service,

Date of death

Remarks

Book mark

(647)

STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *Richmond*

Heath Bruner
Sept 11th
Richmond

I, *Heath Bruner*, do hereby swear that I am a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve the same until I am honorably discharged, or until I am otherwise lawfully released from the service of the Confederate States of America, and that I will observe and obey the laws of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand at *Richmond* this *11th* day of *Sept* 1863.
Heath Bruner

Wm. C. Bayly, Lt. Col.
Acting Superintendent Recruiting Service
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named *Heath Bruner*, and that he is a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, and that he is a free man, and that he is not a fugitive from justice, and that he is not a person who has been convicted of a crime, and that he is not a person who has been declared an enemy of the Confederate States of America.

Wm. C. Bayly, Lt. Col.
Acting Superintendent Recruiting Service

Heath Bruner
Richmond
Sept 11th

Wm. C. Bayly, Lt. Col.
Acting Superintendent Recruiting Service

1862.

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of

payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

From

Pay

186

to

186

1-6

600

\$

21st Regt. Va. Inf.
1st Div. 1st Corps

To Cash on hand

C. S. Army.
to the ...

County

5000

5000

I hereby ... endorsed the ...
Description ...

for ...

... this 7 ...

...

Ralph ...

...

208

Conrad John C.

Co. —, 1st Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ant. Surg. Ant. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

575422
2205

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

For 1st Engineer Troops
1st Engineer Troops

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For 1st Engineer Troops
Dated Oct 31 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 21 1864*

Station *Mar. Petersburg Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned September 27*
1864 1st Engineer Regiment

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., consisted of its
organization under the command of its officers and
enlisted men, who were transferred from the
various States of the Confederacy to the
various States of the Confederacy.

Bank mark

(642)

254

Private

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John T. Coural
John T. Coural
1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Oct 1st 1864*
1864

Date of Payment *Oct 7 1864*
Commencement from *July 1 1864*
Expiration to *Aug 31 1864*
Pay *230* dollars *2* cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed the
organization, April 1, 1864, and was assigned to the
command of the Engineer Corps, and was the first
to receive the honor of being designated as the
Engineer Corps of the Army of the Confederacy.
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was
organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and was the first
to receive the honor of being designated as the
Engineer Corps of the Army of the Confederacy.

Bank mark

209

Conway J. S.

Co. A , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain C. S. T. A. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conway J. S.

210

Conway, J. S.

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51740250 | 2 | |
| 2 | 3318 | 3 | |
| 3 | 3393 | 4 | |
| 4 | 2455 | 5 | |
| 5 | 3147 | 6 | |
| 6 | 0216 | 7 | |
| 7 | 3088 | 8 | |
| 8 | 44275577 | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Staff

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

1 Engineer Troop.

Co. A, 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

Appears on
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

He is a member of the Co.

Book mark

1042

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
Capt. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *initial*

Remarks:

For ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Agents, members of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

٢٧

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Confession

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, listed above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:-

... ..

[illegible]

Book 1000

(642)

John

[Faint handwritten signature]

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Brown, Jr.
Capt. Col. & Regt. Engineer, The

Appendix on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for detention 1945

Enlisted

When _____, 1961

Where _____

By

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent 124 555

Remarks:

* Significantly more than the 1960s

[illegible]

Blank mark

(33)

22

1. 11/10/19

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. [unclear]
Capt. Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

February 1st
March 1st, 1864.

Remarks:

of this

Book mark

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATED)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on at.

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M. 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated* 1864.

Date of payment *Oct 17 1864*
Commencement from *May 1 1864*
Expiration to *Aug 31 1864*
Pay *560* dollars *00* cents
Remarks:

THIS RECEIPT IS VALID ONLY WHEN SIGNED BY THE PROPER OFFICER OF THE ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, AND IS NOT VALID WHEN SIGNED BY ANY OTHER PERSON.

Back this

C. A. Parker

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Conley
Capt. 1 Eng. Regt.

Name appears on a

List*

of officers recommended for appointment in the
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-
sissippi.

List dated Richmond Va.
Apr 30 1864

Remarks:

*Name appears only in
remark after name
of Capt. M. A. C. Lewis

Book mark

(62)

L. B. Hark

Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured

When paroled

Remarks

Richard B. Taylor
July 7, 1863
July 7, 1863

Number of roll

86

(668)

W. H. T. Taylor
July 7, 1863

Conway, J.J.
Capt.
1st Engr. Regt /

Subject:

Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:

Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Comdr. J. G. ...
2nd Regt. (Conf. Art. Reg't)

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Family

1811

1812

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY

3rd A. D. 1863

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT

I *J. F. Conway* 2nd Lt Col of Co *2nd and 1st Regt*
Vols, U. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, U. S. A.,
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give
this my sole and entire parole and oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until
duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

J. F. Conway
2nd Lt Col
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 3rd day of July, 1863

Wm. H. Steel 2nd Lt Col Vols.
AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 5 day of August 1864

Capt. J. J. Cannon

do do C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1864

To the 5 day of August 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 2 50

Forage, -

Amount, - \$ 2 50

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt J. J. Conway*

Df.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| For pay | 1864
March 1 | 1864
April 30
(April) | | | 140 | 00 | 280 | 00 | |
| For forage | | | | | | | 280 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt H. L. Shainess* on the *25* day of *February* 1864 the sum of *Five hundred & Eighty* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt H. L. Shainess* on the *25* day of *August* 1864 the sum of *Five hundred & Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 280* (Signed Duplicates.)
 Forage.
 Amount. *\$ 280*

J. J. Conway
Capt C. & J. W. Page

Voucher No. 4

Pay to the order of *James H. Kennedy*
Captain U.S.

From the *1st Regt. Artillery* 18th

To the *1st Regt. Artillery* 18th

Pay *200.00*

Forage

Amount *200.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr

REMARKS

PAY-

For myself

For

yourself

For

For

No. 40.

No. 14 Abstract K _____, Qr. 1-6.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Engr C S R
SP.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total required, | - | - | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required, | - | - | | | | | | | |

• I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Registration.

Continuing

RECEIVED AT

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 43

Pay to the order of *Army*
Capt J. H. Murray
Co. 4. 1st Regt C.S.

From the 1st day of *March*, 1863

To the 20th day of *March*, 1863

Pay, - - - \$ *110.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *110.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *27 Army Cap't C. S. Martin*

PAY

1863

1863

REMARKS

For

1st

30th

100 11000

14000

For

100 11000

14000

21st

1863

1st

1st

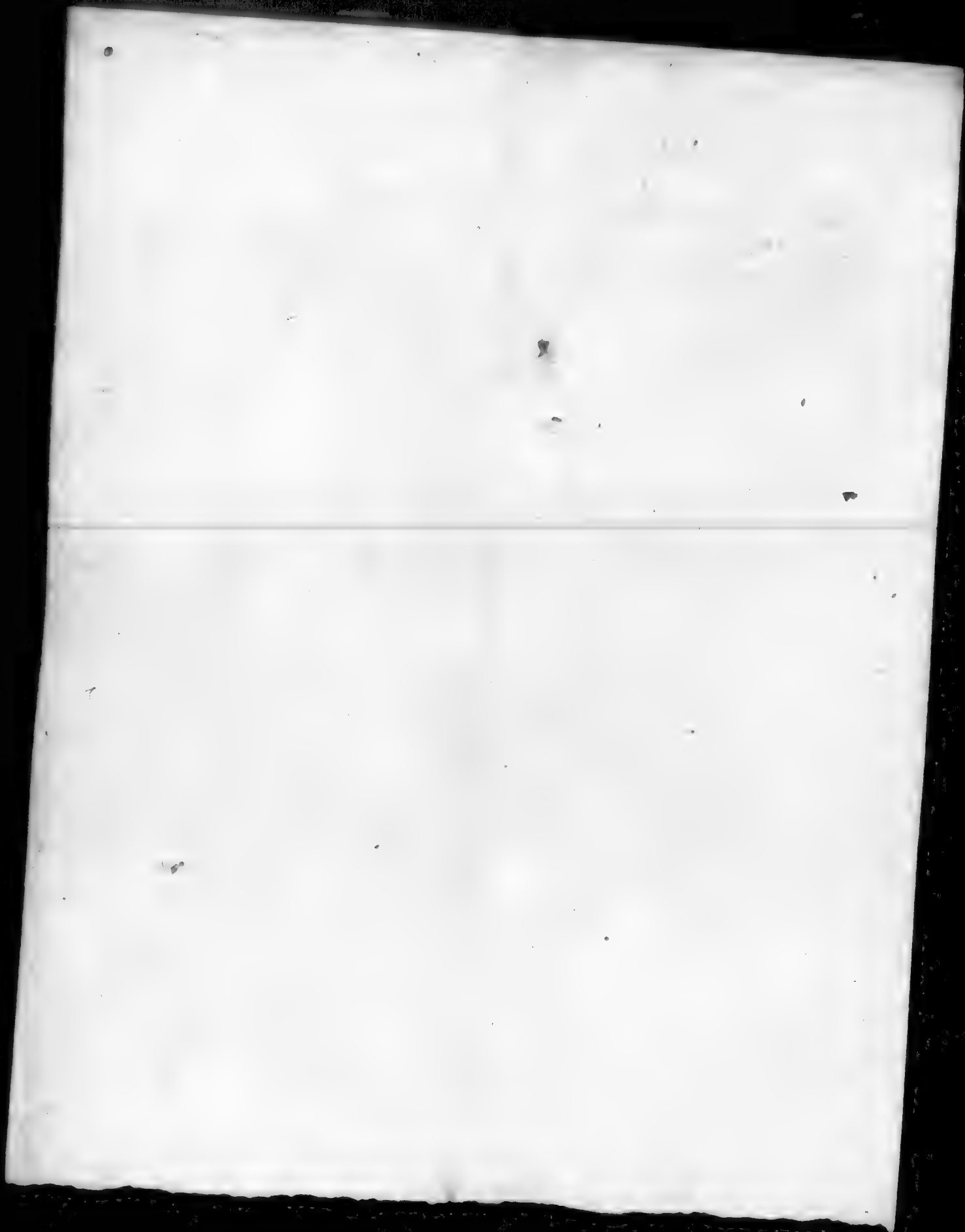
1863

1st

1st

*Col J. M. R. Salcott 1st Regt Inf
31st Oct 63
Capt A. C. ...
and ...*

*27 Army
Capt C. S. Martin*



Confederate States of America,

RECEIVED,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

this day, of *May 1 1864*
the following *articles* viz:

*1. One Wall Tent of fly pins & poles
J. J. Conway
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Supr. Corps*

*C. Proctor
June 1/64*

No 9

December 15th 1863

Capt. J. J. Conway
C.C.F.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED. *this 15th* ~~this~~ day of *December* 1863
of *Maj J B Hill L.M.* the following Articles *viz:*

4 Iron Caps
1 One Jacket
2 Two Pr Pants
2 Two Pr Drawers
2 Two Fl. Shirts
7 Seven Cotton Shirts
13 Thirteen Pr Socks
2 Two Blankets

J. H. Cornum
Capt Co A 1st Reg 'Imp' Heavy Arty

7105

December 18th 1863

Capt. J. J. Conway
Col

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED.

this 15th day of Dec, 1863 of
Maj. W. B. Hill & Co. the following Articles

6 Six Caps
5 Five Jackets
6 Six Pr Pants
12 Twelve Pr Drawers
11 Eleven Cotton Shirts
3 Three P. Shoes
1 One fl. Shirt

J. C. Comins
Capt Comd. Co. C 1st Reg + Exp to go

N^o 4
December 15th 1863
Capt J. J. Cunnay
Co. W.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, this 15th day of December 1863 of
Maj J B Hill L: M., the following Articles

✓ 34 Thirty Four Coats
✓ 32 Thirty Two Jackets
✓ 33 Thirty Three Pr. Pants
✓ 38 Thirty Eight Pr. Drawers
✓ 38 Thirty Eight Col. Shirts
✓ 27 Twenty Seven Pr. Shoes

✓ 35 Thirty Five Blankets

J. J. Conway
Capt. Comd' Co H 1st Regt Eng'rs

N^o 24

December 31st 1863

Capt. J. J. Conway

Co. A

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at Camp Gilmer this day of May J. B. Hill Jm.
at Richmond, Va. the following Articles viz:

~~25 lbs. Milled & Bids~~

4 Iron Kettles

Dec 3rd 1863

J. G. Conway
Capt Comd'g Co. A 1st Exp Bn

71019

December 23rd 1863.

Capt. J. J. Conway

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at Camp Gilman this day, of Maj. J. B. Hill Q. M.
at Richmond in the following Article
December 23 1863
2 Skillets old,
1 pr Shoes

J. J. Curren
Capt. Army & 1st Regt. Inf. Ala.

No 18

December 19th - 1824

Capt. J. H. Conway

Co H.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED, this 19th this day of December 1863 -
the following Articles viz:
Maj' J B Hill 2 m
10 m Pr Shoes

J J Conway
Capt Comd Co H. 1st Regt Engrs Corps

No 14

December 14th 1863

Capt J. J. Conway

C. S. A.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED. *Dec 12th* *1863* of
Major B Hill 2nd Regt the following articles

5 pair of shoes

5 pair Cotton Shirts

J J Conway
Capt Comd Co A 1st Regt Eng Corp

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

this day, of *May 1st 1862*
the following *articles* viz:

of Mr. Henry King

(1) One Quilt

(1) One Table

of Conway
Capt. A. S. 1st Regt. Eng. Corps

Richmond Va
Dec 1863

14. *gambelii* 14

January 17th 4

REQUEST FOR STATIONERY

Camp Belvoir
January

Co. 1st Regt. Cav. Regt. 1st
March

Pen Holders
Steel Pens

1 1/2 1 12 1/4

Pen Ink
Envelopes

1 10 15

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the stationery required for the use of the above named company.

J. J. Cunningham
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Cav.

Approved by the Adjutant General
Co. 1st Regt. Cav.

12 Steel Pens

15 Letter Envelopes

17 January

100 Envelopes

100 Envelopes

J. J. Cunningham

Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Cav.

1 King 10 1864

No 10

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

2. 1 Quarter 1864

RECEIVED at

San Francisco - 1864 from

Wm. L. Garrison

Property of

(10) Five

Wm. L. Garrison

day of

this

1864

Wm. L. Garrison

the following

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. L. Garrison
Sept 9 1864

Wm. L. Garrison
Sept 9 1864

No. 1-200

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property

Quarter 1866

RECEIVED

180 / from

this

day of

180 /

180 /

(Signed Duplicates)

180 / 180 /

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 17

Dec 26 5 1883

Engineer's Office
at the
U. S. Engineer's Office
at New York City

I certify that the within account is correct and just.

J. M. R. Yalson
U. S. Engineer

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *James S. Conway* a *1st Lieut*
1st Engineer *Richmond*

| DATE | DESIGNATION | APPLICATION | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | DOLLARS | CTS |
| <i>1863</i>
<i>Oct 31st</i> | <i>To James S. Conway Acting Captain of Engineer</i>
<i>Travels from June 15th 1863 to Octob.</i>
<i>31st 1863 inclusive</i>
<i>4th 30 months (a \$140.4 per month)</i> | | <i>434.</i> | <i>67</i> |
| | | | <i>434.</i> | <i>67</i> |

Received at *Richmond* this *31st* day of *Octob.* 1863
from *Atty (Gen J. M. W. Talcott 1st Eng Regt* the sum of
Six hundred (2) thirty four (67) 100 Dollars
in full payment of the above account

J. S. Conway
Act. Capt 1st Eng Regt





VOUCHER No. *71*

Paid the *22* day of *March* 19*64*

Capt. J. G. Canney
Private & J C. S.

From the *1* day of *Dec* 19*63*

To the *1* day of *March* 19*64*

Pay. - - \$ *11.00*

Forage. -

Amount, \$ *14.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

OF AMERICA,
To J. J. Conway Esq. of New York Dr.

| DATE OF SERVICE | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|------|---------|
| CHARGED | PAID | PAID | PAID | |
| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | 1863 | 1000 | 1100 | |
| For my self, to Capt. James T. James | 1000 | 1100 | 1100 | |
| For your service | | | | |
| For my self | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been paid, without having drawn any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my gall appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John H. C. Smith, the Co. J. M. C. & Co.*
 the *13th* day of *March* 18*60*, the sum of *one hundred & forty* \$ *140.00*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - 8 1110 50

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.

Amount \$ 1106

A. H. Murray
Chapman Co. & Wm. H. Co.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quarterly Supply for

Stationed at

Total required

On hand in the

Quantity required

I hereby certify

by the following instructions

Received of

Amount of

to full of the above Requisition

Commanding.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Submitted at

[illegible]

Quantity required, *4 10 11*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so

by the following circumstances, viz:

125-1

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186____ of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster.

to full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No 5

Paid the day of May 1862
for *Expenses*
of *...* 0 3

From the day of June 1862

To the day of July 1862

Pay 3 50 00

Perage

Amount 3 50 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay- | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct statement of the service of the person named therein, and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

the day of

being the amount of the said account

Pay - - - \$

(Dollars & Cents)

For - - -

Amount - \$

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K 4 1/2 1/2 1/2

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Received of Mr. J. H. ...

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the same is in accordance with the provisions of the law.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____

Assistant Quartermaster, C.

156. of

in full of the above Requisition.

2nd Century
3rd Century to 4th Century

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Lt. Harbo
For Quartermaster's Stores for C. G.
... ..

Stationed at 221 1/2 Ave. 1000 ft. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

| | Stationery | Paper | Ink | Books | Maps | Charts | Other | Total |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|
| Total required. | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| On hand to be deducted. | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required. | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that, the
by the following:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition

156 . of

Z

No. *1*

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

1 1-1

RECEIVED at

1864, from

this

day of

the following Engineer

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or receipt details]

[Signature]
Capt. C. A. [illegible]

175

John James & Son

10-10-11

10th Rec'd Nicholas Mills June 25th 1864
District Ins^r Dept. 1 Ord Office.
One (1) Sugar Beet
for which I have paid the said
Price \$2.75 it being the cost price
for same

J. A. Cunningham

\$2.75
Rec'd Nicholas Mills June 25th 1864
of District Ins^r Dept. 1 Ord Office.
One (1) Sugar Beet
for which I have paid said Price
\$2.75 it being the cost price for
same

J. A. Cunningham

New York 4 Feb 3

Jan 20, 1962

Sept 20, 1961

April 27, 1961

Net \$6.00

Co A 1 Cong

Europe

Received from Orange Let House on
the 27th day of April 1864 of Capt
H. C. Fairfax a 2nd the following
clothing for which I have paid
him.

(2) Two Pair of Trousers @ 3.00 \$6.00

J. J. Conway
Capt Co. A 1st Regt Inf Regt

211
Cook, George W.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57874347 | 20 |
| 2 | 1371 | 21 |
| 3 | 57874244 | 22 |
| 4 | 2517 | 23 |
| 5 | 2573 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Captain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated

1862

Description:

Age 35 years; eyes blue; hair brown
Complexion rosy; feet 8 inches
Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Coach
Enlisted: When Nov 1, 1861

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom J. T. Bayly

Period 3 yrs. 6 mos.

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. I. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was organized at Richmond, Va. in 1862. It was composed of men from various parts of the Confederacy. It was transferred to the Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. It was disbanded in 1865.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 1863.

Where *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

By whom *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Period *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

To what time *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 1864.

Present or absent *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized in
organization April 1, 1864, after having served in
months under the command of the late Genl. Lee,
composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th,
Congress apportioned. Mustered into service August 1,
transfers from the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A.,
various States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at the beginning of the war, and was composed of the best engineers of the Confederate States. It was transferred from the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., to the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., in 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

X. 21
March
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in
organization April 1, 1862, at *Richmond, Va.* and remained for a few
months under the command of *Col. James H. Brown*. It was
composed of ten companies. A *1st* *Co.* was under an act of
Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of
transfers from the *1st* *Co.* and *2nd* *Co.* of the *1st* *Regt.* from
various States by Special Orders of the *War Dept.*

Book mark

them to have so could not
live at that so left and
come out here But I had
rather stayed there than to
come out here I can go
back but as I had left there
I don't care about going
back to that I don't care
left there so if you have
me Detailed I think that on
top of Camp life I have been
here near 2 years

Yours Respectfully
Capt G. M. Cook
Co I 1st Regt Engs
Troop

To Major Downer Supt of
army

Capt G. M. Cook
Co I 1st Regt
Engs Troop

1864
Camp Gilmer Jan 21
2 miles of Richmond Englewood

Major Downer Sir
I was at the Gun Factory
at the time that the Blacksmith
left and I saw Mr. Rice.
The Chief of the Factory
said that he would like to
get me but he did not
know what to do about it.
That he had gone away if you
had not gone away that
he would give me a note
to you that he would like
to get me. I was Master
Smith at the Ponton yard
and the reason that I left there
was they only allowed me
three dollars per day that is
what they pay Detaild Soldiers
they that what Congress Passed
a Law that was all for

Jan 7 1864

Engine of the West

(Ct. J. 1st Regt)

Eng. Corps

Asks to be admitted
to work in Carbon
Footing.



Jan 7 24 1864

Engineer of H. Co.

(Ct. J. 1st Regt.

Eng. Corps

1st. to be sent to
to work in Carbon
Footings.



1192

5

Paid 1000 00 1862

for

Sept. 1862
From 186 to 186

To Pay 511

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Geo W Cook

C. S. Army.

Private

1 Regt - 1st Div - 1st Corps

DOLLARS. QTR.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Twenty

50

Assigned to my company

Deduct. due

Amount paid,

50

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED.

E. J. ...

this

day of

January

186

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

50 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates.]

Geo W Cook

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

50 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

212
Cook Henry

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Pryor
CARD NUMBERS.

47080487
47323047
45094214
48050485

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C (Confederate.)
1st Engineers C.S.A.

Henry Cook
Priv., 1st Confederate Engineers

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners in charge of Captain John
C. Marvin, 17th Army Corps

List dated

Not dated 186

Age

Division by which captured *4th Div.*

Captured:

When

March 12 1865

Where

Fayetteville N.C.

Disposed of:

When

186

Manner

Remarks

Number of

10; page 18

Army Corps

F. B. Pratz

(Confederate.)

6 *107th Regt I.S.V.*
Henry C. ...
Private *Company of Engineers*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Bern, N. C., from Capt. A.
Burns, Co. D, 19 Illinois Infantry.

Roll dated Office of Chief Provost Marshal, Dist.
of Beaufort, New Bern, N. C., Feb 26, 186—.

Where captured

Savannah 11th

When captured

March 12, 1865

Remarks:

Number of ...

Is short /

(6296)

J. B. Ford

(1865)

C

Confederate.
1 Engine

Henry Cook
Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured
When captured
Released
Newbern, N.C.
Apr. 3
Fayetteville
Mich. 12
Jan 24, 1865

Point Lookout, Md.

Admiral

Confederate.

11/10/65
11/10/65
11/10/65

Name appears on signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 24, 1865.

Place of residence *11/10/65*
Complexion *11/10/65*
Eyes *11/10/65*

NOTE Released at Point Lookout, June 24,
1865, by G O N 109

Remarks:

Number of
33; sheet 2/

11/10/65

Copyright

61 Eng 2. C
Rank, 1st Lt

Admitted June 24, 1865
To U. S. A. General Hosp.

From Camp, P. of War
Diagnosis, Cholelithiasis

W'd at Missile, 18

Treatm't, 18

Ret'd to duty 18

Transf'd to I. C. 18

Transf'd to 18

Furloughed 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service July 6, 1865

Died 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n 18

Remarks: Released

Reg. No. 197, Hon. No. 7198, Page

Leary

245
Cooper James

Co. *E.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57 40733

2511

0881

44 370184

47 31219

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK:

See also

1 Eng

C.S.A.

1 Reg't. Engineers, T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Wm. J. Smith 1861
Enlisted: later
When: for 1861

Enlisted:
When:

When

When *10/10/1964*
Where *Redwood*
By *1964*

is there

By whom *James M. Smith* 186

By whom

Period 7-11-64

Period

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

Last paid:

By whom

By whom

To what time _____

To what time

Present of about *P.*

Present of about

Remarks: Present
Apr 6th 1870. S. H. Winter
Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Infantry, U. S. A., reported its organization April 1, 1864, with 10 companies and 1000 men, under the command of Col. John C. Caldwell. It was composed of ten companies of Infantry, 1st and 2nd Regiments, Colored, and 10 companies of Infantry, 1st and 2nd Regiments, Colored. It was transferred from other commands in 1864, when it was ordered to the front. It was then placed in the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, and from

Book mark

(RE)

3072

1. 1. 1.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Cooper
Co. C 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Appointed Sergeant
Apr 6 1864. Vol. 100
Forty, due \$50

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tammott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Back mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James D. Dwyer
Appears on 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 30 / May 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Richmond, Va
1864

Har
Capt J. J. Fox
Apr 30

Present
1864

The 1st Regiment, 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Major J. J. Fox. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K, transferred from other regiments, and was composed of various States, to wit: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Florida.

Book mark

L. V. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Cooper
Sgt. Co. C 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864.
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 9* 1864.

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *St Callisally*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, at Richmond, Virginia, and for a few months under the command of [illegible] It was composed of ten companies, A, K, [illegible] under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and were assigned from various States by Special Order, [illegible]

Book mark:

(642) *J. W. Nicholson*
Copyist.

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

James Cooper
Sergeant

1st Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

1865.

Remarks:

Number of men

417

(600)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

Engineer

James Cooper
Sgt

Appeared on a

Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported May 22, 1865
Deserted, captured
or surrendered
Where Appx. G. H.
When Apr 10, 1865
Paroled
Oath Oath
By whom administered Capt. Deville
When May, 1865
Where Richmond
Former residence Baltimore
Destination Baltimore
Remarks Watch Bill Anstoga
H.

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236: page 50

J. W. Bonard

Cooper

James

1st Lt. Engrs.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No 6639 page

Clota

June 20/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

214
Cooper William Alexander

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 57841410 |
| 2 | 1559 |
| 3 | 1555 |
| 4 | 1717 |
| 5 | 44292154 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Alexander Cooper.

Artificer Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- to March 1, 1864.
Dated Mich 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1863.

Where Mecklenburg Co. N. C.

By whom McLean.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops. Oct. 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Va., for a few months under the command of Major Ambler. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was composed of transfers from the various States of the Confederacy.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

Copy.

6.

C.S.A.

William A. Cooper.

Artificer Co. 3, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl. 1864
Dated May 6. 1864.
Enlisted: 6

Enlisted: _____
When _____ Aug. 24, 1903

When ----- Aug. 24. 1903
Where ----- Mchenburg Co. Tex.
By whom ----- McSwain

By whom McScain

Period Nov.

Last paid: _____
By whom: Capt. Fairfax
To what: 3

To what time Feb. 29. 1864

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The last known meeting of the Committee was held on September 1, 1964, at the home of the Secretary for a few minutes and the Committee was then dissolved. It was composed of two representatives of the Government and one of the members of the Executive Committee. The Committee was created by the Executive Committee of the United States and the United States Government.

Book mark :

L. F. Sykes.

(62)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. 1 Engineer Troop. C. S. A.

William A. Cooper.
Artificer Co. F 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30. to Sept 1, 1864,
Dated Aug 31. 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 24., 1863.

When: Mechlenburg Co. N.C.

Where: McLean

By whom: War

Last paid: May 1

By whom: Wag. Miller

To what time: May 1, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after being active for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies. A. & K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States to Special Troops of the A. and E. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

A. F. Sylva

Copy 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B.

William Alexander Cooper.
Artificer. F.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7 Oct.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

Aug. 24,
Middletown, Conn.

1863.

By whom

Period

1863.
War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

Present or absent

Present.

1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

L. J. Sykes.

Compt.

Confederate.

James
James
James

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army, North Carolina.

List dated *April 26, 1865*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C. May 6, 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls

113

(662)

James

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. of E. No. 112, page

Cooper, William F.

Manuscript

Subject:

Assigned

Special Order Number

234/15

Oct. 2

186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE

L. H. Cooker
for Co E Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service

From

Mar

1864

To

Apr 30

1864

When paid

June 1

1864

By whom

J. F. Butler

Amount

\$ 34.

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Copy

Page 94

(222)

J. F. Butler

May 1864

892

Paid

June 8th 1864.

W. C. Cooper, Jr.
Co. D. Engineer Corps

From March 1864 to Apr 30 1864.

Pay.

\$ 34.00

W. C.

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wm. H. Harper*
C. S. Engineer Troop, C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 1864 to *Sept 30* 1864
 being *2* months, days, at *17* per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

34

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *5* day of *June* 186*4*
 from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

34 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

34 Dollars,

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

Wm. H. Harper

872

Paid

June 8th

1864

W. A. Cooper Ric
1st Sep 2
Co. T. Engineer Corps

From March 1 1864, to April 30 1864,

Pay,

\$ 34.

Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. A. Cooper

Pie

C. S. Army.

1st Clasp Private: Co. F Engineer Troops.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 186*4* to *April 30* 186*4*,

being

2 months,

days, at

17

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

34

412

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Amblor

(Descriptive Roll)

Volunteer

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

8

day of

June

186*4*

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

thirty four

100 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. A. Cooper

Richmond,

June

186*4*.

Personally appeared before me, a

Maj. J. M. ...

W. A. Cooper Co. (F) Engineer Troops

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

thirty four

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Volunteer

1110

S

Part

William C. Brown

~~Antipater~~

Co. H. 1st Reg. E. V.

Antipater 3. 1. 17. 3

Day 3. 1. 17. 3

6. 1. 17. 3

7. 1. 17. 3

215
Corbett William

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57 414 75

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C.

1 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

William Corbett

Labour

Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Capt. Bayly.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troop.

Sept. 11, 63

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Lee
Date not reported.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops
organized under the
provisions of the
Confederate Congress
passed March 11, 1862,
and were first
mustered at
Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

(642)

Copied

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *William Corbett*

in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of *3 years 11 months*, Do declare, That I am *fully 18* years and *months* of age; that I have ~~never~~ *never* been discharged from the service of the Confederate States on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years or thereabouts*

GIVEN at

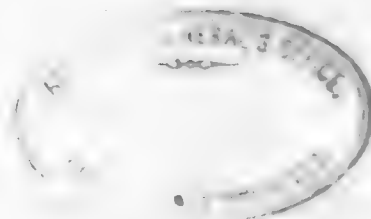
The

11th day of September, 1863

Witness

Wm. Corbett

No. *85*
William Corbett
Enlisted at *Richmond*
September 11th 1863
By *Capt Bayly*
1st Regiment of Engineers
Troops
Co "F"



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the *father* of *that the* *years of age* and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period of *3 years 11 months*

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

STATE OF

Virginia

TOWN OF

Richmond

I, William Corbett born in Dona County
in the State of Ireland aged forty nine years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted on the 11th day of September 1863
as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the period
of 3 yrs or War unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William Corbett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America; that I will not take arms, nor fight, nor do anything against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th

day of

Sept

18

63

Before

me

Sam. E. Bayly A. A. Genl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

H. H. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Sam. E. Bayly A. A. Genl
RECRUITING OFFICER.

William Corbett

216
Corker. A. W.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57542095 | 20 |
| 2 | 2172 | 21 |
| 3 | 2251 | 22 |
| 4 | 2328 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

156

Enlisted:

When

196

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

156

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

1-42

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

pany Muster E
of the organization, named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., organized as
organization April 1, 1864, and was composed of a few
months under the command of [unclear] It was
composed of ten companies. A [unclear] transfered on act of
Congress approved March 3, 1864, was [unclear] of
transfers from other [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] from
various States by Special Order [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in
organization April 1864. It was organized for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. [unclear] It was
composed of [unclear] It was
Congressional [unclear] It was
transferred from [unclear] to [unclear] from
various [unclear]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

le

11 years

Al O Carter

1st Artillery Corps

Appears

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital

at

Richmond, Va

for

April 27

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When transferred

April 27

, 1864

Time

10 days

When transferred

186

Where

Division

Remarks

Book mark

(654)

Al O Carter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lo

1864

U. C. Cooper
Priv. Co. H 1 reg Corps

Appears on

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Apr. 3

1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When transferred

Time

When transferred

Where

Division 11

Remarks

664

no

J. B. Cox

(copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Eng Corps Ga.
A. J. Carter
Capt. 1st Reg. Eng. Corps Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *Scarlet Fever*

Admitted *April 2* 1864

Returned to duty

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Furloughed: 186

When

Time 186

Transferred:

When

Where *April 2 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Class. 1. No. 150, page 10

(62)

5070

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

John
English
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 28* 1864

Disposition

Date *Sept 28* 1864

Remarks *Discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 67.

J. M. McKim

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Signature W. Barker

30. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Regt. 1864

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature W. Barker

Remarks:

Roll No.

3165

LEA. Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

A. O. Corker

Co H 1st Engineer

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL
of detailed men, for commutation of
quarters and fuel.

Paid

Oct 31

, 1864

PERIOD:

From Sep 1 1864

To Oct 31 1864

Months 2 days

Signature A. O. Corker

Remarks:

Roll No. 4

JUDGE
Copyist.

Corker, A. C.

1st. Regt. Engr. Troop

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 267/21

Nov. 10

186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Corker, A. O.
Pvt. Co H,
1st Regt. Mo. Troops

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 137/1
Jelt. & Army of N. Va. R.E. Lee

Date: 6/1/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

217
Corley B.

Co. *B.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>5742535</i> | 20 |
| <i>2526</i> | 21 |
| <i>48697219</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C
B. Corley
Corp.

Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 10 Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted
When Dec 13 1863
Where Edgefield S. C.

By whom Lieut. K. R. ...
Period War

Last paid:

By whom:

To what use:

Assigned Mar 10 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks App'd Corp'l
April 1 64

The 1st ...
organization ...
monthly ...
equipment ...
expenses ...
transfers ...
various ...

Book mark

(942)

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

1 Engineer Troop

C / B. Catley

Labor Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troop

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Since

Aug 31 1864

Aug 31 1864

1863

186

1864

10

Absent

Absent Sick

Aug 17 1864

The following is a list of the names of the men who were present at the muster roll for the month of August 1864.

Book mark

(12)

J. B. Catley

(Confederate.)

C. Vinyard
131st Regt
24th Co 13th Inf Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated 1865

Where captured

Richmond Va.

When captured

April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

*Turned over to Pre-
Marshal Apr 14 1865*

Number of roll

11; sheet

Richmond, Va.

(6096)

W. L. Austin

(6096)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(135)

1405

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 Eng Troop 1st C.
E. Corley
Capt C. 1 Eng Troop 1st C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Complaint _____

Admitted _____ Aug 20, 1864.

Returned to duty _____ 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed: _____

When _____, 186 .

Time _____

Transferred: _____

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 189.

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for *Sept 21st*, 186*2*.

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page

(33)

3495

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Turned over to Prov. Marshal

Returned to duty

Transferred:

When

Where

Took the oath

Paroled

Deserted

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 67

(625)

CONF.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert L. ...
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Cholera*
Admitted *June 20*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty *Sept 1*, 186*4*.
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 122

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. ... Aug. ...

*B. ...
Pat. ...*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *April 2* 1865

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch. Chanc. G. File No. 126, page 22

(1865)

...

Completed

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Corley

Corp Co B. 1st Regt Eng Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue June 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Corley

1st Co B. 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

Date of issue April 15, 1864

Signature, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

218
Carpenter John Thomas

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| <u>57</u> | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C
John Thos Gorsby
Physician
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

To March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch 1. 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Dec. 7.

Where

Orange Co. Va. 1863.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *No parent or guardian. Under
age, application to be made to War Dept.
in this case.*

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C.S.A.
organized at Appomattox, Va.
March 1, 1864. Mustered
into service at Appomattox, Va.
March 1, 1864. Discharged
at Appomattox, Va. April 9, 1865.

Book

A. F. Sykes.

212
Cumtrey, J. S.

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4144384

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Residence

Appears in a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered
in compliance with the terms of a Military Con-
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate
Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman,
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Anderson, May 10, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

John L. Murray
But. Engr.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May

1862

To

June 30 1862

When paid

July 22

1862

By whom

W. H. Murray

Amount

\$ 2.25

Remarks:

Commutation in pt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 17

W. H. Murray

(625)

Copy 10

220
Cornt. Sirgil

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| <i>2433</i> | |
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John ...

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, No. *...*

..., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

The 1st ...
organization ...
months under ...
composed of ...
Congress ...
transferred from ...
various States ...

Book mark

20-1
Corvadin James P.

Co. 12, 1 Confederate
7+8 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57874435 | 5 |
| 2 | 51842375 | 6 |
| 3 | 2440 | 7 |
| 4 | 2570 | 8 |
| 5 | 0422 | 9 |
| 6 | 2435 | 10 |
| 7 | 2812 | 11 |
| 8 | 0244 | 12 |
| 9 | 272175 | 13 |
| 10 | | 14 |
| 11 | | 15 |
| 12 | | 16 |
| 13 | | 17 |
| 14 | | 18 |
| 15 | | 19 |
| 16 | | 20 |
| 17 | | 21 |
| 18 | | 22 |
| 19 | | 23 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Engineer
James L. Brown
Art. Engr. & Engineer
Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated *Jan 12* 1864.

Description:

Age *28* years; eyes *blue*; hair *black*
Complexion *swart* 5 feet *8 1/2* inches

Where born *Richmond City, Va.*
Occupation *Seam*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4* 1864.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. S. T. Bayly*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O. Richmond, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The last Muster Roll of the
Organization of the
Months under
composed of
transfers from
various States

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Right Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the members of the organization above mentioned, who were present at the muster roll of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., on the 1st day of June, 1864. The names are given in the order in which they were present, and are taken from the muster roll of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., on the 1st day of June, 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from
1st to 2nd Regt. Engs.
Chicago Ill. to 1st Regt.
6-24 Sept 64

The 1st Regt. Engs. 1st Div. C. S. A. organized as
organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few
months under the 1st Div. of the Army of the Potomac.
composed of men transferred from the 1st Regt. Engs. 1st Div.
Congress approved March 20, 1864 when the 1st Regt. Engs.
transfers from other organizations and of those transferred from
various States by special orders of the A. and I. Genl.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Admitted to service
1st Regt Engineer Troops
Co. 1
1st Regt Engineer Troops
1st Regt Engineer Troops
1st Regt Engineer Troops

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, at *Richmond, Va.* It was composed of men from *various States* and was transferred to *various States* during the war.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John B. ...
First Lieut. 1 Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization

for *Sept 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1864

Where

By whom *John B. ...*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. ...*

To what time *Sept 1st* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

1st Lieut. ...

The following is a list of the names of the men who were transferred from the 1st Engineer Troops to the 2nd Engineer Troops, and from the 2nd Engineer Troops to the 3rd Engineer Troops, during the month of September, 1864.

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James P. ...

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 186*4*,

Latona ...

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*4*.

Where *Latona ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted Sept 1st*

Engt Regt ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. ... It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and others recruited from various States.

Book mark:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. P. Cardine

Sgt Major Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sgt. Major* 1864

Enlisted: *Oct 21 1864*

When *Sept. 11* 1864

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. D. H. Taylor*

Period *War*

Last paid: *May 1864*

By whom *Wm. P. Cardine*

To what time *Sept 11* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt Major*

1st Eng. Troop. Oct 21 1864

Received monthly pay to be

drawn 31st Oct 1864

Major Cardine since

Book mark

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

John H. Hays
Major

Appears in a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

April 9, 1865

417

(602)

Richard

Virginia

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. Cowardin
Eng
Sergeant Co. 51 Engineer
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

To

Mar

June 30

, 1864

When paid

By whom

Sept 27

, 1864

Amount

136

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 107

J. Nelson

1860

Copyright

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *Eng*
G. P. Cowaram
Sergt Co F 1 Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar* , 186 *4*

To *June 30* , 186 *4*

When paid *Sept 27* , 186 *4*

By whom *G. P. Cowaram*

Amount *\$ 136*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *07*

(1864) *J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Gas P. Courardin
Regt Engs

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yds 4 186

Date of issue Sept 21, 186

Signature J. P. Courardin

Remarks:

1866

Roll No.

WATKINS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
Sgt
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Alcoholism*
Admitted *Nov 2* 1864
Returned to duty *Nov 17* 1864
Deserted
Discharged, or retired 186
Died 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 65, page 72

(65)

Ag. M. Jones
4200
Copied.

1339



Paid

Sept 21st 1869

Sgt J. Courrain
Co. 1st Regt Eng
Troops

From

Jan 1 1864, to Jan 2 1869

Pay

136

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *James P. Lawardin*
Private Co. A. 1st Regt. Eng. & S. Army.

For Monthly Pay from *March 1* 1864 to *June 30* 1864
at *\$34* per month.

DOLLARS

CENTS

136 00

which is private quarters

Deduct due

Amount paid.

\$136

I certify that I have received the Payment on

James P. Lawardin

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, Va.

27

day of

Sept

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & Thirty six

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicate]

James P. Lawardin

Richmond.

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co.

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

222
Cor. William F

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51342255 | 2 |
| 0311 | 11 |
| 0415 | 22 |
| 0480 | 23 |
| 51374980 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at
Benton, Arkansas, April 1, 1862, and was assigned to the
Department of the Mississippi, and later to the Department of
the Gulf, and finally to the Department of the South.
It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of
America at Benton, Arkansas, April 1, 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

17/11/11

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *above*,
186
 Enlisted *186*

Enlisted

W. J. J.

W. J. ...

By whom:

Personal

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Решаю:

The 1st Black ...
organized ...
months ...
composed ...
Congress ...
transfer ...
various ...

Book mark

Book **mark**

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William F. Cox
Reb. Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 30 to Dec. 31, 1867.*

Dated Sept 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization in April 1862. It was
composed of men from various parts of
the Confederate States. Many of them were
transferred from other regiments.

Book 1868

(642)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert, Co. *S*, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*,
Admitted to service

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *C. S. Smith*

Period *4 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Smith*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., constituted an organization August 1864. They were organized for a few months under the command of General Smith. It was composed of the following: A. K. Smith, Captain; and of Congress approved March 6, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other regiments and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in E. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Winder Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were pardoned by the President.

List dated

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100

Appears on a Register

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission *100*, 1864.

Remarks *100 100 100 100*

Contd. Arch. Copy 6. File No. 172, page 100

Wilson D.

Capt 1st Eng Troop.

Wilson R

Co A 1 Eng

PRISONER VOLUNTEERED IN W. ARMY

LEGION FOR EFFICIENT L. ARMY

For

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEE

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

223

Treas. B. S.

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|-------|
| 1 | 51 | 40985 |
| 2 | | 1099 |
| 3 | | 291 |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

John H. ... Co. D. 1 Regt. 1 Engineer Troop.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...* 1862
added Feb 11 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12* 1862.

Where *Florida*

By whom *Capt. H. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *June 11* 1862.

Date of transfer or
assignment. *June 11* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regt. of Engineers was organized at its
headquarters at ... It was
composed of ...
transferred to ...
Various States ...
*From ...
May 1862 ...
of Virginia ...

Book mark

(642)

John H. ...

General

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Approved

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above, sworn on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27 March 27, 1864.

Roll dated

at *Rich*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st R
organization
in the
company
4000
1864
1864

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. J. Schreyer
Troop, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1862*, 1862.

March 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. W. Smith*

Period *March 1st 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Smith*

To what time *March 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to front line*

at Battle of Seven Days

1862.

The 1st Regiment, Engineer Troops, was organized at Richmond, Va., April 1, 1862, under the command of Major J. W. Smith. It was composed of ten companies. A bill for the organization and of Congress approved March 10, 1862, which authorized the transfer from other organizations of men, recruited from various States by Special Orders, to the 1st Regiment.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Long Corps Va.

B. H. Cressy

Port Co. 1 Eng Corps Va.

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

June 30, 1864.

Where and from what cause

Chim-

borago

Fever

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Oct 11, 1864

Number of certificate

1873

Remarks

*This register appears to have been prepared in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 10, P. N. 1, page 51

(445)

4401

M. H. Ray
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
B. S. Greasy
Co. D. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters U. S. A.

Receipt filed

1864

No.

6629

Amount

\$ 59.33

Settlement

Remarks:

Controlled by

U. S. A.

all Successors
Appoint

(CONFEDERATE)

6

B. J. Cready
C. D. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters U. S. A.

Receipt filed

1864

No.

5241

Amount

\$ 26.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. A.

FOR THE YEAR 1864

Wm. Gallade

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. S. Greney
C.D. Engr Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Orders of Dismissal, turned over to
Quartermaster, U.S.A.

Date

Receipt No.

186 4

No.

512

Amount

59.33

Settlement

Remarks

Copies

113

W. S. Greney

1865

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Engs

B. J. Stewart
Co D 1 Eng Corp

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Decedent
Confederate Soldiers

Date of death

June 30

1864

Hospital

Chickamauga

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap 1, File No. 28, page *216*

W. H. C. C. C.

29 Aug 54

Ms. B. 1. 6. 11

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, no objection to your making such use of the facts as you may think proper. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, S. H. H.

| Item | Quantity | Unit | Price | Total |
|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------|
| Wheat | 100 | bushels | 1.00 | 100.00 |
| Barley | 50 | bushels | .75 | 37.50 |
| Oats | 25 | bushels | .50 | 12.50 |
| Hay | 10 | tons | 10.00 | 100.00 |
| Grain | 10 | tons | 10.00 | 100.00 |
| Stock | 10 | tons | 10.00 | 100.00 |
| Land | 10 | acres | 10.00 | 100.00 |
| Buildings | 10 | feet | 10.00 | 100.00 |
| Tools | 10 | pieces | 10.00 | 100.00 |
| Other | 10 | pieces | 10.00 | 100.00 |

S. H. H.
 Secretary

224

Criddle Benjamin

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51841514 | 2 |
| 2 | 1891 | 3 |
| 3 | 1872 | 4 |
| 4 | 2535 | 5 |
| 5 | 44318777 | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Caldwell
Prof. of Civ. Engineering.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

[illegible]

5,000,000

Copy

Criddle, B. F.

Pvt.,

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 22t/24

Sept. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Eng
13. Ferriac
w. G. G. Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

Mar

To

June 30

1864.

When paid

Aug 25

1864.

By whom

J. G. Miller

1864.

Amount

\$ 39.13

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 75, 1864.

(100)

J. Nelson

MD

MD

(CONFEDERATE)

John
W. Smith
Private 3rd Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Deserptive List

Period of service

From *Jan* 186 *4*

To *Feb 20* 186 *7*

When paid *June 22* 186 *7*

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 3-*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Copy File No. *3-*

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Bryant F. Widdell
Artificer Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

Leave since

Back

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Present
Absent without
leave since Feb 11/64

Back

(1862)

A. J. G. Jones

Supplied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

B
Benj. F. Middle

Sergeant (Capt. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.)

Appears, on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864
and up to 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present at muster

Remarks

Bank mark

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry J. Cressler

Adjutant, 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Aug 26* 1864

Enlisted

Where

Where *Albemarle, Va.* 1862

By whom

Period *W. H. Mallory*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

To what use

Present or absent *Present* 1864

Remarks *Went to Hospital*
Admitted Aug 15, 1864

The undersigned
certifies that
the above named
soldier was
present or absent
as stated
therefore
this 1st day of
September 1864

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Benj. L. Condit

Artillery 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1st Regt Engineer Troops.*

for

April 21 1864
State Dist 11 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 15 1864

Book 1111

Confederate.

Name appears as a signature to...

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding forces U. S.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 20, 1865

Number of vol

668

(639)

Wm. L. Garrison
1871

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 1864

Disposition _____

Date _____ 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Cont. C. P. No. 112 page _____

(1864)

42034

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864
1864
1864
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Retired

Furloughed

Transferred

Died

Remarks:

1864

1864

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 52, page 172

(186)

4203

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

i
A. J. Gordon
Regt. 1
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Febr. Remittent*
Admitted *Aug. 10* 186*4*
To duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Furloughed *Aug. 10* 186
Died 186
Remarks: *Adm. Aug. 10*

Confed. Arch. Chap. G. File No. 10 page 11

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Disease | ..... |
| Admitted | 1864. |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Retired | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Transferred | 186 |
| Died | 186 |

Remarks:

10 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 7.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. 1 Eng. Co
W. T. C. Middle
C. 1 Eng. Co

Appears on a Register at

Medical Director's Office

Richmond, Va

Hospital: *C. 1 Eng. Co*

Period: *1864*

Remarks: *W. T. C. Middle*

2

Confed. Army, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4.
Richmond, Va.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

23 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

A. T. ...

1st Co. ...

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Charlottesville. Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1864

1864

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Army, C. S. A. N. 20, 1864

(0225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

186

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

When

186

Time

Transferred:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 74, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks

Confed. Ar. Co. 1st Reg. Va. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps

(25)

Copyright

Paid

London 18-4

to the

of the

From

London to *London* 186

Pay

to the

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

B. F. Criddle

Co. G. 1st Regt. Hgt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay from *May 1st* 1864 to *June 30* 1864

DOLLARS

CENTS

2 months *17* days, at *17.24* per month.

39 13

Furloughed

Deduct, due

Off

Amount paid,

39 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Furlough

Receipt Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

28th

day of

August

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

thirty nine

13

Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

McShay

[Signed Duplicates]

B. F. Criddle

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

To ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

13 Dollars.

a correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States; and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Paid

June 22nd 1864

B. F. Criddle

Captain

Co. D. 1 Eng. Regt.

From

12 Aug 1864 to 29 July 1864

Pay

34

Frederick

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1864

1864

DOLLARS CTS.

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

day of

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

being the amount paid in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't () Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

John Ambler

2005



Paid June 22nd 1864

W. F. Conditte

Private
Certificate

Co. G. 1st Regt. N.Y.

From July 1864 to Aug. 1864

Pay \$ 34⁰⁰ - - - -

W. F. Conditte

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Dr. J. C. Middle

C. S. Army.

Hygiene
For Monthly Pay, from *Sept. 1st* 186*4* to *Oct. 27th* 186*4*
being *2* months, *26* days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS CTS

411

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Richmond, this

22nd

day of

June

186*4*

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty four

00 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicate]

J. C. Middle

Richmond,

186*4*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ().

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

44 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. C. Middle

252
Crisp Joel L.

Co. *X*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842456

21272

2740

2825

2921

46651940

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above
Roll dated

Description:

Age 25 years; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair* feet *11* inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Engineers, C. S. A., organized on April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia, and was composed of men from various States. It was transferred to the M. S. A. in May 1862, and was reorganized as the 1st Regiment, Engineers, M. S. A., in June 1862.

Book mark:

(1040)

Recd

1851

1851

1851

Handwritten text, likely a signature or address, appearing in cursive script.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
... Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *...*

Where *...* 1863.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186...

Assigned by S. O. No. *...* A. I. G. O.

Date of assignment *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

...

THE
OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
LAND OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Engineer Troops*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alfred C. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st ...* 1862,

Enlisted

When *...*

Where *...* 1862.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. A 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *Co. A 1 Regt Engineer Troops*

for *Sept 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864* 1864

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *Sept 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B 1 Regt Engineer Troops*

The last muster roll of the organization of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was made in April, 1864, and was composed of the following names: *Wm. H. H. H.* It was composed of the following names: *Wm. H. H. H.* It was composed of the following names: *Wm. H. H. H.*

Book mark

Confederate.

Appears on

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government and who have been discharged.

List dated

186

Remarks:

A. C. Federal Military Commission, June 1, 1865

Number of

20; page

(6206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Crisp

Co K, 1st Regt Engr Troops. CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Crisp, Joel T.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23

, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



Nov. 17

3514

Found 1st

to 1st

1000

1000

1000

3517

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DA

To the Hon. Sec. of War

C. S. Army

For Money

March 27th 1863

1000

2 3 3

For Money Due March 13th 1863

Being 2 Months Salary at \$13 per Month

29 46

Debit

35.99

For the

U. S. Army

March 27th 1863

Debit

Feb 7 1863

James H. Smith

U. S. Army

6. The Queen's Troop
1st Dec 1865

Case No. 1118
C. K.

Captain

Colonel Talbot

Trusts that you will not be so as possible
charge against the Queen's Troop
but in the future - communication for
for presentation - the names of the
Talbot

1st Dec 1865
Talbot

C124

Ans. J. C.

Aden

28 March 1955

Handwritten signature

May 20

2.



1850

of

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

226
Confederate William

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7835320 | 2 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Continued

6
1 Engr
H. H. Proffo
Regt 1st Regt

Register
of persons, companies and other details de-
tained at Camp Disinfection, Camp Hamilton,
Va.

When received
Where from
When forwarded
Where sent
Remarks

Yorktown
Feb 22
Harwich
R.H.

Hdqrs Prov Mtr, Fort Monroe, Va. Reg No
277, Part 716, Page 114

G. H. Zimmerman
1891

227
Private John

Co. I, I Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 17842392 | " |
| 2 | 2423 | " |
| 3 | 2537 | " |
| 4 | 2227 | " |
| 5 | 187417 | " |
| 6 | | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

----- Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- 1864.

Enlisted:

When ----- 1864.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time ----- 1864.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, No. -----

----- 1864.

Present or absent -----

Remarks -----

Back mark -----

6

C. S. A.

John Adams
Calver Co. Cal. 1 Reg't Engin

Calderon, A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for John F. Smith 1864,
dated Dec 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or at

Remarks

Returned to Camp
under arms. The
2nd of the 1st
regiment.

The National Student Reliance Fund was organized in April 1942 to provide financial assistance to students in the United States who were unable to continue their education due to the war. The fund was established by the National Student Reliance Fund, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York. The fund's purpose was to provide financial assistance to students in the United States who were unable to continue their education due to the war. The fund was established by the National Student Reliance Fund, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York. The fund's purpose was to provide financial assistance to students in the United States who were unable to continue their education due to the war.

Book mark

(6.12)

copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Reg't Engineer Troops*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted 1st Reg't Engineer Troops
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1st Reg't
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.
1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.
1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.*

The 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized as
organization under the command of *John H. Caldwell*, a few
months under the command of *John H. Caldwell*. It was
composed of men from *Alabama, Georgia, Florida, and
Louisiana*. It was organized at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* It was
transferred from *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* to *Fort
Mifflin, Pa.* It was transferred from *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* to
various States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John
John Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*4*.

Where *at home*

By whom *John*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was sent to the*

landed to the land under guard

about 2nd of Sept to range

of the land

lost one

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. It was compiled from the muster rolls of the company and is intended to give a complete list of the names of the men who were in the company at the time of the muster.

Book page

Page

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in E. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Winder Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were pardoned by the President.

List dated _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears

General Hospital No. 13.
Richmond, Va

Date

Post Office *Cherry Lane S.C.* 1867

Age

Disease *Exhaustion after*

Disposition *to stay here*

Remarks: *1867*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, Vol. No. 257, page 22

(1867)

220

Copy 101

Crouse, John

Co. 1, 1st Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/10

Jan. 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

George L. Gorman

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>57840986</i> | 20 |
| <i>1200</i> | 21 |
| <i>1034</i> | 22 |
| <i>4437034</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Army, C. S. A., was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and consisted of 100 men. It was transferred to the 1st Division, 1st Army, C. S. A., in 1863, and was reorganized as the 1st Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Army, C. S. A., in 1864. It was disbanded in 1865.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

----- Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April 1864: roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated -----

----- 1864

Remarks: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after the war had been in progress under the command of General Lee. It was composed of men from various States and was organized from various States in the Confederate States of America.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Subscribed to 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the 1st Regt Engineer Troops
for 1862

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops
organized at
months after
composed of
Congress and
transferred to
various States

Book number

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

John Lyndon
Not

1st *Regiment.*

App...

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the U.S. States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Appl. 4

1865

419

Number of...

418

(566)

H. Huston

Copy

Crowder, John
Lunenburg Artillery

Transfd to Co D. 1st Engr.
Subject: negt.

Title of record: L.R. #28

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Feb. 4/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Crowder

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue Apr 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Crowder, John
Capt. Allens Co.

Transferred to Co.D. 1st Angr.
Subject: Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #10

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

228-a

Browder, M. O.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Browder, John

229
Crowley, William P

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 49680912 | 20 |
| 2 | 52049785 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

William Henry
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va.
Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Lincoln General Hospital, District of Columbia.
Roll dated Lincoln Gen'l Hospital, Washington,
D.C., April 24, 1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

of the

45; sheet

(6306)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confid. Act. 1. Class. 1. File No. 100, page 1

(62)

4002

Copyist.

Rank

Admitted

To 2d Division of Depot Field Hospital
5th A. C. A. of P. City Point Va

From

Diagnosed

Widat

Mass

Treatment

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Inserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-admitted from

Remarks

A. C. Reg. No. 205 Has No. 1000

Rank

Compl.

Reg't to

Admitted

To

1850

Hosp.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

18

Disch'd from service

18

Sent to G. H.

18

On furlough

18

Died

18

Remarks

18

Re: N. H. No. 1

No. 22.
C.S.A.

Rank, Corporal Regt. Cavalry

Complaint, Wound

Admitted 1864

To Gen. Hospital
Dep't of the Army

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 1865

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

He. Reg. No. 1 His. No. 1 Page

Joined

Rank

Admitted

To

Stanton U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
Washington, D. C.

From

Diagnosis

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

W'd at

Treatment

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-admitted

Remarks

D. C.

(205 115)

Co. 1 Aug 1a
 W. J. Conley
 Rank. 41 1st Regt. E. C.
 Admitted Sept 13 1861
 To Harewood U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp
 Washington. D. C.
 From Stanton Sept 13
 Diagnosis. 1st Lt. John A. Conley
 Wound by Cavalry at Shurt
 W'd at High Bridge, Va. 7. 1861
 Treatm't. 1-
 Ret'd to duty 1-
 Transf'd to L. C. 1-
 Transf'd to 1st Regt. E. C. Sept 23 1861
 Furloughed 1-
 Deserted 1-
 Disch'd from service 1-
 Died 1-
 Re-adm'd from field 1-
 Remark-

D. Reg. No. 3 H. N. 26
 120

Lincoln U. S. A. General Hospital.
Washington, D. C.

Diagnosis

What is the name of the person who is the author of the book "The History of the United States"?

11-1 at 22

Transmit.

Revised to July 1970

Transferred to L. C.

Trans-11

Furloughed

Deleted

Dim Lid from [illegible]
Dial

Died

Re-admit from further down
Remarks: See

Remarks: 25 C. ...
Age 35

Age 35

D. C. Box. No. 113. Hon. A. J. 113. Page 113.

Coxs

Age 21 years

Admitted

To

Injury

Wid at

Date of operation

Operation

Result

Surg & Oper

230

Crump. F. H.

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>1972</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>1972</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>1972</i> | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fielding H. Crump

1st Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue Apr 8

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

()

C. S. A.

1974-1975

Rail

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service to the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll - 47000

1-43

Remarks:

The last thing I remember
concentration camp. I was
Marty's mother. I was
convinced that I was
convinced that I was
transferred to the
various New York State

Book mark:

(653)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of men from various States. It was organized by Congress approved March 20, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other regiments and from recruited from various States. The Special Instructions of A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

30-2

Capital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 1967

Where ... *near ...*

By whom _____

Period - 1962

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Smith*

To what time _____ (Dec. 27, 1904)

Present or absent _____

Remark - :

[illegible]

Book mark

(642)

• *Journal*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Long
James

Appears on a

Register

Showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

When and how disposed of

1864

Remarks

Rest of Long, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 5

(250)

Copy

Crumph F H

CONSERVATION

- NEAR ... VA

INFILED Feb 20 864

HOW DEPOSED ... ^{or} Eng. Prop

WHEN - Feb 10 1864

CHAP ... $\frac{1}{2}$ - + 3

Wright, Rufus.

Aug 14

Concord

Wm. H. Young

U.S. Army

Co. H , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

U.S. Army

235
Crimp James H

Co. *2*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crimp J. E.

235
Crump, L. T.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51543451 | 20 |
| 2 | 1291 | 21 |
| 3 | 1239 | 22 |
| 4 | 1119 | 23 |
| 5 | 5594949 | 24 |
| 6 | 5594949 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

142nd Troops.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, 1864.

Roll dated

1st April 1864

Remarks:

The
organization
was
composed
of
various

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company of 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the year 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop was organized at *Richmond* Virginia. It was composed of *100* men. Congress authorized transfers from various States.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Turner. It was composed of ten companies, A, K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy.

Confederate

Appears on

Prisoners of War

at Point L. M.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Point L. M.

Confederate

1864

Secret

1864

Name

1864

1864

1864

Place

Richmond Va

Occupation

Artist

1864

Eyes

Blue

Notes

10, 1864

1864

Remarks

21; 1864

(66)

1864

Crump, J.S.
Capt. A.S. Jones Co.

Subject: Transferred to Co.D.1st Argr
reg.

Title of record: L.R. #15

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

234

Crumph. Thomas m

Co. *D*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crumph. T. m.

235
Crumph. L. H.

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 25741271 |
| 2 | 1131 |
| 3 | 48592052 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also *Index to the Papers of the Engineer Troops*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

116
Co. C 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *116* 1864

When

Where *Miss* 1864

By whom

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *April 26* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
Co. K. 1st Regt. Engrs. 1st
U.S. Army. For it. Rd. 1st
Regt. Engrs. 1st Div.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Thomas J. was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. Company K was composed of transfers from other organizations and it was organized from various states in Southern States. A and B were

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James C. Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted

When *Sept. 1862* 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Capt. James C. Co.*

Period *Sept. 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James C. Co.*

To what time *Sept. 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., in September, 1862. It was composed of men from various States, and was transferred to the Army of Northern Virginia in October, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

1000000

Confederate.
Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison, Libby, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

1865
186

Remarks: *See list*

Number of no.

83 page

(6296)

copyist
copyist

236

Gravel. D. C.

Co. 9, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 57 | 43 | 33 | 2 |
| 2 | | | | 21 |
| 3 | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

K. I Regt Engineer Troops.

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Description:

Age _____ Years: _____ Hair _____
Complexion _____ feet _____ inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st Regt Engineer Troops
organization. A
company of the
Confederate Army
transferred from
various States
of Virginia
May 1862
of Virginia

Book mark:

(0-0)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James C. ...
... Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of James C. ... It was composed of men from various States. A ... It was Congress approved March 3, 1864, under an act of transfers from other organizations and men assigned from various States, at Special Orders of the ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. ...
...
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *...* 1862

Disease *...*

Disposition

Remarks *...*

Confed. Arch. Vol. 11, File No. 129, page 67

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer

Ala

L. G. Larned

Pvt. 1st Engineer

Ala

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Apr 3

Disease

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 21.

(223)

5107

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3.
Greensboro, N. C.

Post office

Complaint

When admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. A-1, Class 6, E-1, No. 20, page 2

(625)

Copyright

23
Culbreath, G. B.

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

157849555
2651

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C
J. B. Culbreath
Lieut. & Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25 1864

Where

Edgefield S. C.

By whom

Lieut. Perick

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

W. J. 1 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Reg't Engineer Troops
was organized at Edgefield S. C.
on the 25th of February 1864
and has since that time been
engaged in various duties
connected with the service.

Rank and

(642)

J. B. Culbreath
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. B. Culbreath

Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

the Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25, 1864*

Where *Edgefield S. C.*

By whom *R. R. Rerick*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Assigned *War 1, 1864*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Died in hospital
in Raleigh N. C. July
30, 1864*

The 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in 1862, and was composed of men from various States. It was organized by Congress and was the first of its kind in the Confederate Army.

Book must

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears to a Register

Episcopal Church Hospital
Williamsburg, Va.

Complain:

Admitted:

Discharged:

Discharged:

Discharged:

Discharged:

Discharged:

Discharged:

Confidential Area

1905

1906

(CONFEDERATE)

1864 C.S.A.

J. H. Smith
Private 1st Regt. Inf.

Name appears on

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed or died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Where and from what cause

Amount of money left

Effect

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificate

Remarks

This register appears to be correct and is approved by the Adjutant General and by the Secretary of the War.

Confed. Army of the South

(255)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 106, page

(635)

4803

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...
...
...
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition 186

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 125.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a

Book

Book
containing the consolidated report of sick and
wounded in the hospitals of North Carolina,
for _____, 1864.
Station

Station

Hospital

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths: _____

Disease

Date of discharge
from service.

Date of death

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280, page 224

(85)

1454

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Culbert

Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA,

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for, 186

Date of issue Mch 15, 1864

Signature J. R. Culbreath

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

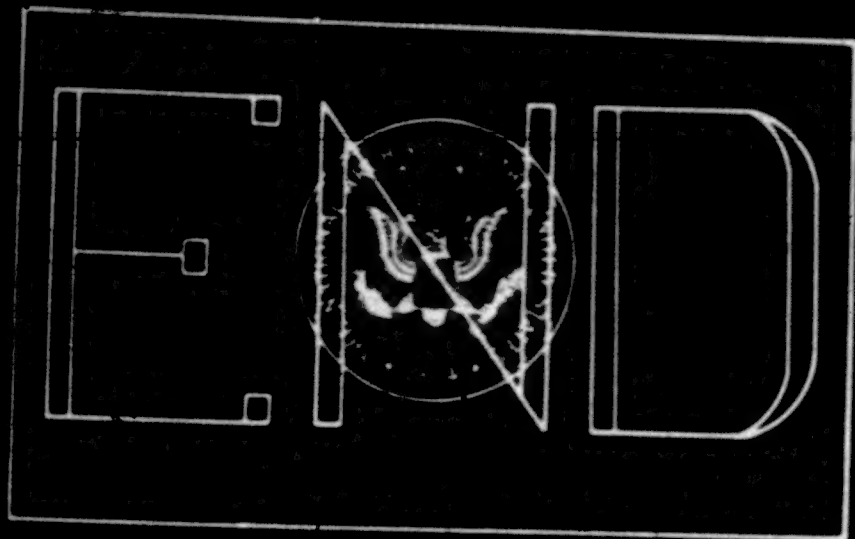
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

258

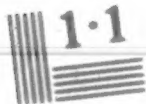
ROLL

92





1.0



1.1



1.25

RESOLUTION



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



5.0



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART